

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Remembrance of Social Service

Sunday, January 26th

January, 1930

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Logansport, Ind., November 25, 1925 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except August and September) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Howe School, Howe, Archdeacon.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 320 Court St., Huntington, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS Retiring in 1930

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, St. James', South Bend.
The Rev. E. E. Smith, Trinity, South Bend.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931

PRIESTS

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. E. L. Roland, Logansport.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.

LAYMEN

Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Clark M. Groninger.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. E. E. Smith.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
The Ven. Joseph Wm. Gubbins.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Clark M. Groninger.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. Robert Happ.
Mrs. Lawrence C. Ferguson.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Howard R. White, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Clark M. Groninger, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
Mr. Archie Price.

Field Department.

The Rev. E. L. Roland, Chairman.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Clark M. Groninger.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

NEW SERIES VOL 6

JANUARY, 1930

The Third Sunday after Epiphany, January 26th, has been set aside by the National Church for the remembrance of Social Service.

The aim of the Day:

1. (a) To increase the social vision of the parish. Social Service is much more than ameliorating distress.

(b) To give to the people of the parish and community an opportunity to intercede for those oppressed by social conditions, that they may be freed; for those who are working with and for them, that the Kingdom may come on earth.

2. To give to social workers an opportunity for spiritual refreshment, and to impress upon them the Christian's interest in their achievements and endeavors.

Suggested means to secure these results:

1. A Corporate Communion and breakfast for social workers and friends of social work.

2. Some other meeting, as a tea or supper, at which the Church people may meet with all the social workers of the city and hear of their work.

3. A sermon on the Christian attitude in social relations, and such prayers and intercessions as may express the people's aspirations for the coming of the Kingdom of God on earth.



LESSONS: Isa. 49:1-23. Matt. 28:1-10;16 to end.

Isa. 52:1-10. John 12:20-32.

Zech. 8:7-22. II Cor. 9:v.6.

MANY JOIN IN OBSERVANCE AT GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH

More than three hundred persons attended the annual celebration of St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church, South Bend, Indiana, held Sunday, December 1st, in observance of St. Andrew's Day, the patronal festival of the Church.

At the Divine Liturgy Bishop Philaretos, Greek Orthodox Bishop of Chicago, preached the sermon, the officiant being the Rev. Philotheos Mazakopakis, resident Priest of St. Andrew's. Bishop Gray and the Russian Orthodox Priest of Mishawaka also joined in the Service.

The banquet program which followed was conducted in both Greek and English and was marked by the presence of representatives of the Greek and Russian Orthodox, the Roman Catholic, several Protestant Churches, and the Episcopal Church, whose representatives were Bishop Gray, the Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Rector of St. James', South Bend, and the Rev. E. E. Smith, Priest in charge of Trinity (Hungarian) Church, South Bend.

At the banquet Bishop Philaretos was the chief speaker, his address in Greek being interpreted in English by the toastmaster, Mr. Volos of Gary, Indiana, who is the district governor of the Ahepa lodge.

Other speakers were Bishop Gray; Fr. Walsh, former president of Notre Dame University; Dr. Monger of the Methodist Church; Judge Cyrus E. Pattee, judge of circuit court, and Fr. Philotheos. The keynote sounded by all, in addition to that of greater religious unity, was a comparison of the characteristics of St. Andrew and the manner in which they had been carried out by the local congregation.

**WEDDING OF THE VEN. HOWARD R. WHITE AND
MISS MARY EDNA JOHNSON**

The wedding of the Ven. Howard R. White of Howe School, Howe, Indiana, and Miss Mary Edna Johnson of Marion, Indiana, took place at 10:00 A. M., December 31st, 1929, at Gethsemane Church, Marion.

The betrothal was taken by the Rev. F. B. B. Johnston. The vows were administered and the prayers said by the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D. The benediction was pronounced by Bishop Gray, who then proceeded to celebrate the Nuptial Eucharist.

The bride was given away by her brother, Mr. Johnson, of Richmond, Virginia. Mr. Walker White was the best man.

Among those present at the ceremony were Mr. and Mrs. Johnson of Richmond, Virginia; Dr. Frances Johnson, sister of the bride, who resides in Marion; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Marquis of Toledo; Miss Mary May White and Mr. Elwood White, both of New York; Mr. and Mrs. Walker White and family of Syracuse, Indiana; the Rev. Edgar Pancoast; also a delegation was present from each of the Archdeacon's former missions, Delphi, Warsaw, and Huntington.

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Price entertained the bridal party and out-of-town guests the night before the wedding at a dinner at the Spencer House.

Fr. and Mrs. White will make their home in Howe, Indiana, where he will continue as a member of the faculty of Howe School.

**THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS
(To February 15th)**

Friday and Saturday, February 7th and 8th, Brotherhood of St. Andrew Conference, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.

Wednesday, February 12th, Young People, Fort Wayne, Ind.

NEW PARISH HOUSE AT SOUTH BEND DEDICATED

The new parish house constructed under St. James' Church, South Bend, was formally opened at the annual bazaar and supper Saturday, December 7th. Dedication services were held the following Sunday morning with the Rev. L. C. Ferguson, rector, officiating.

The parish house was begun six months ago and has been completed at the cost of approximately \$35,000. It includes a large auditorium with stage, acolyte, guild, choir, and kindergarten rooms and kitchen.

Other changes effected in the Church are the installation of new heating, ventilating, and lighting systems and the construction of a rector's study.

Plans are now being made for the beautifying of the Bishop White Memorial Chapel which, when completed, will be used for the reservation of the Blessed Sacrament and for daily Mass.

G. F. S. ANNUAL MEETING

The sixth annual meeting of the Girls' Friendly Society in the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held in Marion, Saturday and Sunday, October 26th and 27th.

The opening service was held in Gethsemane Church at 4:30 P. M., Saturday with the Rev. F. B. B. Johnston in charge of the Girls' Friendly Service.

The diocesan president, Mrs. W. H. Fritz, presided at the business meeting following this service. Mrs. Robert B. Gregory of Chicago, the Provincial Vice-President of the Girls' Friendly Society in the Mid-West Province and delegates from Fort Wayne, Kokomo, South Bend and Marion were present at the meeting.

Mrs. Fritz gave an excellent report of her work as diocesan president during the year. Miss Daisy Ervington, head of the Department of Activities, was unable to be present, but sent a good report of the work accomplished by her department. Mrs. Fritz told of the pledge of \$2,500 for St. Andrew's Mission, Mayaguez, Porto Rico, made by the G. F. S. A., the new national missionary object, toward which all branches in the nation will work during 1930.

Miss Mabel Cole, diocesan treasurer, gave a fine report, showing a balance of \$141.28 in the general treasury, and a balance of \$179.00 in the Holiday House Fund.

In the absence of Mrs. George Shaw, head of the Department of Housing the Holiday House report was read by Miss Mildred Grosvenor. The report showed quite an increase in the number of girls that enjoyed Holiday House in 1929 over former years, and a surprising amount of money cleared by Mrs. Fritz for the Holiday House Fund.

Splendid branch reports were given by Miss Margaret Ferguson for Trinity Branch, Fort Wayne, by Miss Alice Meidal for St. Andrew's Branch, Kokomo, by Miss Rose Lukacs for Trinity Hungarian Branch, South Bend, and by Miss Virginia Pearson for Gethsemane Branch, Marion.

A budget for 1930 drawn up by the finance committee, Miss Mabel Cole, chairman, and Miss Daisy Ervington was adopted.

An amendment to the constitution that had been proposed and outlined by Mrs. Fritz at the Diocesan Council meeting held in Fort Wayne last May was adopted, making it possible to omit the January Council Meeting from the calendar. The Diocesan Council shall now hold regular meetings in May and October. One of these meetings shall be held at the same time and place as the annual meeting, and all business transacted formerly at the January meeting shall be taken care of at the October meeting.

The dinner Saturday evening was held in the Marine Room of the Hotel

Spencer. Miss Alice Goldthwaite, an Associate of Gethsemane Branch, acted as hostess. Mrs. Delores Kersey Nussbaum, violinist, and Miss Betty Nussbaum, pianist, entertained the guests with beautiful musical numbers during the dinner.

Everyone was very happy when the Bishop, Mrs. Gray and the delegates from Mishawaka arrived. After the dinner, the Bishop delighted the guests with a most amusing tale of the difficulties of their motor trip to Marion.

Other short after dinner talks were given by Father Johnston, Mrs. Gregory, Mrs. Fritz, Mrs. Gray, Mrs. I. N. Miller, Miss Martha Grosvenor, Miss Alice Goldthwaite, and Mrs. J. M. Ballard.

The guests were invited down stairs in the hotel for two games of bridge.

The evening came to a close with a beautiful and impressive meditation and preparation service for the Corporate Communion on the "Ministry of Offering," given by Mrs. Gregory.

The Corporate Communion held in Gethsemane Church Sunday morning at 7:30 A. M. with the Bishop as celebrant, was well attended. The offering of a little over \$13.00 was given to the Bishop for extension work in the diocese.

Breakfast was served in the Parish House following this service, at which Mrs. Netta Johnson, an Associate of Gethsemane Branch, acted as hostess.

The second business session was held immediately after breakfast. All business was finished and the following officers for 1930 were elected:

President	-----	Mrs. W. H. Fritz, Fort Wayne
Vice President	-----	Mrs. I. N. Miller, Kokomo
Secretary	-----	Mrs. Alice Ferguson, Fort Wayne
Treasurer	-----	Miss Mabel Cole, Marion
Head of the Department of Activities	-----	Miss Margaret Overshiner, Marion
Head of the Department of Housing	-----	Mrs. George Shaw, Goshen
Head of the Department of Membership	-----	Mrs. W. H. Fritz, Fort Wayne
Head of the Department of Finance	-----	Miss Mabel Cole, Marion
Head of the Department of Publicity	-----	Miss Margaret Overshiner, Marion
Two Elected Members of the Diocesan Council: Miss Mildred Grosvenor, Ft. Wayne		
		Miss Virginia Pearson, Marion

Visiting officers and delegates attended the high Mass in Gethsemane Church at 10:45 A. M. Father Johnston was the celebrant and Bishop Gray preached a very wonderful sermon.

Mrs. J. M. Ballard, an Associate of Gethsemane Branch, acted as hostess for the closing dinner served at one o'clock in the private dining room of the Hotel Spencer.

—Submitted by Margaret Overshiner.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE

How to teach the life of Christ to adolescents and to seniors was the basis of discussion for the Teachers' Institute held at St. John's, Elkhart, Sunday, December 8th, the discussion being led by Mrs. Robert Happ, diocesan Auxiliary educational secretary. The Rev. W. J. Lockton, rector of St. John's, welcomed the teachers and spoken earnestly of the privilege of helping to carry on the teacher training work. A series of drills suitable for various ages was given by Bishop Gray, the teachers being taught the drills by doing them.

The next meeting of the Institute will be held at St. James', Goshen, Sunday afternoon at 4:00 P. M., January 12th.

BIRTHDAY THANK OFFERING

Since the December issue of the diocesan paper the following checks have been received for the Children's Birthday Thank Offering:

December 16—St. Mark's, Howe	\$2.00
December 19—Christ Church, Huntington	5.00
December 31—Trinity, Peru	4.67
January 2—Good Shepherd, East Chicago	2.50

If you were a boy or girl in Japan you would live in a house made of light wood and thin plaster, with sliding doors of paper fitted on wooden frames. Between the rooms would be sliding partitions of silk or paper, which you would push back at times to make one large room. You would take off your shoes at the door, so as not to carry dirt into the house. You would sit on the floor instead of on chairs, and sleep on a mattress spread on the floor instead of in a bed between fresh, white linens. You would breath a great deal of fresh air during the day when the windows were open, but at night you would sleep with all doors and windows tightly closed. In the winter you would warm yourself at a little charcoal stove called hibachi. Rice would take the place of bread and cereal, and you would eat it with fish, nuts, vegetables, and other food for breakfast, luncheon and dinner.

If you were ill and had to go to a Japanese hospital, your mother would go with you and cook your food and take care of you. Even though you were ill the food would be just the same as you ate every day at home, so that instead of getting better you might grow worse.

If you lived in Tokyo you would go regularly to the school clinic at St. Luke's, where a nurse would look after you. She would give you baths, keep your bed clean and comfortable, and bring you good, warm broth from the hospital kitchen. Soon you would be well again and ready to go home. You would say goodbye to the nurses and doctors and other children, and tell your mother when you got home what a good time you had at St. Luke's. How glad you would be that some boys and girls in America had given the money to help build this hospital for you!

LIST OF N. A. T. A. CREDITS FOR NORTHERN INDIANA

Following are the names of those in the Diocese of Northern Indiana who have earned one or more Sunday School Teachers' credits (either N. A. T. A. or International Council).

Babcock, Mrs. W. W.	Jennings, Mrs. H. M.
Campbell, Mrs. Duncan	Kitson, Mrs. Grace
Ellwood, Mrs. C. C.	Lockton, Mrs. W. J.
Ellwood, Miss Mabel Ruth	Lyon, Miss Eunice
Frederick, Mrs. C. M.	Mullinex, Miss Nellie
Gray, Mrs. Campbell	Osterhus, Mrs. Grace
Happ, Mrs. Robert	Rooney, Miss Vera
Hopkins, Mr. Franklin	Salisbury, Mrs. Charles
Hixon, Miss Alice	Varga, Miss E. C.
Hitchcock, Mrs. Geo. F. (I.C. Diploma)	Weimer, Mrs. D. J.
Holtzendorff, Mrs. C. F. (I.C. Diploma)	

Should any name be omitted in the above list, please send it to 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Ind., with explanation as to what credit has been earned, when and where.

This list does not include any names of people who are earning credits in the course **How to teach the life of Christ**, as this course will not be completed until February.

News From The Field

COLUMBIA CITY **Priest in Charge** **Archdeacon Gubbins**

The Christmas Mass is to be said at Columbia City at the home of Mrs. Ale on the day after New Year's. We are hoping that the roads will be passable at this time.

—o—

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, DELPHI **Priest in Charge** **Archdeacon Gubbins**

The choir prepared a special musical service for our Christmas Eucharist. The Archdeacon celebrated the Holy Eucharist at eleven o'clock Christmas Day. Miss Roberta Gardener played a violin solo for the offertory. In spite of the weather we had a good attendance of those who lived in town. The people who live in the country were for the most part snow bound.

We were glad to welcome home Miss Betty Wason, who came home for the Christmas vacation.

We regret that Mrs. Burr was not with us this Christmas, as we know she does. She spent the holidays with relatives and friends in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

We have not as yet had a report as to the amount of the Christmas offering.

—o—

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector
The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

December marked the close of another milestone in the history and progress of the parish. On Sunday, December 22nd, the Bishop of the Diocese made his annual visitation to the parish to confirm a class of nine presented by the Rector. At the late Service a new Altar erected to the memory of the late Father Thomas L. Hines, first Rector of the Good Shepherd Church, was blessed by the

Bishop. The Altar is of beautiful light oak matching the rest of the sanctuary finishings, and is set off by a beautiful red velvet dosal, a gift of the Woman's Guild. The Bishop also blessed the new choir stalls placed in the Church as a memorial to the late Mrs. Jennie Meade. Mrs. Meade for years was one of the strongest workers in the parish and diocese and the new choir stalls, given by her son, William Meade, in conjunction with the Vestry, are a fitting memorial to her. The work on the Altar and choir stalls was done by the Wisconsin Lumber and Mill Company.

On Monday evening, December 23rd, the annual Sunday School Christmas festival was held in the Church. Gifts were presented to each child present as they gathered around a huge decorated Christmas tree. Following the distribution of gifts a Carol Service was held.

The Church was beautifully decorated for the Midnight Mass Tuesday evening. Christmas trees, hung with imitation icicles, filled the Sanctuary while the lights and walls were festooned with holly throughout the entire Church. Douglass Missa de Angelis was sung by the Choir directed by James T. Golder. A capacity crowd filled the Church for the Service.

The annual bazaar of the Woman's Guild was held on December 11th and 12th. The ladies served luncheon and supper on Tuesday and held a card party on Wednesday. During the two days a sale of fancy work was held in the Guild Room.

—o—

ST. LUKE'S, HARTFORD CITY **Priest in Charge** **Archdeacon Gubbins**

The Archdeacon had planned to have a six o'clock Celebration at St. Luke's on Christmas Day. Owing to the blizzard and the condition of the roads this was impossible. So the Christmas Mass was said in St. Luke's the Sunday after Christmas.

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNTINGTON
Priest in Charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

On Christmas Eve at eleven thirty, our soloist began his carol singing. At eleven forty-five the Archdeacon began the Midnight Mass which was very well attended in spite of the weather conditions. There were quite a few outsiders and we were very happy to welcome them to our Christmas Mass.

The Chancel and Altar were a bower of flowers and evergreens. Miss Elizabeth Springer took charge of this work personally and we wish to take this opportunity of thanking her on behalf of everyone in the mission for her faithful and untiring efforts in making our Church such a beautiful place to worship on Christmas Day.

The Archdeacon's schedule for Christmas Day was as follows: Christ Church, Huntington, Midnight Mass at 11:45, December 24th. St. Luke's, Hartford City, Mass at 6:00 A. M. Christmas Day. St. Mary's, Delphi, Mass at 11:00 A. M.

The blizzard spoiled this program. It was impossible to drive through, so Christmas Eve it was necessary to change plans. Owing to the weather and roads the Archdeacon was only able to make Huntington and Delphi on Christmas Day and make the other stations later.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE
Rector

The Rev. George J. Childs

Considerably larger congregations than usual marked Advent Sunday and the inaugural of the new Prayer Books; and at the Men's Corporate Communion there were more Communicants than in any recent years; however, the matter of Church attendance is one which should give us no little concern and real searching of heart.

The midnight service Christmas Eve was especially lovely. St. Paul's was beautiful in its greens, the music was particularly fine, and the largest congregation of the year attended, with over seventy Communions made. A new Altar Service book, a memorial

to Maria Meister, was blessed. The Rector had occasion to thank the parishioners for a gift of fifty dollars and many personal remembrances.

The Rector's illness and subsequent absence from the city recalled to us all our good fortune in having so able a Lay Reader as Mr. Kenneth Shick, willing and very acceptable.

Christmas-tide parties for the Church School departments and one for the Choir and Servers will have been held before this is in type. Also, the Auxiliary is planning an Epiphany Tea for the women of the parish.

Again the canvass for the budget has not reached the goal, but the Finance Committee reports a closer approach than heretofore, and considering conditions, there is good reason for encouragement.

A successful Christmas sale and dinner was held early last month and the Guild closed a very gratifying year.

The Parish Meeting has been called for Monday, January 13th, at 7:30 P. M. in the Parish House.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU
Priest in Charge
The Rev. Edward L. Roland

The Every Member Canvass has been completed. The total amount of the pledges show increases for both parish and missions which is very encouraging to all of us.

Our Church School pupils to whom was assigned the furnishing of Christmas presents for twenty-two people under the pastoral care of the Rev. Primitive Maldonado, Ponce, Porto Rico, contributed very liberally and on December 2nd three boxes of fine presents were shipped. Word has been received that the shipment reached its destination on time and in good condition.

The School here had its annual Christmas entertainment with a tree, special music and carols on Monday evening, December 23rd, in the Church basement at which time each pupil, as is our custom, received a nice present and box of candies. The attendance was the largest we have ever had.

Many of the children's parents were present and every one had a good time and enjoyed the services. Our annual Midnight Mass, which was to be held in the Church on Christmas Eve at 11:30, had to be abandoned owing to unexpected illness of the Ven. H. R. White, who was to be the Celebrant. We were all very sorry that Father White was thus stricken and our prayers went up for his speedy recovery. We had a Christmas Day service, however, at 9:00 A. M. with special music and carols by the choir, also Cruikshank's Communion Service, with Father Roland as Celebrant. The attendance was very good.

The Young People's Trinity Club met at the home of the Maloneys on November 14th, where a "pitch in supper" and other entertainment was enjoyed. The Club presented to the Parish two very fine white color pulpits and lectern hangings which were used for the first time on Christmas day. We are all very thankful to the Club.

The Club has its business meetings regularly every Thursday evening and are planning on several good things for the winter season. The Woman's Guild held a bazaar, food market and supper for the general public in the newly refinished and decorated Guild Hall on Tuesday afternoon and evening, December 10th, which was a grand success in every way. The net proceeds amounted to over \$200.00. The women are greatly encouraged over their success and expect to have these sales and suppers quite often. We expect to hold our annual parish meeting on the evening of January 8th, refreshments will be served and a full attendance is expected.

—J. Louis Hetzner (For Fr. Roland)

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, PLYMOUTH

Rector

Father William J. Cordick

On the First Sunday in Advent, six pupils of the Church School were each presented with a beautiful copy of the new Prayer Book for perfect attendance during the past year. The Church School officers for the coming year are Mr. Louis F. Bunnell, Super-

intendent; Mrs. Melita Burkett, Treasurer; and Mrs. W. J. Cordick, Secretary.

The Carol Service was held in the Parish House Sunday afternoon preceding Christmas. A beautiful Christmas tree, carols sung and pieces spoken, then gifts for each child, made a very happy time, especially as the children had, sometime before, sent a box of toys and other gifts to a mission in Porto Rico and helped in other ways to make a Merry Christmas for others.

The Parish Guild recently made a donation of canned fruits, vegetables and jellies to the Marshall County Hospital, of which Father Cordick is President of the Board. The use of the Parish House and tree was donated to the Tri Kappa Society for a Christmas party given by them to about eighty needy children, on the Friday before Christmas.

St. Mary's Guild took care of four families, giving them an abundance of good things for this Blessed Season.

The Bishop made his annual visitation to St. Thomas' parish on December 18th, when a class of fourteen, eleven of whom were adults, was presented to him for confirmation. At this service the choir sang John Stainer's lovely service, Mr. Cullison sang "Flee as a Bird" for the offertory and as usual, everyone was happy to have our beloved Bishop here.

The Midnight Service was very beautiful. In spite of the weather and condition of the roads, there was a very good attendance. Mrs. Cordick was at the organ with Mrs. Fay Hess Rowe, violinist, and the choir under the direction of Mr. Oscar Cullison, sang Moir's Kyrie and Credo while the Sursum Cordo, Angus Dei, Benedictus, and Gloria in Excelsis were from Gounod's Messe Solinelle. Mr. Cullison, who has a magnificent tenor voice, sang "The Holy City" for the offertory.

The beautiful Altar with the flowers, greens and lights, the servers and torch bearers reverently assisting in this service of homage and thanksgiving to our Blessed Lord, made a scene of beauty and an impression on the audience that will not soon be for-

gotten.

There was a large attendance also at the eight o'clock service on Christmas morning and many communions were made at both services, most of the recently confirmed making their first Communion at midnight, the others at the later Service.

As usual, St. Mary's Guild supplied the Christmas greens.

On Advent Sunday one hundred new Prayer Books, contributed by the congregation, were placed in the pews. A new Altar Book was also blessed at the early service. This was a memorial to Frederick William Potset, a gift of his wife and son, Holbrook.

A Chancel Book was also given in memory of Juliet Ann Hess, by her sister, Juanita Hess.

The Annual Parish meeting will be held in the Parish House, Monday evening, January 13th.

TRINITY CHURCH, SOUTH BEND **Priest in Charge**

Father Edwin E. Smith

On December 8th, the Second Sunday in Advent, our beloved Bishop dropped in on us for High Mass, and preached and pontificated. It is always a great pleasure to have our Bishop with us, and we hope he will come often.

We had a very good Christmas this year. The Children's Christmas Eve Service was held at 7:30 P. M. Tuesday. On Christmas Day there was Low Mass at 8:00 A. M. with good attendance; at High Mass at 10:00 A. M. the Church was full, which was extra good considering the heavy snow and bad condition of the streets which were almost impassable. A large number of Communions were made at both Masses; also good Christmas offerings. We closed the year 1929 as usual with Litany and Benediction Tuesday evening at 8 P. M.

ST. ANDREW'S, VALPARAISO **Priest in Charge**

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

Our Christmas Services at St. Andrew's were a help and inspiration

to us all. Our chief service, of course, was our Midnight Mass which began at 11:30 o'clock on Christmas Eve. In spite of the fact that the city was almost buried under the recent snow, and it was snowing again on Christmas Eve, we had a larger attendance than a year ago, many of our town friends as well as our own people attending the service. All our acolytes with the exception of William Dodd, who, we are sorry to say is ill, were at the service in their appointed places. The Church and Altar were beautifully decorated with greens and new candles. Leon Dean and Howard Brummitt served the Mass; Vere Stephens was the cross-bearer; Thomas Smith and Arthur Smith acted as thurifer and boat-boy and William Philley and Vere Stephens carried the torches. The choir sang Cruickshank's Mass very effectively and all in all we had a wonderful Mass for one of the smallest Churches in the diocese.

Christmas morning at 9 o'clock there was a second Mass which ended our services for the great Feast.

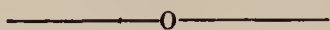
We are indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Victor R. Despard for the delightful Christmas Party which they gave at their home for the children of the Church School. Moving pictures, fairy tales and comics were the features of the evening, after which refreshments were served and gifts distributed. Mrs. S. S. White of our parish sent candy for the children. The Rector again wishes to thank all the people of the parish for their gifts and kind wishes at the Christmas season.

We are delighted with our new Prayer Books and Hymnals. The Rector has received to date about \$24.00 to defray the cost of these and we expect to receive more after the holidays.

After January 1st we are planning to put the financing of our rectory mortgage on a different basis, namely monthly pledges with special envelopes for the coming year. This ought to make us reach many more people than heretofore, as most people are able to handle a smaller monthly pledge than a large annual one. As we have

before stated, our rectory debt is now reduced to between \$2,400.00 and \$2,500.00.

Due to the extremely bad weather and the Christmas rush, we were unable to hold our Young People's party in the Rectory this past month, but will plan to hold one sometime in January.



THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 28. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Out for dinner and again in the evening with Mishawaka friends.

Friday, November 29. Correspondence.

St. Andrew's Day, Saturday, November 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Took afternoon off.

First Sunday in Advent, December 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean assisting. Present at Divine Liturgy at St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church, South Bend. Bishop Philaretos was Celebrant, assisted by Fr. Philotheos. Made an address at the Church and also at the banquet which followed. Two Roman Priests and one Methodist minister also addressed the banquet. Frs. Ferguson and Smith were also present.

Monday, December 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work.

Tuesday, December 3. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence caught up to date. Some business matters down town. Cathedral card party in the evening.

Wednesday, December 4. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Rotary in South Bend at noon.

Thursday, December 5. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. In office A. M. Business in South Bend in afternoon. Addressed parish dinner, St. James', Goshen, in new parish house 6:30 P. M. The dwelling adjoining the church has been most effi-

ciently remodelled into a lovely parish house.

St. Nicholas Day, Friday, December 6. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Office work.

Saturday, December 7. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. at which time I blest certain objects of devotion. Correspondence A. M. In afternoon made some calls in South Bend and attended parish dinner and bazaar in St. James' new parish house, South Bend. The excavation under the Church has given ample room for parochial activities in the well constructed and beautifully equipped undercroft.

Second Sunday in Advent, December 8. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached at Trinity Church, South Bend, 10 A. M. Present and making an address at Church School Institute, meeting in St. John's Church, Elkhart, afternoon and evening.

Monday, December 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. Correspondence and other office work morning and afternoon. Out for dinner in the evening.

Tuesday, December 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. In office A. M. Addressed University Club at South Bend at noon. Addressed Junior Women's Club of Mishawaka 7:30 P. M. Attended Pro-Cathedral Guild party.

Wednesday, December 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. Woman's Auxiliary Board Meeting at Bishop's House all day. A fine attendance for such a slippery day and good reports made.

Thursday, December 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. Correspondence. Confirmation, Trinity, South Bend, 4 P. M.

Friday, December 13. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. Correspondence.

Saturday, December 14. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. In office A. M. Our Sewanee boys returned this evening. Drove to Plymouth.

Third Sunday in Advent, December 15. Celebrant, St. Thomas', Plymouth,

7:30 A. M. Catechized and instructed Church School 10 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Returned home and then drove to Howe where I was present at Evening Prayer. Fr. Young was officiant and preacher and Fr. White lector. It was a joy to hear a sermon. Present at the school's Christmas play 7 P. M. Drove home. Plymouth Confirmations 14; Offering \$18.26.

Monday, December 16. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. Correspondence and Christmas cards. Attended Church School Teachers' dinner, St. James', South Bend, 7 P. M.

Tuesday, December 17. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence, etc. Fellowship Club in the evening.

Ember Day, Wednesday, December 18. Present, Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 9 A. M., Dean Celebrant. Playing Santa Claus A. M. Luncheon with the Lord Bishop of Aberdeen at Nuner School.

Thursday, December 19. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Same as yesterday. Our St. Mary's School girl arrived. Dinner with Aberdeen at St. James' Rectory, South Bend.

Ember Day, Friday, December 20. Present St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9 A. M., Dean Celebrant. In office. Our Howe School boy arrived. Blizzard and late trains. Dinner with Aberdeen at Dr. Gammack's, South Bend.

St. Thomas' Day, Ember Day, Saturday, December 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Finished all correspondence in the morning and took the afternoon off. Our Sewanee boys arrived. Aberdeen was guest at Bishop's House. Left for East Chicago arriving a little before midnight.

Fourth Sunday in Advent, December 22nd. Celebrant, Good Shepherd, East Chicago, 8 A. M. Breakfast at the Lipps. Pontificated and preached at St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 9:30 A. M. Confirmed, blest altar in memory of Fr. Hines and choir stalls in memory of Mrs. Meade. Pontificated and

preached at Good Shepherd, East Chicago, 11 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Dinner at the Lipps. Returned home. Terrible weather continues.

Monday, December 23rd. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Vacation.

Christmas Eve, Tuesday, December 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Vacation. Addressed S. S. children and gave blessing St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 3 P. M. Family Christmas tree and presents in evening.

Christmas Day, Wednesday, December 25. Celebrant and preacher at the Midnight Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dean assisting. Calls in South Bend in the evening.

St. Stephen's Day, Thursday, December 26. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Reading some of my Christmas books.

St. John Evangelist, Friday, December 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Reading and recreation. Out for dinner in the evening and attended the Reserve League ball.

Holy Innocents, Saturday, December 28. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 9 A. M., Dean Celebrant. Correspondence. Out with friends in the evening.

First Sunday after Christmas, December 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 A. M., the Dean assisting. Pontificated and preached at St. James', South Bend, 11 A. M.

Monday, December 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7 A. M. Fr. and Mrs. Ridgway arrived. Went to Marion. Wedding dinner party in the evening.

New Year's Eve, Tuesday, December 31. Pronounced the Benediction and was Celebrant at the Nuptial Eucharist at the wedding of the Rev. Howard Russell White and Miss Mary Edna Johnson at Gethsemane Church, Marion. Fr. Johnston took the betrothal and Fr. Young the vows. Returned home.

MONTHLY REPORT OF DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND

December 31, 1929

November 30, 1929 Balance	\$ 863.21	
Receipts	912.69	
		\$1775.90
Disbursements	\$ 365.42	
December 31, 1929 Balance	1410.48	
		\$1775.90

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS FOR THE MONTH
OF DECEMBER, 1929

Receipts:

Balance on hand, December 1st	\$1,593.65
From New York	464.66
Howe, St. Mark's	30.00
Marion, Gethsemane	40.00
Gary, Christ Church	73.26
South Bend, St. James'	60.89
Huntington (Children's Birthday Thank Offering)	5.00
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	5.00
LaPorte, St. Paul's	20.00
Columbia City (Mrs. Ralph Reed)	10.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's	74.70
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	162.45
12-31—From New York	464.74
Peru, Trinity	23.00
Bristol, St. John's	20.00
Gas City, St. Paul's	38.00
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	100.00
	\$3,185.35

Disbursements:

Missionary Stipends on orders No. 61 to 72 of the Bishop and Council	\$ 799.99
McDonagh Printing Co. No. 73	8.50
Nellie Mullinex No. 74 (Children's Birthday Offering)	5.00
12-31—Missionary Stipends for December—Bishop and Council orders	
No. 75 to 86	800.11
Balance on hand January 1, 1930	1,571.75
	\$3,185.35

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

Report of payments on Missionary Pledges for 1929 by the parishes and missions of the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the year 1929.

	Pledge	Paid	Balance
St. John's, Bristol -----	\$ 80.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 20.00
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	63.40	175.40	
Good Shepherd, East Chicago -----	324.93	324.93	
St. John's, Elkhart -----	968.43	733.00	235.43
Trinity, Fort Wayne -----	300.00		300.00
Christ Church, Gary -----	1,026.18	967.69	58.49
St. James', Goshen -----	400.00	216.59	183.41
St. Paul's, Gas City -----	50.00	50.00	
St. Paul's, Hammond -----	500.00		500.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart -----	15.00		15.00
St. Mark's, Howe -----	131.95	135.00	
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor -----	150.00	100.00	50.00
St. Andrew's, Kokomo -----	600.00	336.55	263.45
St. Paul's, LaPorte -----	430.00	373.29	56.71
Trinity, Logansport -----	150.00	150.00	
Gethsemane, Marion -----	413.69	345.00	68.69
Trinity, Michigan City -----	1,000.00	1,000.00	
St. Paul's, Mishawaka -----	500.00	460.66	39.34
Trinity, Peru -----	95.00	95.00	
St. Thomas, Plymouth -----	250.00	150.00	100.00
St. James', South Bend -----	1,200.00	862.40	337.60
Trinity, South Bend -----	115.71	51.00	64.71
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso -----	225.07	55.00	170.07
Christ Church, Huntington -----	26.94	26.94	
Holy Spirit, Warsaw -----	30.11	35.81	
Columbia City -----	25.00	25.00	
Mrs. Ralph Reed, Columbia City -----		10.00	
Emmanuel, Garrett -----		18.89	
Woman's Auxiliary -----	400.00	400.00	
	<u>\$9,471.41</u>	<u>\$7,158.65</u>	<u>\$2,462.90</u>

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer



The Altar

Botticino Marble with panels of Escolette inlaid with Venetian Mosaic.

The Reredos

Carved wood illuminated in gold and polychrome.

Altars and all Church Furnishings

In Gold, Silver, Bronze, Brass,
Marble and Wood

Stained Glass Windows
Memorial Tablets—Bells or Chimes
and every requisite for the
Services of The Church

SPAULDING & COMPANY

Representing The Gorham Co.'s Ecclesiastical Department
Michigan Avenue at Van Buren Street
CHICAGO



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK



HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

308 Third St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews.

St. Luke's Hospital

School of Nursing

Chicago

Desires

Church Women

as Pupils

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with
Archdeacon

Send names of isolated
Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
Huntington, Ind.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



A Well-Kept Tent

March, 1930

Ms. J.C. Cole 1423 J. Root St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except August and September) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Howe School, Howe, Archdeacon.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS Retiring in 1930

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, St. James', South Bend.
The Rev. E. E. Smith, Trinity, South Bend.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931

PRIESTS

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. E. L. Roland, Logansport.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.

LAYMEN

Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. E. E. Smith.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
The Ven. Joseph Wm. Gubbins.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. Robert Happ.
Mrs. Lawrence C. Ferguson.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Howard R. White, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
Mr. Archie Price.

Field Department.

The Rev. E. L. Roland, Chairman.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

NEW SERIES VOL. 8

MARCH, 1930

A WELL-KEPT LENT

Our Lord's forty days of fasting came at the beginning of His ministry as a time of preparation and discipline. It was not merely His fasting, but it was His going apart from the world for meditation and contemplation and for a closer communion with His Heavenly Father. Though He was without sin, yet in our human nature, the flesh had to be disciplined, the human mind trained and the plans for the carrying out of His purpose worked out and the spiritual nature strengthened for His task.

And so each year Holy Church calls us, Her children, to go apart from the world for forty days that we may spend the time in the companionship of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour. We can not in this day and time give up all of our pursuits and go into a forty-day retreat, but we can emphasize and strengthen the attitude of mind of being apart from the world. The means by which we can accomplish our discipline of self and our practice of the Presence of God are prayer, fasting and alms-giving. But we must remember that these are but the means and not the end. The primary object of Lent is not how large an offering we can raise, it is not how much in the way of food and pleasure we can give up, it is not even in the multiplicity of services and devotions, both public and private, but it is that we should gain the mastery over body, mind and spirit in order that we may come closer to the Master, and may become in His hands the instruments of carrying out His purpose and accomplishing His will.

"Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven."

Cathedral of Saint Mary and Saint John,
Manila, Philippine Islands.

November 20, 1929.

The Rev. E. L. Roland,
Logansport, Indiana.

My dear Fr. Roland:

I suppose it is as Secretary of Convocation that I receive a copy of **The Diocese of Northern Indiana**. However it is, I wish to tell you of the interest with which I read it. And may I tell you of the two most outstanding features of it, in my eyes?

The map which appears on page seven indicates that we need more work in your Diocese. Probably in some of the counties and county-seats there are not enough of our people to warrant a permanent Priest, but there doubtless should be occasional services and Church School by mail. We do not want to overlap but we do want to care for those who belong to us or who would benefit by our services. The other feature is the table on page twenty-two which indicates that two of the three parishes which pledge over a thousand dollars are practically up-to-date with their pledges and the third is not far behind. The Diocese as a whole is not much below the proportion due on the date noted. That is a good record.

Further, I note that your Province paid 91% of its quota in 1927 and in addition gave \$20,000 for Advance Work. That is a much better record than many sections have. And I, as one of those on the frontier, want you to know how heartening such work is. I am confident that did your people know they

would accept all of their quota as a minimum and gladly go over that because they would really crave opportunities to do the work.

If, at any time, I can assist you in making definite and real the work of the Church on this frontier, I should be pleased to have the opportunity.

Faithfully yours,
BENSON HEALE HARVEY.

TO RECRUITING COMMITTEES AND MEMBERS OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Will you please read this with special care? This presents our present urgent needs in the mission field. Bear in mind that merely in order to hold our present stand, we must send each year new recruits to take the place of those who are retiring from the field. We are passing through a difficult financial period in which the Church has not done what it ought to do in the support of foreign work. Many of our foreign missionaries are discouraged. They will be deeply disheartened if we do not provide all the new workers necessary to carry on the existing work.

Our present most urgent needs are as follows:

Nurses for St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai; St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo; St. Timothy's Hospital, Cape Mount, Liberia.

Evangelistic workers for Kyoto, North Tokyo and Tohoku, Japan; Baguio, Besao and Upi, The Philippines.

Teachers: A kindergartener for Japan; a rural grade teacher for Porto Rico; a grade teacher for St. Stephen's Chinese School in Manila, and for the Moro girl's school at Zamboanga, Philippine Islands.

Before the Summertime we ought to be able to find young women for these foreign posts. It will be a great encouragement to the workers on the field if we can do this. To do so will mean that we will have to pull together and make these needs known. In some place in the Church young people of the right make-up and with sufficient consecration ought to be found. Please use every means to give full publicity through-out your diocese to these important needs.

Do not forget that if there are special young persons who need further training, the Church can in some cases offer scholarships for further study.

The chief need is to sound in no uncertain terms, near and far, the call for these workers.

Further correspondence should be addressed to the Rev. A. B. Parson, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

FR. ROLAND RESIGNS

It is with deep regret that we chronicle the resignation of the Rev. Edward L. Roland, who is leaving Trinity Church, Logansport, and has accepted a call to Holy Trinity, Danville, Ill., in the Diocese of Springfield. Not only has Fr. Roland done a splendid work at Logansport, but for the past few months he has been in charge also of Peru where he has accomplished much.

The Diocese also has lost an earnest and energetic worker, as head of the Field Department, the Department of Publicity, and a member of the Standing Committee.

Personally Fr. and Mrs. Roland have endeared themselves to many hearts. Though we shall miss them greatly, we wish them God-speed in their new field.

THE PRAYER LEAFLET

The "Prayer Leaflet" suggests definite intercessions for definite fields and phases of the Church's work at home and abroad. Those who use it feel that it adds points and purpose to their prayer for the Church's mission. The subscription price is 25 cents a year, and it is published quarterly at The Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Your subscription may also be placed through Mrs. Robert Happ, 629 W. LaSalle Ave., South Bend, Ind.

GIRLS FRIENDLY SOCIETY

The members of the Gethsemane Branch of the G. F. S. enjoyed a tour last week of the radio broadcasting station, WJAK, the County Jail and the Leader-Tribune. At these places they were taken over the premises and learned the peculiar details of each concern.

The G. F. S. Year Books, containing the programs for the year and names of all the officers and members of the Gethsemane Branch have been printed and given to each member.

During Lent classes will be held in sewing, bridge and enameling.

—MARY L. COLE.

A CORRESPONDENCE CHURCH SCHOOL

In every diocese there are a certain number of people whose names grace the isolated list. They live in the rural districts for most part or too far away from the parish town Churches so that they can be classed as regular attendants at Church. In our particular diocese there are Churchmen who live in towns where we have no missions. In most cases there are one or two such people in each town. These folk in this day and age of automobiles, convenient bus lines, interurbans and steam trains could, if they would, get to a town within twenty-five or thirty miles of their residence for their Communion and other necessary Church ministrations. But it seems hard to make the effort to go that far for Church, but not so hard to go such distances to see the latest "talkie" musical comedy.

We who live in small towns and the country are quite used to doing our buying by mail. Why should not this same medium serve to bring religion a little closer to our lives? Not that we shall depend upon the mail for all our religious life, but that this method may supplement our Church attendance.

The National Council has valuable information for work with the isolated and the ball has been given a start at rolling, using as material some of the suggested outline forms, letters, courses, etc.

Heretofore the only work of this nature has been done by one lay-member of the Church, so far as we can find out, using for material the magazines furnished by the Church Periodical Club.

The Archdeacon has in an unorganized way been sending literature of Church instruction to the isolated of the diocese when names have been sent him in response to the advertisement request in the lower right hand corner of the back cover of our monthly paper "The Diocese of Northern Indiana." Perhaps some of our other Clergy have been sending literature by mail to isolated ones of their parishes. If so, it has all been done hap-hazard because we were unorganized. Now, however, we will be able to keep in touch with every soul in the diocese by mail, at least, if we use the means that we have at hand.

At the meeting of the Board of Religious Education of the diocese in November, the Archdeacon was appointed by the Chairman to represent this work on

the board, and the plan for "A Correspondence Church School," not only for minors, but for adults as well, was approved by the board as a whole. At about this same time, Bishop Gray appointed Miss Frances Haberly of Fort Wayne, Indiana, as Supervisor of the school. Together the Supervisor of the school and the Archdeacon have already taken the necessary steps to get the school going.

If you have any names of isolated people whom you want to know about the school, please send names and addresses to Miss Frances Haberly, 1126 Jefferson St., Fort Wayne, Indiana. If any of the Clergy have a surplus of literature in their offices that we might use in our work, we would appreciate their sending it to the Supervisor at Fort Wayne. One priest has already promised a generous supply of literature that he had no further use for which the school can use to good advantage.

Mrs. D. J. Campbell who is in charge of the Church Periodical Club of the diocese has given the Archdeacon her assurance that the Club will do its part to help the school accomplish its work.

The Supervisor of the school or the Archdeacon will be happy if you take an interest in the school and will be ready and glad at all times to answer any questions you may care to ask or furnish names and addresses of our isolated communicants if you care to encourage them by a friendly letter and thus help along the work the school is doing.

Already one soul has been brought to baptism and confirmation by a pamphlet "Short Talks on Church History" by the Very Rev. E. W. Averill, mailed to him after a call by the Archdeacon. Think of the possibilities of gaining souls for Our Lord Jesus Christ now that we are going about this work in a properly organized manner. We need your prayers and your cooperation.

News From The Field

GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

On February 2, 1930, Mrs. Hugh Brown entertained the Guild at the Whiting Community Center in Whiting, Indiana. As this was an out-of-town meeting, it was gratifying to note that we had a record attendance of twenty. During this meeting we had quite a bit of discussion on various subjects such as the Flower Fund for members, its source and object; Social Service for each and every one, its opportunities and effect on all of us. Mrs. A. Benedict then read an article on "Church Publicity." It was taken from the SPIRIT OF MISSIONS for February and is an incentive to make our Church and Guild grow from outside contacts. Mrs. G. W. Bicknell invited the Guild to do some sewing for her and as it meant an increase in our financial status, it was gratefully accepted.

Our second meeting for the month

was with Mrs. August Benedict. We talked about a tablet for the new Altar to Fr. Hines. Mrs. Peter Jamieson reported the receipt of a letter from Mrs. Hines in which she expressed a desire to contribute toward this tablet. Miss Gladys Bistline was elected to membership in the Guild. Mrs. Hugh Brown reported the fact that her C. P. C. Fund had ceased to be, as Mrs. Campbell just as soon as she knew about it, wrote and told Mrs. Brown how she had spent her fund for her. This caused quite a laugh. We are now planning to make more money for this fund. Fr. Hoffenbacher told us that the only thing that was keeping us from serving the Kiwanis every Tuesday in March and April was the fact that we were minus a piano in the Guild room. We immediately discussed renting or buying one and concluded to buy one. Mrs. Faust, our President, then proceeded to appoint four committees to serve on March 4th, 11th, 18th, and 25th respectively. She herself would

serve on each committee as the meals must be planned in a way to give complete satisfaction with as little outlay as possible. As an inducement she said, "Now, ladies, this is one time that you will get your lunch free."

The Woman's Guild is glad to state that the month of February was a social and financial success. The women of the Church met together on six different occasions. We held two business meetings, two sewing circles, one luncheon and baked-goods sale and one card party. Over half of the Guild workers were on hand to help at all activities. Each and every occasion helped to increase our interest, strengthen our friendships and finally to liquidate our pledges. Our Guild is responsible for over one hundred dollars a month and we are gratified to know that we are on the sunny side of our bank account.

EMMANUEL MISSION, GARRETT

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, in Charge

This Mission suffered a great loss in the removal of our Warden, Mr. Clark M. Groninger, who is now located at Newark, Ohio. It was largely through Mr. Groninger's efforts that the work of the Church was re-established in Garrett after a lapse of more than ten years without services. It is encouraging, however, to note that a good nucleus of the faithful are showing their determination to carry on the work, which, we believe we can fairly say, has been so successfully begun.

The annual meeting of the congregation had to be postponed on account of illness and was not held until February 11th, when it met in the home of Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Bamforth. Reports were heard from the Treasurer of the Mission, Mr. Raymond Trainer, and from the Treasurer of the Woman's Guild and Auxiliary, Mrs. Bamforth. There was a general discussion of the present status of affairs and it was decided to complete our Every Member Canvass at once, so that our plans for 1930 may be made in accordance with the results thereof. Mr. Bamforth and Mr. Ves

McKennon volunteered to make this Canvass of all members and friends of Emmanuel Mission.

The women present elected their officers for the year, choosing the following:—Mrs. Bamforth, President; Mrs. V. E. Buchanan, of Auburn, Vice-President; Mrs. Clarence Trainer, Secretary-Treasurer.

ST. JAMES', GOSHEN

Rector

The Rev. A. L. Schrock

The annual Epiphany Tea, sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary, was held in the Parish House and was a most enjoyable affair. A clever program had been arranged by the Committee in charge, consisting of Mrs. Floyd M. Freeman, Chairman, Mrs. Dean L. Barnhart, Miss Louise Dugdale, Miss Hattie Perkins, and Mrs. E. W. Schrock.

We were much disappointed because Mrs. Cordick could not attend the February meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary as had been planned. Plans were made for the Study Class during Lent and the program for the year. The meetings of the Auxiliary are now held in the Parish House, with a different committee in charge each month. In this way it is expected that all women of the Parish will serve on the committees some time during the year. The February committee was composed of Mrs. W. A. Hoops, Chairman, Mrs. O. Jones Dorsey, Mrs. Guy W. Dausman, Mrs. C. Warren McCumsey, and Mrs. L. DeVon Tom.

The Woman's Auxiliary is to have a Study Class meeting each week during Lent. They will study the Church's Program for 1929-1930-1931. There will be a different leader for each session, and it is hoped that all the women of the Parish will attend this class and take part in these discussions and otherwise contribute their share towards making the class an interesting and profitable one. The following women will be the leaders: Miss M. Isabel Stonex, Miss Ella M. Burns, Mrs. F. M. Freeman, Mrs. Maxwell Kercher, Mrs. H. Duncan Ketchum, Miss Caroline Thomas, Mrs.

E. W. Schrock. Several others have signified their willingness to take part in the programs and it looks as though this class would be a most interesting one. The aim of the course as planned is to get a sort of "bird's-eye" view of the missionary work of the Church throughout the world. Many of the fields have been studied in detail in former years, so this year we want to refresh our memories and get a view of the work of the Church as a whole during the present triennium.

Since the first of the year, St. James' Guild, under the presidency of Mrs. M. V. Starr, has held two very successful bridge benefits. These affairs are not only profitable financially, but bring our people and their friends together in a social way.

St. Hilda's Guild, of which Mrs. W. W. Fobes is president, entertained at a most enjoyable evening party in January and have planned a similar affair for the evening of Shrove Tuesday.

The men of the Parish, not to be outdone by the women, gave a card party for men only on February 20th. It was a great success in every way and brought together about 75 men. Mr. George B. Higgins was Chairman of the Committee in charge and he was assisted by Dr. F. M. Freeman and Messrs. C. W. McCumsey, Dean L. Barnhart, M. V. Starr, and other members of the Vestry.

Our schedule for Lent will consist of the usual services on Sundays, the daily Eucharist, with an extra Eucharist on Wednesdays and greater Holy Days, special preaching services on Wednesday evenings, and the Litany and Study class on Friday afternoons. There will be a number of other special services during Holy Week. In all it looks like a fairly busy time and we hope that great spiritual benefit will result therefrom.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Priest in charge

The Rev. Edward L. Roland

Our annual parish meeting was held on Wednesday evening, January 8th., in the Guild Hall, and was preceded by a "pitch-in" supper at 6:30 on the

main floor. Later the assemblage gathered together on the upper floor and the meeting was called to order and opened in due form by Father Roland, after which the various reports for the year were read and officers elected for the ensuing year as follows: Dr. E. H. Griswold, Senior Warden; H. H. Griswold, Junior Warden; G. J. Derbyshire, J. Louis Hetzner, R. L. M. Ross, V. A. Harding, M. C. Patheal, J. P. Carson, H. E. Worl, Vestrymen.

The meeting was well attended and a harmonious feeling existed throughout the evening. The matter of the new prayer books was taken up and in the course of a few minutes enough money was pledged by individuals to procure 100 new books to start with, also all of the various obligations of the parish for the year 1930 were promised to be taken care of. On Thursday evening, January 9th, the Young People's Trinity Club gave a benefit bridge party in the Guild Hall; light refreshments were served before the close. The attendance was good considering the inclement weather, and all had a good time.

—Contributed by J. Louis Hetzner.

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART

Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

On the First Sunday in Lent we hope to be back in the Church for services, after having had services in the parish rooms for several weeks. All the wood work and furniture in the Church has been cleaned, scraped and refinished in a dark oak; some improvements have been made in the Chancel; the Church has been carpeted throughout with a very handsome carpet laid over ozite, and an inlaid linoleum placed in the vestibule. All of which has very much enhanced the beauty of our already beautiful Church. Everyone is delighted with the results accomplished.

The Woman's Auxiliary held their February meeting with Mrs. Herbert Thompson. A program on the Organization of the Church has been adopt-

ed for this year. Mrs. Lockton gave a talk on the Presiding Bishop and the National Council. Questions which had been given out before the meeting were answered by the women and everyone pronounced it a most profitable meeting.

St. Elizabeth's Circle had two social meetings this month, alternating with the regular business meetings, and cleared a nice sum each time.

St. Mary's Circle held a Guest Day Luncheon at the home of Mrs. Charles Beardsley. There was a large attendance and it was a success both socially and financially.

The Church School is ready to begin its usual activities for the Lenten offering and as usual asks the support and cooperation of all the parish. The children have vanilla, as they always do, and will have potato chips and all the usual things to sell.

Miss Eunice Lyon's Church School class had a contest for points on Church attendance, Church School attendance, lessons, etc., and the winning side was banqueted by the losers on February 6th in the Parish Rooms.

ST. PAUL'S, HAMMOND

Rector

The Rev. Peter Langendorff

Our Wardens, Henry P. Conkey and H. H. Adams, were both re-elected at the annual parish meeting.

Presidents of our organizations for the year 1930 are:

Woman's Guild, Mrs. Beulah Morris.

Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. S. C. Higgins.

St. Agnes' Guild, Mrs. H. H. Adams.

St. Paul's Sunday Evening Club, Geo. Peckham.

A new pipe organ for the temporary Church seems assured. Our people want it. Our Choir is especially anxious to have it. All in the parish will gladly give toward it. The campaign for funds needed is now on. Mr. Thomas Moss is Chairman of the organ committee. We hope to sign

the contract with the Kimballs at the beginning of Lent, and to see the organ installed for Holy Week and Easter.

Our younger people have formed themselves into a new organization which they call St. Paul's Evening Club. At 6:00 P. M., we sit down to a light evening meal which is followed by a program of speaking and singing. The attendance thus far has been fine, between thirty and forty present. Church loyalty and personal fellowship we wish to stimulate among our young people.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Circumcision, Wednesday, January

1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Home and family. My Postulant son left today for the University of the South, Sewanee.

Octave of St. Stephen's, Thursday, January 2. Present, Holy Eucharist, 8 A. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Office work. Drove to Howe for afternoon and evening for consultation and other business concerning the school.

Octave, St. John the Evangelist, Friday, January 3. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 11 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Fr. and Mrs. Ridgway left tonight for Detroit, taking my younger daughter en route to St. Mary's School, Peekskill.

Octave, Holy Innocents, Saturday, January 4. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence.

Sunday, January 5. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M.

The Epiphany, Monday, January 6. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M., with my eldest son as server. Today I am 25 years in the Priesthood and 51 years of age. My youngest left for Howe School this afternoon. Had some friends in for dinner whose birthday is the same as mine.

Tuesday, January 7. Correspondence and office work. Evening of pleasure.

Wednesday, January 8. Correspondence. Rotary luncheon noon. Addressed Boy Scout dinner and parents at St. James', South Bend, 7 P. M.

Thursday, January 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Consultation. Correspondence. Addressed LaSalle School P. T. A. 8 P. M.

Friday, January 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Reading.

Saturday, January 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Reading afternoon and evening.

1st Sunday after Epiphany, January 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontificated and preached 10:45. Attended Church School Institute in Goshen, 4 P. M., where I gave the afternoon instruction on "The Incarnation the Central Life of the Church."

Octave of the Epiphany, January 13. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Went to Chicago for an appointment with Messrs. Falkiner and Bartlett to discuss possibilities of starting a mission for Crown Point, Cedar Lake and Lowell. Attended parish meeting of the Pro-Cathedral in the evening.

Tuesday, January 14. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith, Celebrant. All day meeting of Bishop and Council. In South Bend in the evening for dinner party.

Wednesday, January 15. Correspondence A. M. In the afternoon Dr. Burgess of the Foreign Born Division of the National Council arrived and is guest, most welcome, at the Bishop's House. We were old Seminary mates.

Thursday, January 16. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M., the Rev. Dr. Burgess Celebrant. Took Dr. Burgess to see Fr. Smith and the Hungarian Mission, also to call on the Greek Priest and to see his Church. We then called on the other Clergy before Dr. Burgess left. At noon here today the Methodist chimes played for ten minutes in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Prohibition, beginning their selections with that good old Gospel hymn, "Revive Us Again."

Friday, January 17. Correspondence all day.

Saturday, January 18. Celebrant,

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work. Should have gone to Kokomo today for visitation tomorrow. Cou'd not make it by auto, train or interurban on account of blizzard up here and floods further south. Reading afternoon and evening.

Second Sunday after Epiphany, January 19. Celebrant at Bishop's House 8 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M., the Dean Celebrant and Preacher. Reading afternoon and evening.

Monday, January 20. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8:00 A. M. Finished up correspondence.

Tuesday, January 21. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. In office. Received \$50.00 for Memorial Fund, Book of Remembrance, left by Mrs. Jennie Meade of Good Shepherd, East Chicago. God rest her soul. Went to Indiana Harbor for parish dinner in the evening.

Wednesday, January 22. Celebrant at Bishop's House 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work all day. Invocation at Chamber of Commerce dinner in the evening.

Thursday, January 23. Correspondence and office work.

Friday, January 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Pronounced sentence of Deposition at 10 A. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral upon the Rev. Charles Albert Smith in the presence of the Very Rev. L. C. Rogers and the Rev. E. E. Smith. Such deposition was at the request of and in no way affecting the moral character of the one deposed. In office rest of day.

Saturday, January 25. Celebrant at Bishop's House 8 A. M. In office A. M. Drove to Kokomo, starting at a little after noon to allow for slippery roads. Guests at Rectory, the same building moved to the new site, Rectory, Church and Guild Hall.

Third Sunday after Epiphany, January 26. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30, the Rector assisting. First Communion of class. Addressed Church School 10 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached 10:45, the Rector Celebrant. In afternoon made

A. M. in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, assisted by Frs. Schrock, Ferguson and Smith, after which we all adjourned. Confirmations, 6. Offering, \$6.02.

Monday, January 27. Drove home gingerly and arrived at length safely.

Tuesday, January 28. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Finished up all correspondence. Made one visit to hospital and had prayers with a sick person.

Wednesday, January 29. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Personal correspondence and reading.

Thursday, January 30. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Consultation with Missionary Treasurer. South Bend, on business. Learned of the death of our Primate, Bishop Anderson. God rest his soul!

Friday, January 31. Requiem for Bishop Anderson at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Work on diocesan paper. Sick calls.

Saturday, Feb. 1. Up at 5:30 A. M. and off early for Chicago. Fr. Ferguson joined me at South Bend. Present at Burial Office and Requiem for Bishop Anderson at which Bishop Griswold was Celebrant. God rest the soul of our beloved Primate. Took train to South Bend where Mrs. Gray met me with the auto and we drove to Kendallville where we arrived in time for 7 o'clock dinner at Mrs. Frank Park's. We are house guests of Mrs. H. I. Park.

Sunday, Purification of B. V. M., February 2. Celebrant and preacher at Trinity Church, Kendallville, 10:30 A. M. Good congregation. Some prospects of growth here. Returned home in evening.

Monday, February 3. Correspondence and office work morning, afternoon and evening. About 9:30 P. M. dropped in on Cathedral Guild meeting.

Tuesday, February 4. Correspondence and office work.

Wednesday, February 5. Celebrant at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work. Fr. Schrock and Mrs. Schrock at Bishop's House for dinner. In consultation all evening with Fr. Schrock, concerning the missions.

Thursday, February 6. Celebrant,

four calls on sick and afflicted. Preached at Evening Prayer, 7:30 P. M., the Rector officiant, Mr. Thompson lectured in the evening.

Friday, February 7. Celebrant, at Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. Went to Indianapolis for Conference of Junior Brotherhood Leaders. Consultation with Bishop Francis re Provincial Deaf Mute work.

Saturday, February 8. Celebrant at Christ Church, Indianapolis, 7:30 A. M. Junior Brotherhood Conference all day. Drove home with Mr. Sawyer in the evening. Found the Dean quite ill at the hospital and went to see him before going to bed.

Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, February 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Opened Church School and instructed the children, 9:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher at 10:45 A. M. at Pro-Cathedral. Went to see the Dean who is better. Took part in the Church School Institute at St. James', South Bend, 4 to 8 P. M.

Monday, February 10. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Went to see the Dean, still somewhat better. Three conferences and several long distance calls to arrange for the ordination of Mr. Jewell and a number of other matters. Drove to Huntington in afternoon.

Tuesday, February 11. Celebrant, Christ Church, Huntington, 8 A. M. Archdeacon Gubbins assisting. Addressed Huntington Rotary at noon. Drove to Fort Wayne. Guests of the Haberlys.

Wednesday, February 12. Consultation with Mr. Haberly concerning matters pertaining to Howe School. Consultation with Mr. Green concerning Diocesan Department of Finance. In the evening guests at the Rectory. Addressed Trinity Young People at their annual dinner given to the parish. Drove home.

Thursday, February 13. In office. A. M. Consultation with Mr. Sawyer concerning Lenten Mite Box offering. Correspondence. Out for dinner in the evening.

Friday, February 14. Ordained George A. P. Jewell to the Diaconate and celebrated the Holy Eucharist, 9-

Bishop's House, 8 A. M. In office A. M. Conference with Fr. Smith afternoon. Dinner with friends in South to the Bishop's House until noon. Business in South Bend in afternoon. Called at Hospital and found the Dean much better.

Saturday, February 15. Correspondence, A. M. Drove to Crown Point. Guests of the Bartletts at Cedar Lake.

Sunday, February 16. Celebrant and preacher at Holy Eucharist, 10:30 A. M. in American Legion Hall, Crown Point. Twenty people present, which seems pretty good for the starting of our mission here. Went to the home of an English family and baptized four children who could not be brought to the hall. After dinner, drove home. A thrilling missionary day. Baptisms, 4. Offering, \$26.36. Rent, \$10.00. Emergency Fund, \$16.36.

Monday, February 17. Celebrant, at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day. Conference with the Dean in the afternoon. Guests at Bishop's House for dinner.

Tuesday, February 18. Drove to Howe for meeting of Education Committee of Howe School, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Drove home.

Wednesday, February 19. Drove to Detroit. We are guests of Fr. and Mrs. Ridgway.

Thursday, February 20. Celebrant, Church of the Messiah, Detroit, 8 A. M. and conducted a one-day retreat. Five meditations. Vespers and benediction 3:30 P. M. Took midnight train home.

Friday, February 21. Correspondence, A. M. Addressed D. A. R., South Bend, at 3 P. M. Reading in evening.

Saturday, February 22. Correspondence A. M. Mrs. Gray and William arrived home with the car.

Sunday, February 23. Drove to Gary to begin 8-day mission at St. Augustine's for the colored people. Present at Holy Eucharist and preached at St. Augustine's 11 A. M., Fr. Foster Celebrant. Had a gorgeous dinner and a glorious nap at the home of the Whites. Supper at the rectory. Mission Service at St. Augustine's, 8 P. M. Drove home. Good start today.

St. Matthias, Monday, February 24. Celebrant at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day. Drove to Gary for mission service 8 P. M. and drove home.

Tuesday, February 25. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day. Drove to Gary for mission service at 8 P. M. and drove home. Attendance holding up well.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Second Sunday in Lent, March 16. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso.

Tuesday, March 18. Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn.

Third Sunday in Lent, March 23. St. James', South Bend.

Monday, March 24. St. James', South Bend, Bible Class (evening).

Wednesday, March 26. House of Bishops, Chicago, Ill.

Fourth Sunday in Lent, March 30. St. Paul's, Hammond.

Tuesday, April 1. St. Luke's, Kalamazoo.

Wednesday, April 2. St. James', Goshen, P. M.

Fifth (Passion) Sunday in Lent, April 6. St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, A. M.; Trinity, Fort Wayne, P. M.

Wednesday, April 9. Trinity, Michigan City (evening). Lions Club at noon.

Friday, April 11. St. Andrew's, Kokomo.

Sunday (Palm) next before Easter, April 13. Howe, A. M.

Monday in Holy Week to Good Friday, inclusive, April 14-18, Christ Church, Rochester.

Easter Sunday, April 20, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

WELLESLEY CONFERENCE—1930

The 1930 Conference for Church Work will open at 2:00 P. M. on Tuesday, June 24th, and will close at 8:30 A. M. on Saturday, July 5th. This conference is held annually at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. It has been found necessary to begin a day later this year than usual, owing to a change in the Commencement schedule of the college. This later opening benefits those whose work does not permit them to reach Wellesley until Friday, June 27, since this year they will miss only two days of classes.

The Very Rev. Samuel R. Colladay, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Hartford, Conn., is to be Director of the Conference. In addition to the already well known Schools for Church Work, for Church Music and for Religious Drama, the Conference Foundation has this year instituted the School for Christian Social Ethics. Information as to the courses in these Schools of the Conference or with regard to registration may be obtained from Miss Marian DeC. Ward, 50 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

REPORT OF MISSIONARY TREASURER FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1930

Balance on hand, Feb. 1st. ----- \$1,917.37

Receipts:

St. Andrew's, Kokomo (1929) -----	50.00
St. James', South Bend -----	51.70
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society -----	516.66
Fred N. Smith, Treas. Int. Gr. West Paw. Co. bonds -----	33.00
Woman's Auxiliary -----	100.00
Trinity Church, Peru -----	5.35
Gethsemane, Marion -----	40.00
Christ Church, Gary -----	92.65
St. Paul's, LaPorte -----	30.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth -----	25.00
Field Department Refund -----	1.88

TOTAL ----- \$2,863.61

Disbursements:

On orders of Bishop and Council No. 2239 to 2256 incl. -----	\$1,371.50
Balance on hand Feb. 28, 1930 -----	1,492.11

TOTAL ----- \$2,863.61

Respectfully submitted,
D. J. CAMPBELL,
Missionary Treasurer.

MONTHLY REPORT OF DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND, Feb. 28, 1930.

January 31, 1930 Balance -----	\$1,566.01
Receipts during February -----	188.22

TOTAL ----- \$1,754.23

Disbursements -----	\$1,075.34
---------------------	------------

February 28, 1930 Balance -----	678.89
---------------------------------	--------

TOTAL ----- \$1,754.23

Some of the above disbursements are dated in January. However, they were not cashed until in February.

THE MISSION FIELD

Archdeacon Gubbins

The following is the weekly schedule of services for the forty days of Lent at the various missions. These services are in addition to the regular services held on Sundays.

Tuesday afternoons, Emmanuel, Garret.

Tuesday evenings, Trinity, Kendallville.

Wednesday evenings, St. Mary's, Delphi.

Thursday evenings, Christ Church, Huntington.

Friday evening, St. Luke's, Hartford City.

AN APPEAL TO YOUNG WOMEN

February, 1930.

The Missionary District of Shanghai, under Bishop Graves, is attempting a very difficult thing. Will you help?

They are appealing for ten educated young Chinese women to offer for religious work among their own countrywomen. Only so can the multitude of Chinese women be reached—women working in the fields or washing clothes in the court-yards, women raising silkworms or working in modern mills, women learning banking or teaching school—with all the old principles swept away by the revolution, with an amazing gift of freedom poured over their heads and no knowledge of God to show them the perfect law of liberty.

In order to secure the ten Chinese women, it is necessary that they have ten American women to kindle the fire.

There are many educated Chinese women who are devoted Christians, loyal, hard-working and self sacrificing, capable also and very charming. But they have had no experience of initiating methods, of organizing forces. Now and for many years to come they will doubtless do only the same kind of work they see done by others. The first thing needed, therefore, is to show these girls the possibilities open to them in the way of evangelistic achievement.

American women have a priceless inheritance in their knowledge of their own power of accomplishment when they bind themselves together heart and soul, to do a thing. The victory of the anti-opium movement and other social work in the future of this great land of China will be a by-product of the first essential achievement, the making known to the women of the country of the nature and the strength of the Holy Spirit. As God has worked through women in the past, so it is our privilege to reveal Him as working through us in China now. We have our Master's promise for the success of our work: "The gates of hell shall not prevail against it," gates, you see, not armies, solid, inert barriers of pride and ignorance, and selfishness, waiting for the attack. The task is gigantic, but God through history has given to the women of our nation the gift of faith. This faith we are now asked to share with the women of China.

It is interesting to note that ever since the nationalist movement has brought about such a wave of patriotism throughout China, the most thoughtful of the Chinese clergy are still urging foreign missionaries to come to China and throw their energy and experience into the almost overwhelming task of evangelizing the great mass of the Chinese people. No talent, natural or acquired will be wasted there, normal training or business equipment, love of literature or skill in music, public persuasiveness or a gift of friendship, experience in promoting clubs or managing children. Much has already been accomplished—the presence of educated Christian women in the Church now is proof enough of this. But

there have been too few workers to allow of the joyful enthusiasm which comes from corporate action. We want the Chinese women to know this enthusiasm. We must first show it to them in operation. In city and country, among educated and uneducated women, there is no end to the development possible in this work—interesting outsiders to desire this new thing, teaching those who have come to desire it. It all depends upon whether young women from America will go over and help them.

Ten Chinese women, ten American women—shall we get them? If you cannot go yourself, will you pray that others may see the vision, rise up and set sail?

Volunteers should not be under 22 and not over 35; communicants of the Episcopal Church; with a good education (preferably college); in good health; with ability to learn a language; and willing to take preparatory training for a year or two in this country.

If you would like to hear further details of this work, write to the Rev. A. B. Parson, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City.



The Altar

Botticino Marble
with panels of
Escolette inlaid
with Venetian
Mosaic.

The Reredos

Carved wood
illuminated in
gold and
polychrome.

Altars and all Church Furnishings

In Gold, Silver, Bronze, Brass,
Marble and Wood

Stained Glass Windows
Memorial Tablets—Bells or Chimes
and every requisite for the
Services of The Church



SPAULDING & COMPANY

Representing The Gorham Co.'s Ecclesiastical Department
Michigan Avenue at Van Buren Street
CHICAGO



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK



HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and
development founded on forty
five years of successful char-
acter building. Inspiring
contacts with Christian gen-
tlemen who honor the teach-
ing profession. Thorough
college preparation. Business
courses. All athletics. Ex-
pert coaching Modern build-
ings and equipment. Separate
junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

308 Third St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews.

St. Luke's Hospital

School of Nursing
Chicago

Desires

Church Women
as Pupils

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with
Archdeacon

Send names of isolated
Church Members
Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 W. Berry St. Ft. Wayne

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Bishop Wise Will Address
Diocesan Meeting

April, 1930

Mrs. J. C. Cole. 1423 S. Foster St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except August and September) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Howe School, Howe, Archdeacon.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. E. E. Smith.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
The Ven. Joseph Wm. Gubbins.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. Robert Happ.
Mrs. Lawrence C. Ferguson.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Howard R. White, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
Mr. Archie Price.

Field Department.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

ELECTED MEMBERS Retiring in 1930

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, St. James', South Bend.
The Rev. E. E. Smith, Trinity, South Bend.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931

PRIESTS

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. George J. Childs.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.

LAYMEN

Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

NEW SERIES VOL. 9

APRIL, 1930

PROGRAM FOR ANNUAL MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA 1930

Thirty-first Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, Wednesday, April 30, 1930, St. Paul's, LaPorte.

9:00 A. M.—Holy Eucharist.

9:30 A. M.—Business Session.

12:00—Noon-day Prayers.

12:30 P. M.—Luncheon, 75 cents per plate.

2:00 P. M.—Business.

Note: At this meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, all diocesan organizations of women will present reports to be published in the Year Book.

Diocesan Dinner, Wednesday, April 30, 1930, LaPorte.

7:00 P. M., Address by Bishop Wise of Kansas.

Those who desire entertainment overnight, please notify the Rev. Geo. J. Childs, 1006 Michigan Ave., LaPorte, Ind., not later than Friday, April 25th.

Thirty-second Annual Council, Thursday, May 1, 1930, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte.

7:30 A. M.—Requiem for Bishop White.

9:00 A. M.—Morning Prayer.

9:30 A. M.—Diocesan Council called to order.

12:00—Noon-day Prayers for Missions.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon, 75 cents per plate.

2:00 P. M.—Council reconvenes.

UNDERWRITING THE DIOCESAN PAPER

Owing to the vacancy in the Chairmanship of the Department of Publicity, the blank forms for underwriting the diocesan paper have not been sent out to the Vestries. At the last meeting of the Bishop and Council, the Rev. A. L. Schrock was elected Chairman and was instructed to send out the blanks and also an accompanying letter to all the Clergy and the Vestries of the Diocese, but your Bishop desires to add a word and in fact, was requested to do so by the Bishop and Council.

The Diocesan appropriation for the paper is \$400.00. This together with the small amount received from advertising is of course entirely inadequate for the publication of the paper, which costs around \$75.00 a month for the ten months in which the paper is issued. Therefore, unless the paper is underwritten by Vestries in whole or in part to cover their respective mailing lists, the diocesan paper can not go on. If all the Vestries of the diocese would underwrite it for the subscriptions in their respective congregations, we could then probably remit the present diocesan appropriation.

The diocesan paper fills an important need and it would be a pity to have to give it up. Please therefore communicate with the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 South Sixth St., Goshen, Indiana, and tell him that you will underwrite the paper, or if for any reason it is impossible for you to underwrite the entire amount of your respective parish mailing lists, let him know what proportion thereof you will be willing and able to pay.

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING

The Good Friday Offering throughout the Church has been made for many years for work among the Jews and other work in the Holy Land. The present definite objects were authorized at the New Orleans General Convention and the House of Bishops has commended it to all parishes and missions. A part of it goes to help the work of our own educational chaplains and a part for the Pan-Anglican Jerusalem and the East Mission.

An authority on the Levant who has visited our work, the Rev. John R. Voris, a Presbyterian, says, "I doubt if anywhere in the world the Episcopal Church has made a greater contribution through two personalities than it has made through these rather unknown educational chaplains or missionaries or prophets in the Near East."

All the Clergy of the diocese have received or should have received poster, card, sample envelope and order postal from the Rev. W. C. Emhardt, Ph.D., at Church Missions House. Additional material may be secured from him.

Your Bishop hopes and urgently requests that an offering be taken on Good Friday in every parish and mission in the diocese for this splendid work in the land of our Lord's birth.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Easter Day, April 20, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

Friday and Saturday, April 25th and 26th, Provincial National Student Council, Champaign, Illinois.

First Sunday after Easter, April 27th, St. Paul's LaPorte, A. M.; Trinity, Michigan City, P. M.

Wednesday, April 30th, Annual Meeting Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary and Diocesan Dinner, St. Paul's, LaPorte.

St. Philip and St. James Day, May 1, Diocesan Council, St. Paul's, LaPorte.

Second Sunday after Easter, May 4, St. James', Goshen, A. M.; Mite Box Presentation Service, P. M.

Wednesday and Thursday, May 7th and 8th, Executive Board, Provincial Woman's Auxiliary, Racine, Wisconsin.

Friday, May 9th, Provincial President and Council, Racine, Wisconsin.

Sunday, May 11th, Trinity, Logansport.

Thursday, May 15th, Diocesan Acolytes Meeting, St. James', South Bend.

Saturday, May 17th, Diocesan G.F.S. Council, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

Sunday, May 18th, Trinity, South Bend.

FINANCE PLANS

Information that ought to be of great interest to those women of the Church who are engaged every year in the raising of money for the various objects of the Church's work has been painstakingly gathered by the Rev. W. R. Noe, Executive Secretary of the Diocese of East Carolina. Mr. Noe is now willing to share this information with Auxiliaries, Guilds, and other parish organizations.

Because of his intimate knowledge of parish problems and his appreciation of the growing difficulties of finding new plans for the raising of money, Mr. Noe conceived the idea several years ago of collecting and tabulating successful plans, ideas, and methods. Every plan and method that came to his attention was carefully investigated. As a result, he now has suggestions that could be worked in almost every parish, from the largest to the smallest. They have all

been tried out, one with the astonishing result that a net profit of \$3,000.00 was realized.

Requests for copies of this information have come to Mr. Noe from other Dioceses, and these have led to his decision to make it available to all who desire it. The only expense will be the cost of printing and postage. Requests should be directed to 507 Southern Building, Wilmington, N. C.

THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ADULTS

The above is the title of a very interesting and illuminating book written by Leon C. Palmer, Secretary of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and published by Morehouse Publishing Co. This little booklet is not only interesting reading, but your Bishop commends it as a splendid manual and reference book.

CONCERNING THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW

At a meeting of the House of Bishops in Atlantic City a brief and inspiring address was made by a young man representing the Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew. As a result, a committee was appointed to work in conjunction with the Brotherhood to consider in what ways the Members of the House of Bishops might be more helpful to the Brotherhood, so that its scope and influence might be enlarged in the work of the Church.

The Committee consists of:

The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of Western New York—Chairman.

In connection with the special meeting of the House of Bishops in Washington, two members of this Committee, the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia and the Bishop of Delaware, met with the President of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, a member of the Junior Brotherhood and Mr. Irwin C. Johnson of Detroit, who is in charge of work among boys for the Bishop of Michigan.

The judgment of Mr. Johnson was particularly helpful, as he had not been identified with the Brotherhood up to 1928. After careful consideration of the organizations, which offer best opportunities for work among boys and young men, he had reached the conclusion that the Brotherhood, and especially the Junior Brotherhood, was operating on the soundest principles and ought to be more widely used throughout the Church. The high points of the conference were these:

First: That a survey of the situation shows a need for a type of work which will develop leadership among boys and young men in the Church. It is well known that our Church has been developing leadership for community work through the Boy Scouts, the Y. M. C. A., and other similar organizations; and with gratifying results so far as community leadership is concerned. In almost every center of population, members of our Church will be found in large numbers among those who are guiding these community efforts. This is gratifying. But it remains true that because such organizations are not definitely associated with the work of the Church, the fruits of this development leadership go into the community rather than the Church. The Church itself, while supplying leaders for the community, is suffering for the need of such leadership among its own young men and boys. We should not overlook our own requirements which call for a far more effective leadership in the Church than is to be found

today. There are great undeveloped possibilities in this direction if properly guided.

Second: What can be done and the value of it is indicated by the experience of the past. Some twenty-five years ago the Brotherhood of St. Andrew developed that kind of leadership among her young men in the Church. Those who were then fostered under her guidance now occupy places of prominence and influence in the life of the Church. But as they moved on to the duties which called them to larger fields, sufficient attention has not been given this perennial need to bring out new leadership as our boys and young men mature. The result has been that control of the Brotherhood was put in the hands of older men and, to a degree, the Brotherhood became static. The Church was commended to these men some twenty-five years ago in their youth and they have been true to its work ever since. There is no organization in the Church that seems in so favorable a position to repeat this experience and develop leadership today among young men for the Church as does the Junior Brotherhood with its principles of Prayer and Service, always the heart and core of the movement.

Third: In this connection, the value of a Diocesan center was emphasized. Most effective work has been done and is being done through summer camps for boys which extend over a period of six or eight weeks. This continued fellowship gives to leaders more days to work with boys in intimate companionship than all the time that the public school can claim throughout the year. Such a camp effectively manned by those who know their work, can make of this an opportunity for spiritual growth as well as for recreation. The results are proving of great value.

Fourth: The Senior Brotherhood has its place and still does effective work among men. This is being proved at the present time by the experience in various parts of the Church and there is no disposition to under-emphasize its importance. At the same time, the hope of the future lies in the youth of the Church; and its work among young men between the ages of fifteen and twenty-one calls for special attention.

Fifth: The program of the Brotherhood is simple, clear and definite. It is based upon principles that have proved effective. Information on this subject and literature may be secured from headquarters.

Sixth: Diocesan and Parochial efforts to develop the spirit of Personal Evangelism, as we understand the word, should be organized thoughtfully and fostered energetically. In many programs for Parochial Preaching Missions, this has been overlooked. There have been Preaching Missions which included work among children and members of the Church School, as well as the adult congregation. But little has been done to bring the youth of the Church within its scope. In making plans for this kind of work, we would recommend that the program should always include special services to reach those of this age.

Seventh: This matter is of such importance to the life of the Church that it might well be incorporated into the program as a matter of detailed study and presentation at the meetings of the Synods of the Church and at Diocesan Conventions where experience can be compared, helpful methods commended, and new methods profitably discussed.

We urge our brethren in the House of Bishops to give thoughtful consideration to these suggestions, and as far as possible, help to give a renewed emphasis to the work and influence of the Brotherhood in their jurisdictions.

News From The Field

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL **Priest-in-charge** **The Rev. Walter J. Lockton**

We have suffered a loss in the recent death of Miss Mary Elizabeth Romaine. She was a devoted member of our little parish. We shall miss her very much.

"Each pearl that leaves the broken string
 Is set in Friendship's crown above."

O. W. Holmes.

During the Lenten season the Guild will continue the regular weekly meetings.

Most clever in all its appointments was the Shrove Tuesday Tea, sponsored by St. John's Guild President, Mrs. W. W. Bickle, at her pleasant home which was becomingly decorated in Erin's colors. Thirty-five were in attendance. The out-of-town guest was Mrs. F. W. Perry of Elkhart. The program was complimentary to St. Patrick's Day. Each guest represented a garden vegetable.

The opening number was a piano selection "Tam O'Shanter" by Mrs. Celesta Menger, followed by readings, Irish jokes, contests, Kissing the Blarney Stone, a song "Wearing of the Green" by a shamrock trio, and a mirth-provoking grab bag. Delicious refreshments were served, the traditional doughnut (twisted ones) like grandmother used to bake, with much coffee drinking, blarney and smiles.

"Three little leaves of Irish green
 United on one stem
 Love, truth and valor do they mean
 They form a magic gem."

—Emma B. Kelley.

GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO **Rector**

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

Our parish is holding two Lenten Services during the week, one on Tuesday morning at 7:30 and the other on Friday evening at 7:30. The one on Tuesday morning is an especial accommodation to the ladies of the

Guild who help at the Church that morning and the other was so placed in order that the Sunday School children would be able to attend without interfering with their school duties. The Guild is holding its regular meetings and is serving five luncheons a month. All social activities have ceased. All our efforts are directed to the thought of making our Easter offering a bigger and a better one than that of last year. The children of the parish are also striving to do the same thing and have as an incentive the earning of a lovely crucifix. Each woman of the parish is doing her best to make it possible for the parish to meet all its pledges.

Mrs. Block entertained the Guild on March 7th. There were twenty present. We had three visitors, one being Fr. Hemkey, the new rector of St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor. He is the house guest of Fr. Hoffenbacher until his own living quarters in the Harbor are ready for occupancy. We also had with us Mrs. J. C. Forbes, a girlhood friend of Mrs. J. Block, and who was later on elected to membership in the Guild. Mrs. Faust then called our attention to the monthly baked goods sale and solicited donations. We decided to serve a plate lunch at this sale, and during the discussion Mrs. Faust failed to hear the fact that Mrs. Hugh Brown of Whiting wanted to donate a ham. This caused quite a bit of laughter as Mrs. Faust's pet suggestion is "Now who wants to give a ham?" Mrs. Fogg distributed the United Thank Offering boxes and explained their mission and urged us to have them ready at our first meeting in May. Mrs. Hugh Brown gave out the addresses of the people to whom we were to send regularly a certain magazine. We were told to give a personal touch to this act by writing a friendly letter. The sending of the magazine is one of the ways the C. P. C. performs its work. We then touched upon the subject of our spring rummage sale.

(Continued on Page Ten)

THE DIOCESE OF

Report of Treasurer for month of March, 1930

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions	Un- 1929
\$-----	\$ 34.17	\$-----	\$ 34.17	\$ 8.55	Bristol, St. John's -----	\$-----
	25.46	-----	25.46	6.33	Columbia City -----	
	146.06	146.06	-----	-----	Delphi, St. Mary's -----	
	389.27	-----	389.27	97.32	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -	
866.32	1,066.64	-----	1,932.96	483.24	Elkhart, St. John's -----	
	8.71	-----	8.71	2.19	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	
	514.56	128.64	385.92	128.64	Garrett, Emmanuel -----	
	31.49	8.30	23.19	7.86	Gary, Christ Church -----	
100.00	324.95	-----	424.95	106.23	Gas City, St. Paul's -----	
262.64	523.27	-----	785.91	196.47	Goshen, St. James' -----	
	18.76	-----	18.76	4.68	Hammond, St. Paul's -----	
	44.89	-----	44.89	11.22	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	
10.88	28.81	-----	39.69	9.93	Howe, St. Mark's -----	
	194.97	-----	194.97	48.75	Huntington, Christ Church --	
	303.51	63.82	239.69	75.87	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	
257.28	265.99	-----	523.27	130.83	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	
	421.43	-----	421.43	105.36	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	
	174.87	60.00	114.87	43.71	Logansport, Trinity -----	
	547.39	200.00	347.39	136.86	Marion, Gethsemane -----	
108.95	273.36	-----	382.31	95.58	Michigan City, Trinity -----	
330.46	227.13	239.43	318.16	139.41	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	
	255.94	30.00	225.94	63.99	Peru, Trinity -----	
466.88	690.10	200.00	956.98	289.26	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	
	49.58	-----	49.58	12.39	South Bend, St. James' -----	
	108.54	-----	108.54	27.15	South Bend, Trinity -----	
					Valparaiso, St. Andrews' ---	
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	
					Woman's Auxiliary -----	
	5.36	-----	5.36	1.35	Hartford City -----	
	22.78	-----	22.78	5.70	Gary, St. Augustine's -----	
	2.01	-----	2.01	.51	Kendallville -----	
			(Feb. 28, 1930)	678.89	Balance on hand (Mar. 1) --	1
				507.39	Received (March) -----	1
				\$1,186.28	Total -----	\$ 2
				725.63	Disbursements -----	1
				\$ 460.65	Balance 3-29-30 -----	\$ 1

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of March 1930

MISSIONARY FUNDS

			Pledge	Pledge	Paid		Monthly
	Apportion-	Advance	Apportion-	Advance	Apportion-	Yearly	Basis
	ment	Work	ment	Work	ment	Balance	Balance
							Due to Date
	\$ 89.15	\$ 15.30	\$ 80.00	\$ ———	\$ ———	\$ 80.00	\$ 20.00
	62.70	11.40	74.10	———	———	74.10	18.52
	359.70	65.40	359.70	65.40	———	425.10	106.27
	958.65	170.30	1,100.00	———	238.57	861.43	36.43
1.00	2,626.80	477.60	———	———	———	———	———
	21.45	3.90	25.35	———	———	25.35	6.34
	1,267.30	230.40	1,028.00	———	167.70	861.00	90.00
	77.55	14.10	50.00	———	———	50.00	12.50
	800.25	145.50	400.00	———	88.74	311.26	11.26
4.00	1,288.65	234.30	500.00	———	———	500.00	125.00
0.00	46.20	8.40	———	———	———	———	———
	110.55	20.10	110.55	20.10	34.95	95.70	2.29
	70.95	12.90	———	———	———	———	———
0.00	480.15	87.30	283.73	———	———	283.73	70.94
45	747.45	135.90	550.00	———	———	550.00	137.50
71	655.05	119.10	430.00	———	30.00	400.00	77.50
	1,037.85	188.70	100.00	———	———	100.00	25.00
	430.65	78.30	430.65	———	100.00	330.65	7.66
	1,348.05	245.10	750.00	———	250.00	500.00	*62.50
29	673.20	122.40	450.00	———	———	450.00	112.50
	599.35	101.70	100.00	———	38.33	61.67	*13.33
	630.30	114.60	250.00	———	75.00	175.00	*12.50
2.80	1,699.50	309.00	1,200.00	———	93.55	1,104.45	204.45
0.00	122.10	22.20	85.00	———	10.00	75.00	11.50
1.17	267.30	48.60	———	———	———	———	———
	———	———	400.00	———	100.00	300.00	———

*Overpaid

1.11
10.28
23.39
11.99
1.40

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

We decided to hold it some time in May. The ladies of the Guild then planned a surprise shower of household linens for Fr. Hoffenbacher. Gifts were to be presented at the next meeting of the sewing circle.

The second business meeting of the month was with Mrs. Wm. Frieberger with twenty-three present and five visitors. We received a word of thanks from our president, Mrs. L. B. Faust, for the splendid cooperation the women of the Guild had given her in the serving of the weekly lunches of the Kiwanis. Our attention was called to our Easter supper and bazaar. We planned to hold it the first Tuesday after Easter. Each member of the Guild was asked to give one apron and one piece of fancy work for the bazaar. On Wednesday evening following the Easter supper we will hold a card party with the idea in mind of disposing of the balance of the things left over from the bazaar. The proceeds of said supper, bazaar and card party is to be used as our Easter offering. We plan to give one hundred dollars at this time. The Guild also decided to purchase fifty kneeling hassocks and place them in the Church before Easter.

During the month of March we held two business meetings with the average attendance of twenty. We entertained nine visitors at the meetings and gained one new member. We held one meeting of the sewing circle at which Fr. Hoffenbacher was presented with a generous supply of household linen. Fr. Hamkey aptly made the address.

—Sarah E. Benedict.

SAINT MARY'S, DELPHI
In Charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

A notable feature of our Wednesday evening Lenten services is the fact that every service so far there have been visitors from some of the denominations. This is due to one of the Lenten rules adopted by the members of the congregation to invite and, if possible, to bring a friend to the

Church and Our Lord, as the opportunity is afforded each week on Wednesday evening.

The choir is preparing an elaborate musical program for our Easter celebration, which please note will be one half hour later, namely, 11:00 A. M., Easter Day, April 20th. The fact that outside singers will assist us, including Miss Jean Wilson, a soprano of note of the city, assures one that the music will be par excellence with these additions and our already competent choristers.

**DE KALB COUNTY MISSION,
GARRETT**
In charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bamforth have very kindly extended an invitation to the congregation and the Archdeacon to come to their home on Tuesday afternoons for the purpose of holding the Lenten services. The Guild meets on Tuesdays at the same place and the services are held at 3:30 P. M. after the Guild meetings.

SAINT LUKE'S, HARTFORD CITY
In charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

Litany is being said each Friday evening at this mission during Lent.

The young folk have been gracing the congregation with their presence. We hope they will continue faithful attendance during Lent.

We are all happy to welcome Mrs. Corey home after a long visit to the southland at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Holbroke.

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNTINGTON
In charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

At the Lenten services on Thursday evening the subject of Prayer and the Sacraments is the topic of the sermon.

We have had the pleasure of having as visiting organists, Miss C. Kenower, of Huntington, and Mr. J. Hammond, of Fort Wayne, who was formerly organist of the mission.

A new organ, procured and donated

by Miss Springer, adds to the harmony of the services.

**TRINITY CHURCH,
KENDALLVILLE**

**In charge
Archdeacon Gubbins**

Services have been resumed here. The Archdeacon celebrates the Holy Eucharist on the fourth Sunday of each month at eleven o'clock, and during Lent, services are being held on Tuesday evenings at 7:30 P. M. The attendance is most gratifying at all services.

We held our first service under the Archdeacon on the fourth Sunday in February. How thankful we are to be able to have regular services again. May God grant that we may grow and continue the good work that our beloved Bishop started at his last visitation.

The Tuesday evening services have been attended well by our own people and by visitors.

The Archdeacon wishes to express his thanks to the congregation for their hearty cooperation, encouragement and hospitality, especially to Mrs. Park, Mrs. Race, Mrs. Campbell and Mrs. LaRue.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE
Rector

The Rev. Geo. J. Childs

The children's services stand out as the encouraging ones this Lent. Due, perhaps, to the Rector's illness during much of Pre-Lent and the lack of the usual letter and announcements, the attendance at the other services has been quite disappointing. But the numbers at the children's services, beginning with Ash Wednesday, have increased each week.

Other cheering considerations, to offset the conditions which discourage, are the willingness of volunteers to meet the emergencies arising, first, because of the Rector's absence, and later, from demand for study class leader and teacher because of Mrs. Child's sojourn in the hospital; the acquisition of a new teacher; the will-

ingness of others to substitute when necessary; and the kindly thoughtfulness of the Guild and many individuals during these illnesses.

It has been good to have had visits from the Rev. A. E. Pflaum, the Rev. Gerald G. Moore of the Advent, Chicago, and the Rev. Herbert L. Miller, of Champaign, Ill., who have been our special preachers at the mid-week evening services.

Confirmation instruction has been going on at divers times for this and that small group and individuals. We look forward to the Bishop's coming the Sunday after Easter.

By the time this is in print, we hope our Florida contingent will have returned, or be on the way back.

This parish is looking forward to the entertainment of the Diocesan Council and Woman's Auxiliary and a committee has the preparations in hand.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

On Sexagesima Sunday, February 23rd, Fr. Roland, Priest in charge, conducted his farewell service here and on the following Sunday took up his new work in Holy Trinity Church at Danville, Ill. We regret very much the loss of Fr. Roland here for in the short time he was among us he did a great work. The members of Trinity Parish, all of one accord, wish Father and Mrs. Roland success and happiness in their new field of labor.

We are having supply Priests from Chicago and other places come and conduct services concurrent with Trinity Church of Logansport, until such time as we may be able to procure a Priest in charge again.

The Church School is moving along in its usual good way, with some new accessions and interest is being manifested in the Lenten Mite Box offerings at this time.

The Woman's Guild has been quite active and gave a supper for the general public in the Guild Hall on February 15th and again on March 4th, both of which were very much enjoyed by a large attendance and were a financial success.

Our new Prayer Books, one hundred

in number, contributed by some members in lots of ten each, have arrived and are now being used.

The entire membership expresses its gratitude to Mrs. Cora F. Fowler for kindness in presenting to the parish a new Altar Service Book and two new large Chancel Prayer Books.

—J. Louis Hetzner.

—o—

ST. ANDREW'S, VALPARAISO **Rector**

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

Thus far we have had a good Lent in this parish. Services on Ash Wednesday were well attended, especially in the evening. This year instead of having special preachers at our week-night services we decided to have a study class for the study of the Scriptures and their relation to the Church. Before each meeting, the Litany and appropriate other prayers have been said in the Church, thus making these meetings devotional as well as instructive. We are also having a week-day Eucharist and on Tuesday, March 25th, the Feast of the Annunciation, the members of St. Ursula's Guild will make a Corporate Communion at 7:30 A. M. and present the contents of the Blue Boxes. In addition to our Sunday morning services, Evening Prayer is being said in the church at five o'clock.

Mrs. Glen Dean, who was seriously injured in an auto accident about a month ago, is able to be about again and is recovering as well as can be

expected.

Mrs. Pauline Gillespie, who was operated on at the Mercy Hospital, Chicago, is again recovered. The Rector called on her there February 19th. Mr. E. L. Walton is again on the sick list, but we trust not for long. Bill Dodd, one of our acolytes, has been confined to his home most of the winter, but is getting better now and we trust will be in perfect health soon. All in all, we have had a lot of sickness in the parish this past winter and several serious accidents. We trust to report better things as the spring days come.

On Sunday, March 16th, we were happy to welcome Bishop Gray on his annual visitation to the parish. The services were very well attended and it was a treat to us all to hear the Bishop preach at the late Mass. During his stay with us, Bishop Gray was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. V. R. Despard. On March 23rd, the Rector held his first service at the newly formed St. George's Mission, Crown Point, Indiana. The service was held in the Legion Building and was well attended although several of the people were out of town. Mr. R. B. Falkiner of Crown Point deserves much credit for his interest in the newly begun work there, providing the building, furnishings and efforts to get the people out to the service. Things should go well there when the weather becomes warmer and more dependable.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Wednesday, Feb. 26, Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Rotary at noon after which I attended to other business matters in South Bend. In evening drove to Gary for mission at St. Augustine, 8 P. M. and drove home afterwards.

Thursday, Feb. 27, Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Spent A. M. in preparing next Monday's speech. Consultation here in Mishawaka with Junior Warden of Trinity, Logansport. Drove to East Chicago in afternoon for consultation with Senior Warden of Church of the Good Shepherd and was guest for dinner in his home, thence on to Gary. Mission 8 P. M., thence home.

Friday, Feb. 28, Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. More work on Monday's speech. Correspondence afternoon. Drove to Gary for mission 8 P. M., thence home.

Saturday, Mar. 1, Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Left at 2:00 P. M. for Gary, Mrs. Gray accompanying me. Guests at the White's. Conferences, confessions, et cetera at St. Augustine's Church 4:00 to 6:00 and 8:00 to 10:00 P. M.

Quinquagesima, Mar. 2, Celebrant, St. Augustine's, Gary, 11:00 A. M. Final sermon of Mission. Catechized the children after service. Confirmation in chapel of Christ Church, 2:30 P. M. Supper at the Jewell's after a drive about some of the newer sections of Gary where we ought to be establishing missions. Then drove home. We had a successful and gratifying mission and I am hopeful of good results.

Monday, March 3. In office A. M. Took afternoon train for Fort Wayne where we are guests of the Bowerfinds. Addressed Fort Nightly Club in the evening on "Modern Morals."

Shrove Tuesday, March 4. Took train for Chicago. Guests of the Men's Church Club of Chicago at the Ambassador Hotel. In the evening we went to see "Bird in Hand" and enjoyed it tremendously.

Ash Wednesday, March 5. Celebrant

at Church of the Ascension, Chicago, 9 A. M. Noon-day preacher at Garrick Theater. Preacher at Church of the Redeemer 8 P. M.

Thursday, March 6. Celebrant, Church of the Ascension, 8 A. M. Preacher at Garrick Theater at noon and at Emmanuel Church, LaGrange, at 8 P. M. Had luncheon today with the Executive Board of Men's Club and discussed personal evangelism.

Friday, March 7. Celebrant, Church of the Ascension, 8 A. M. Preached at Garrick Theater at noon. Arrived home in the afternoon.

Saturday, March 8. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Drove to Logansport. Guests of the Schaefer's. Consultation with wardens and some of the vestry of Trinity, Logansport.

First Sunday in Lent, March 9. Celebrant, Trinity, Logansport, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Peru. Catechized and addressed Church School, 10:00 A. M., Trinity, Peru. Baptized two children 10:30. Celebrant and preacher, 10:45. Guests of the Ensels and Goulds. Consultation with vestry of Peru and wardens of Logansport 2:30 P. M. Called at hospital on Senior Warden. Drove home. It is a joy to be a parish Priest again.

Monday, March 10. Celebrant at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day and in the evening.

Tuesday, March 11. Present and communicating at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:00 A. M., Dean Celebrant. Drove to Peoria, Ill. Guests of the Russells.

Wednesday, March 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M., Fr. Sudlow assisting. Read the Litany at Noonday service. Made several calls. Preacher at 7:45 P. M. in St. Paul's, Peoria.

Thursday, March 13. Present and communicating, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Drove home.

Friday, March 14. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence all day. One consultation in afternoon and another in the evening. My Howe school boy arrived home.

Saturday, March 15. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8:00 A. M. Corre-

spondence A. M. Went by train to Valparaiso. Guest of the Despardes.

Second Sunday in Lent, March 16. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 7:30 A. M., the Rector assisting. Talked to the Church School, 10:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached at 10:45, the Rector Celebrant. Made several sick calls. Took train to New York.

Monday, March 17. Arrived Peekskill late afternoon and had supper with my daughter in a little private dining room at the school. A pleasant evening at the school. Guests at the Clergy House.

Tuesday, March 18. Celebrant at Convent Chapel, 6:45 A. M. Preached at the school chapel service, 8:25 A. M. Left at 2:00 P. M. for Brooklyn. Supper with Dr. Lacy and his sister. Preached at Church of the Messiah, a joint service of five parishes. Guest of Dr. Hester with whom I had a long conference after service.

Wednesday, March 19. Really exhausted. Didn't wake up until 9:00 A. M. Went over to New York for a conference with Miss Mary May White. Went to see my candidate, Byron Duff of the General Seminary and took him out for lunch with me. Consultation with the Dean of the Seminary, 2:00 P. M. Conducted conference on the Program of the Church at Red Bank, New Jersey, for the Monmouth District of that diocese.

Thursday, March 20. Celebrant, Trinity Church, Red Bank, 8 A. M. Went to New York where I called on several persons, friends at Northern Indiana, and personal friends. Returned to Red Bank, New Jersey, for the winding up of the conference on the Church's Program.

Friday, March 21. Celebrant, Trinity Church, Red Bank, New Jersey, 8 A. M. Left for home, having luncheon with my cousin in New York en route.

Saturday, March 22. Arrived home for breakfast. Correspondence A. M. Attending to matters in South Bend in afternoon. Consultation with the Dean in the evening.

Third Sunday in Lent, March 23. Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 A. M., assisted by the Rector.

First Communication of class. Addressed Church School at 10:20 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at St. James', 11:00 A. M. Preached at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 4:30 P. M. at special service for Camp Fire, the Dean taking the service.

Monday, March 24. Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. Went to Elkhart in company with the Dean, Fr. Smith and Mr. Campbell for all day meeting of diocesan Department of Missions. Addressed dinner meeting of St. James', South Bend, Adult Bible Class in the evening on the subject of the Lambeth Conference which is to be held in England next summer.

Annunciation B. V. M., Tuesday, March 25. Celebrant at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day.

Wednesday, March 26. Up at 5:30 A. M. and off for Chicago. Present at Holy Eucharist in St. James' Cathedral, Bishop Leonard Celebrant. House of Bishops meeting until 6:00 P. M. Terrible storm. No taxies running. Arrived home about midnight.

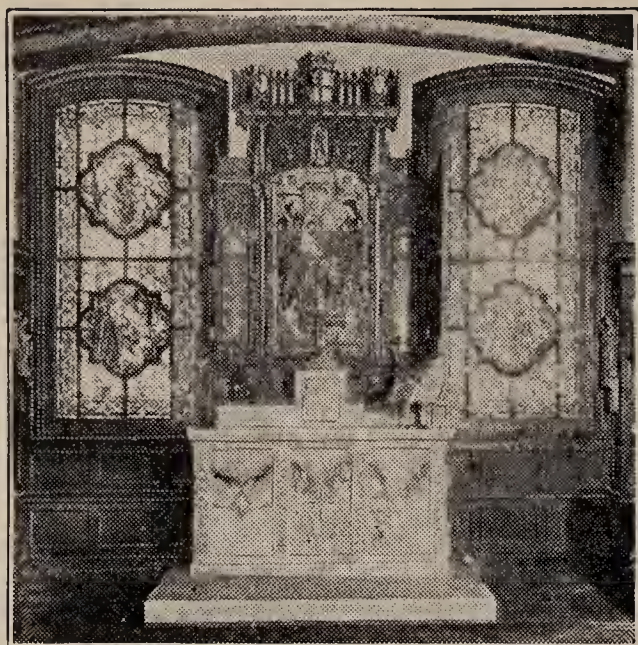
Thursday, March 27. Correspondence all day.

Friday, March 28. Celebrant, Bishop's House 8 A. M. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Department of Finance at Deanery 11 to 1 o'clock. Reading in evening.

Saturday, March 29. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Gave consent to consecration of the Rev. Henry Wise Hobson to be Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio. Three consultations in Gary enroute to Hammond. Appointment in Chicago after supper.

Mid-Lent Sunday, March 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Hammond, 8 A. M. First communion of class. Addressed Church School 10:15 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M. Confirmations, 17. Offering.

Monday, March 31. Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith Celebrant. All day meeting of Bishop and Council. Adopted budgets. Adopted advance work program as requested by National Council.



The Altar

Botticino Marble with panels of Escolette inlaid with Venetian Mosaic.

The Reredos

Carved wood illuminated in gold and polychrome.

Altars and all Church Furnishings

In Gold, Silver, Bronze, Brass, Marble and Wood

Stained Glass Windows
Memorial Tablets—Bells or Chimes
and every requisite for the
Services of The Church

SPAULDING & COMPANY

Representing The Gorham Co.'s Ecclesiastical Department
Michigan Avenue at Van Buren Street
CHICAGO



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK



HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

308 Third St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews.

St. Luke's Hospital

School of Nursing

Chicago

Desires

Church Women

as Pupils

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with
Archdeacon

Send names of isolated
Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 W. Berry St. Ft. Wayne

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Summer Conferences of Fifth Province

St. Alban's, Sycamore (Racine Conference) June 30—July 11.
Gambier, Ohio, June 23rd to July 4.
Hillsdale, Michigan, June 19 to 29th.
Pine Lodge, Michigan, June 21 to 28.

May, 1930

Mrs. J. A. Cole, 1423 S. Rooster St

Diocese of Northern Indiana

NEW SERIES VOL. 10

MAY, 1930

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except August and September) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

ADVANCE WORK

(An excerpt from the Bishop's Address)

When in 1919 the Nation Wide Campaign was started, there was also compiled what was then called the Priority List which included objects of missionary work very much needed but over and above the budget required for the current needs of existing work. The amount needed for these priorities was apportioned but nothing was to count on it until after the budget quota for maintenance had been met. The result of this old method was that very little was accomplished for the new projects.

Since that time we have changed our terminology and what we used to call the Nation Wide Campaign is now called the Program of the Church and it is divided into two parts, namely the Budget Quota and Advance Work. This latter is what we now call what used to be the Priorities. Under the quota system there can be very little personal interest. It would be rather radical to change all at once the entire plan of apportionment and quotas.

Therefore the National Council has decided to continue the apportioning of quotas for the maintenance budget of existing missionary work but it is going to try a new plan with reference to the advance work. Each diocese and missionary district is asked to assume not a quota but a definite piece of work, and be responsible for carrying that through by Epiphany 1931. Into this also is to go the Corporate Gift of the Woman's Auxiliary from each diocese.

Northern Indiana has two items at the present time upon the list of advance work. We are asking for \$10,000 with which to purchase property in strategic points of newly developing territory in the Calumet District.

We are also asking for \$7,600.00 with which to finish paying the mortgage on Trinity (Hungarian) Mission, South Bend, and with which also to purchase certain adjoining property which is much needed by that congregation.

Your Bishop has been officially informed that a certain diocese has already accepted as its responsibility the \$10,000 item for the Calumet District. I am not as yet at liberty to publish the name of this diocese but I may say that it is a large and influential one interested in our problems and it is a diocese which carries out the things it undertakes to do. Information has also come from headquarters that the item for the Hungarian Mission has been virtually, if not quite

yet officially, accepted by another prominent diocese. We can therefore feel fairly well assured that before the next meeting of our Diocesan Council we shall have received \$17,600.00 for our advance work over and above the \$6,200.00 which we receive annually as the appropriation for our regular current work.

As these dioceses have assumed these things for us, we also are asked to do our share. If we were apportioned on the old quota basis, our share would be between five and six thousand dollars, but the National Council has been merciful to us and has asked that we assume as our responsibility the building of a rectory in North Dakota. This rectory is to cost \$7,000.00 but the people there will be able to raise \$4,000.00 of that amount and we are but asked to help them complete it at the cost of \$3,000.00. This has gone through the regular process through which all the other items have gone.

First, the National Council asked your Bishop if he would accept for the Diocese this project of the completion of the rectory in North Dakota. Your Bishop accepted, subject to the approval of the Diocesan Department of Missions and the Bishop and Council and of course subject to the final approval of this body. We are asked not to look upon this as a matter of \$3,000.00 but as a matter of completing a rectory and the building of various rooms therein.

In other words, under this new plan we are to receive with very probably certainty from other dioceses the total sum of \$17,600.00 and we are asked to give \$3,000.00. This is indeed a challenge and a privilege and opportunity to which we should rise.

The quota system for the advance work having been abandoned as between the National Council and the dioceses, we are asked also to abandon it with reference to this particular item as between the diocese and the parishes and missions. This \$3,000 ought to be raised from those who are able to give in considerable sums over and above their present current giving. I hope very much that we may receive gifts in the amounts of \$100.00, \$250.00, and \$500.00 and hope very greatly that this will all be pledged before your Bishop leaves for the Lambeth Conference though these pledges need not be paid until December 31st, 1930.

THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

What kind of a teacher are you, and just how are you obeying Our Lord's command, "Go ye therefore and teach?" was the searching question asked by Bishop Wise of over one hundred men and women gathered together at the diocesan dinner Wednesday evening at LaPorte. What you as a teacher do will either enrich or impoverish the lives of those about you, and if you teach in accordance with the will of Christ, you will be a teacher of truth, with enthusiasm, aspiration and charity. You will be a home-lover. You will set an example which others may well follow, and you will bind these qualities about with the richness and purity of religion. The musical program given by members of St. Paul's prior to the Bishop's address was delightful and of lovely quality.

At 7:30 A. M. Thursday, May 1st, a Requiem was said for John Hazen White, the Celebrant being Archdeacon White served by Fr. Childs.

At 9:00 A. M. Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. Fr. Kellam of Kokomo. At this time the Bishop blessed a lectern Bible given by Mrs. Shick.

The Conciliar Eucharist was most beautifully sung by St. Paul's Choir with Mr. Sauter at the organ. Assisting the Bishop were Dean Rogers, Archdeacon

Gubbins, Frs. Pflaum and Hemkey.

New appointments and elections were as follows:

Standing Committee, Fr. Schrock to succeed Fr. Roland.

Examining Chaplains, Fr. Cordick to succeed Fr. Foster.

Bishop and Council, Fr. Langendorff and Dr. Hart to succeed Frs. Ferguson and Smith, and Major F. M. Little to succeed Mr. Harry Hall.

Committee of Unfinished Business, Fr. Hemkey to succeed Fr. Hoffenbacher and Mr. Felker to succeed Mr. Sauter.

State of the Church, Fr. Schrock to succeed Fr. Foster and Fr. Hoffenbacher to succeed Fr. Johnston.

Deputies to Provincial Synod (Clerical) Dean Rogers, Frs. Schrock, Johnston and Young (Lay) Dr. Hitchcock, Messrs. Sweeney, Barnhart and D. J. Campbell.

Alternates to Provincial Synod (Clerical) Frs. Cordick, Pflaum, Foster and Langendorff. (Lay) Messrs. Conkey, Green, Felkner and John T. Golder.

A total of approximately one-half was pledged toward the Rugby Rectory Fund (Advance Work) at the diocesan meetings.

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Outstanding results of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, convened in St. Paul's Church, LaPorte, April 30th, after a Celebration of the Holy Eucharist were:

1. Confirmation of the appointment of Mrs. Robert Happ as President to succeed Mrs. Geo. F. Hitchcock, who has resigned; of Mrs. Walter Crandall as Educational Secretary to succeed Mrs. Happ; and of Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack as Social Service Secretary to succeed Mrs. G. M. Leslie.

2. Pledge by the Chairman of the Corporate Gift, Mrs. L. B. Faust, that the W. A. will raise one-sixth of the Rugby Rectory Fund (for Advance Work) which will be \$500.00.

3. Election of the following delegates and alternates to the Provincial Woman's Auxiliary to be held in Springfield, Ill., this coming fall. Delegates: Mrs. Robert Happ, Miss Gertrude Green, Mrs. L. B. Faust, Mrs. Walter Crandell, Mrs. J. B. Shick. Alternates: Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Mrs. L. C. Rogers, Mrs. W. J. Cordick, Mrs. L. S. Fickenscher and Miss Nellie Mullinex.

It is also noteworthy that at the meeting of the Diocesan Council on the following day it was voted that the Woman's Auxiliary be given the following representation on the Departments of the Bishop and Council. The Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary shall become an ex-officio member of the Field Department, the Diocesan Educational Secretary an ex-officio member of the Department of Religious Education and the Social Service Secretary an ex-officio member of the Department of Christian Social Service.

It was voted that the offering of the annual meeting of the Auxiliary, together with the offering of the Diocesan Council should be used for the expenses of the meeting, any balance that might be left being designated for the Rugby Rectory Fund (Advance Work). This was as follows:

W. A. Offering -----	\$28.34	Expenses -----	\$40.00
Council Offering -----	38.90	Rugby Rectory Fund -----	27.24
	\$67.24		\$67.24

The attendance at the Annual Meeting was 83, a very slight increase over last year. Much credit is due the ladies of St. Paul's, LaPorte, for their very

fine hospitality.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, it has become necessary because of serious eye difficulties for Mrs. Geo. F. Hitchcock, our President, to resign from the duties of her office.

And whereas we, the members of the Woman's Auxiliary, are greatly indebted to her for her devoted service and her wisdom in leadership, and have come to love her for the purity of her spiritual qualities and her personal charm as expressed in her relations with us all.

Be it therefore resolved that we express to her our regret at the necessity of her resignation, the assurance of our prayers for her speedy and complete recovery, and the knowledge that she will ever hold a place of the highest esteem and love within our hearts.

SUMMER CONFERENCES OF THE FIFTH PROVINCE

St. Alban's, Sycamore (Racine Conference), June 30th to July 11th.

What was known as the "Racine Conference" is this year to be held at St. Alban's, Sycamore, on the dates given above. The Racine Conference was one of the first of the Church Summer Conferences and has been an influence toward the establishment of many of the summer conferences of the Mid-West. For information as to program and personnel of faculty, please write Mrs. Geo. Biller, Taylor Hall, Racine, Wisconsin.

Gambier, Ohio, June 23rd to July 4th.

A program has been arranged at Gambier which will appeal to Church workers of all ages and in all departments of the Church's life.

Courses have been planned as follows:

The Curriculum of Religious Education—The Rev. John W. Suter, Jr., Executive Secretary of the Department of Religious Education of the National Council.

The Social Origin and Evolution of Religion—The Rev. D. A. McGregor, Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the Western Theological Seminary.

Evangelism (2 courses, one for Church School teachers and one for Clergy) The Rev. Dr. W. J. Loaring-Clark, Chairman of the Commission on Evangelism.

Religious Life of the Family (Daughters of the King course) Mrs. Loaring-Clark.

Bible Class (the whole Bible)—The Rev. Dr. W. H. Anthony.

Bible Class (St. Luke's Gospel)—The Rev. Dr. Edgar Jones.

Religious Education for Adults—Miss Margaret Marston of the National Council.

The Woman's Auxiliary in the Life of the Church—Miss Margaret Marston.

Other members of the faculty will include the Rev. Canon O. E. Watson of Bexley Divinity School; the Rev. Stephen E. Keller, Rector of St. Chrysostom's, Chicago; the Rev. John Gass of St. John's Church, Charleston; and the Rev. R. P. Frazier and the Rev. E. L. Souder of New York.

Hillsdale, Michigan, June 19th to 29th.

Chairman and Chaplain—The Rev. Robert W. Woodroffe, D. D., Rector, St. John's, Detroit.

Devotional Leader—The Rev. Alfred Newbery, Church of the Atonement, Chicago, Ill.

I. Senior Department

a. The Challenge of Christ for Today—The Rev. Robert B. H. Bell.

b. The Current Trend in the Christian Church—Miss Bessie Blacknall.

- c. Mission Study Course for 1931.
- d. Right Living—Mrs. Robert B. H. Bell.
- II. Intermediate Department
 - a. The Laws of Mental Health—Prof. David M. Trout.
 - b. Social Service—A symposium.
- III. Church School Department.
 - a. How to Teach the Christian Nurture Series—Miss Lydia Greedus.
 - b. Handwork—The Rev. Chas. C. Jatho.
 - c. Creative Religious Education or Developing an Effective Curriculum for your Church School.
 - d. Church School Administration—The Rev. M. S. Kanaga.
- IV. Young People's Department.
 - a. A course for all young people by the Rev. Alfred Newbery.
 - b. About Ourselves—a laboratory course—Prof. D. M. Trout.
 - c. Religious Drama—Mrs. E. G. Bissell.
 - d. The Art of Thinking—Prof. D. M. Trout.
 - e. A course for girls—Mrs. Robt. B. H. Bell.
 - f. A course by the Rev. W. H. Aulenbach.
 - g. Home Making, the World's Greatest Vocation—Mrs. Jas. H. McDonald.

For further information, write Mr. E. E. Piper, 63 E. Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Black Lake, Michigan, June 21st to 28th.

This is the conference of Western Michigan which was held last year at Kalamazoo. This year it is to be held at Black Lake, near Holland, Michigan. The cost for the entire week is \$17.50. The faculty is not yet complete, but will include Professor Taylor of the Episcopal Theological School who will give two courses, one on the Prophets and one on the Psalms, and, we hope, one by Fr. Young of Howe, a course on Pastoral Theology. For further information write The Rev. Lewis B. Whittemore, Grace Church, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

LAWRENCE W. McNAMEE

Lawrence W. McNamee, vestryman of Christ Church, Gary, and trustee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, died in Mercy Hospital, Gary, on Monday, April 7th, at the age of 70.

Mr. McNamee was one of the pioneers of Gary and has been actively and prominently identified with the growth and development of the city. He has served as auditor of the Indiana Steel Company, of the Gary Land Company, and of the Gary Works of the Illinois Steel Company; treasurer of the Calumet Supply Company; president of the Gary State Bank and of the Gary Heat, Light and Water Company. Despite the manifold duties of these various offices, Mr. McNamee was always willing to accept the many civic responsibilities which devolve upon the leaders of a community and never failed to do and to give more than his share.

In the Church, Mr. McNamee was one of the organizers of Christ Church and has always been a faithful member, serving for many years on the Vestry and as treasurer of the Building Fund. In the diocese he served as a member and as Chairman of the Finance Committee and later as Chairman of the Finance Department of the Bishop and Council. He was appointed Trustee in 1926.

The burial was from Christ Church, Gary on Wednesday, April 9th. The Bishop of the Diocese was present and participated in the Service.

MINUTE OF THE VESTRY MEETING OF CHRIST CHURCH, GARY

"On behalf of the congregation of Christ Church we desire now to express our gratitude to Almighty God for the life among us of Lawrence William McNamee, who passed to the Church Triumphant April 7th, 1930.

For his loyalty and for his love;
 For his faith and for his fidelity;
 For his generous works of kindness and of care;
 For his witness of allegiance to duty and to truth;
 For his abilities and for his fellowship;
 For all he was—and is;

We minister before his mounting feet the mantle of our affectionate remembrance and our thankful prayers.

Rest eternal, grant to him, O Lord,
 And let light perpetual shine upon him.
 May he rest in peace. Amen."

G. F. S., MARION

During Lent the Girls' Friendly Society in Marion has been busy making purses and doing enameling work. A business meeting preceded each class and the G. F. S. pledge service was held for Miss Mary Gable.

As May 1st is the 9th anniversary of Gethsemane branch, the members will entertain their mothers at a theater party after which the birthday cake and refreshments will be served at the home of Mrs. Netta Johnson, an associate of the branch.

Plans are being made for a benefit bridge party to be given on Tuesday evening, May 13th, at the Parish House.

—MABEL COLE, Branch President.

News From The Field**ST. MARY'S, DELPHI**
 Priest in charge
 Archdeacon Gubbins

The last of the week-day Lenten Services were held on Maundy Thursday. The subject of the address was the Holy Eucharist.

The attendance has kept up well all through Lent and we are happy that so many non-Church people came to worship with us. There were several with us at the last week-day service.

Although the Archdeacon could not be with us on Good Friday for service, the Church was open for prayer and meditation all day. The members of the parish took advantage of this opportunity to observe the sombre day. This was the first year we have made a point of opening the Church for Good Friday. It is a commendable

practice and we intend to continue it each Good Friday. This idea came from our faithful Senior Warden.

Easter Services were all we had planned for and met our expectations. There was a Choral Eucharist at eleven o'clock. The Choir did admirably and the solos were sung by Mrs. Mabel Frazier, Miss Jean Wilson and Miss Roberta Gardner. All the solos were excellent and the Agnes Qui Venit by Miss Gardner particularly appealing.

The congregation responded with donations of money and flowers and the Chancel, Sanctuary and Altar were bedecked with Easter flowers, Easter lilies predominating. A friend from Fort Wayne who came for Easter Services brought with her a gorgeous bunch of Easter lilies that just add-

(Continued on Page Ten)

THE DIOCESE OF INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of April, 1930

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions	Un- 1929
\$-----	\$ 34.17	\$ 10.00	\$ 24.17	\$ 11.40	Bristol, St. John's -----	
					Columbia City -----	
	25.46	25.46	.00	8.48	Delphi, St. Mary's -----	
	146.06	146.06	.00	48.68	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----	
	389.27	.00	389.27	129.76	Elkhart, St. John's -----	
866.32	1,066.64	.00	1,932.96	644.32	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	
	8.71	8.71	.00	2.92	Garrett, Emmanuel -----	
	514.56	128.64	385.92	171.52	Gary, Christ Church -----	
	31.46	10.92	20.57	10.48	Gas City, St. Paul's -----	
	324.95	.00	324.95	108.32	Goshen, St. James' -----	
	523.27	.00	523.27	174.44	Hammond, St. Paul's -----	
	18.76	.00	18.76	6.24	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	
	44.89	25.00	19.89	14.96	Howe, St. Mark's -----	
10.88	28.81	.00	39.69	13.24	Huntington, Christ Church -----	
	194.97	84.00	110.97	65.00	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----	
	303.51	63.82	239.69	101.16	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	
	265.99	.00	265.99	88.68	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	
	421.43	.00	421.43	140.48	Logansport, Trinity -----	
	174.87	75.00	99.87	58.28	Marion, Gethsemane -----	
	547.39	250.00	297.39	182.48	Michigan City, Trinity -----	
.45	273.36	.00	273.81	91.28	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	
330.46	227.13	380.08	177.51	185.88	Peru, Trinity -----	
	255.94	85.94	170.00	85.32	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	
466.88	690.10	200.00	956.98	385.68	South Bend, St. James' -----	
	49.58	25.00	24.58	16.52	South Bend, Trinity -----	
	108.54	25.00	83.54	36.20	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----	
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	
	22.78	.00	22.78	7.60	Woman's Auxiliary -----	
	5.36	5.36	.00	1.80	Gary, St. Augustine's -----	
	2.01	2.01	.00	.68	Hartford City -----	
					Kendallville -----	
			(Apr. 1, 1930)	460.65	Balance on hand Apr. 1, '30 -----	\$15
				1,378.28	Received -----	17
				\$1,838.93	Total -----	\$33
				473.37	Disbursements -----	12
			(May 1, 1930)	\$1,365.56	Balance Apr. 30, 1930 -----	\$11

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of April, 1930

MISSIONARY FUNDS

	Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
Pledge	\$ 89.15	\$ 15.30	\$ 80.00	\$ ———	\$ 20.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 6.66
	62.70	11.40	74.10	—————	74.10	—————	—————
	359.70	65.40	359.70	65.40	—————	425.10	141.70
	958.65	170.30	1,100.00	—————	508.57	—————	* 141.91
	2,626.80	477.60	—————	—————			
	21.45	3.90	25.35	—————	—————	25.35	8.45
	1,267.30	230.40	1,028.00	—————	266.20	686.34	74.46
	77.55	14.10	50.00	—————	—————	50.00	16.66
	800.25	145.50	400.00	—————	88.74	311.26	44.59
	1,288.65	234.30	500.00	—————	—————	500.00	166.66
	46.20	8.40	—————	—————			
	110.55	20.10	110.55	20.10	59.95	70.70	* 16.40
	70.95	12.90	—————	—————			
	480.15	87.30	283.73	—————	—————	283.70	94.56
	747.45	135.90	550.00	—————	25.00	525.00	158.33
	655.05	119.10	430.00	—————	130.00	300.00	13.33
	1,037.85	188.70	100.00	—————	—————	100.00	33.33
	430.65	78.30	430.65	—————	100.00	330.65	43.55
	1,348.05	245.10	750.00	—————	375.00	375.00	* 125.00
	673.20	122.40	450.00	—————	—————	450.00	150.00
	599.35	101.70	100.00	—————	48.94	51.06	* 17.73
	630.30	114.60	250.00	—————	125.00	125.00	* 41.67
	1,699.50	309.00	1,200.00	—————	230.81	969.19	169.19
	122.10	22.20	85.00	—————	10.00	75.00	18.50
	267.30	48.60	—————	—————			
	—————	—————	400.00	—————	200.00	200.00	—————
							*Overpaid

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

ed a completing touch to the beautiful bower of flowers. We are grateful to all who helped make our observance of the Feast of the Resurrection so memorable.

On the Thursday of Passion week, Mrs. Wise who was a guest of Mr. and Mrs. 'Blue was buried from a rural Church of the Christian denomination north of Delphi. We wish to assure Mrs. Wise's sisters and brothers of the sympathy of the congregation. May she rest in Peace and may Light Perpetual shine upon her.

GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO **Rector**

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

During the month of April the Woman's Guild met twice with an average attendance of twelve, the first meeting at the home of Mrs. Edward J. Faust. Plans for the Easter supper were finally perfected. The report of the April baked-goods sale showed a profit of \$50.00. Plans were also made for a card party and sale of fancy goods, to be held at the reception rooms of the Forsythe Apartments. We have spent many happy and profitable hours in these rooms and take this time to express our gratitude to Mrs. G. W. Bicknell. At Fr. Hoffenbacher's suggestion the Guild decided to give \$25.00 to the Advance Work Corporate Gift.

It was a wonderful Easter that was enjoyed by the people of this parish. The Lenten Services were very inspiring. We had with us as guest preacher Fr. Schrock, Fr. Hemkey, Fr. Langendorff and Fr. Pflaum. Our Rector, Fr. Hoffenbacher, was the guest preacher during Lent at St. Mark's, Milwaukee; St. Paul's, Hammond; Trinity, Logansport; Trinity, Peru; St. James', South Bend; Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka; St. James', Goshen; and St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor.

On Holy Saturday the three children of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Sharkey received the blessing of Holy Baptism.

The Services on Easter Day were wonderful in many ways. The Church itself was beautiful to behold

with its generous floral display. The window ledges were filled with hyacinths which later were given to the children of the Sunday school. Another thing that helped to make the service on this day more imposing and more beautiful was the soft pealing of the Deacon Sanctus Chimes which had been presented to our Church by Mr. and Mrs. John M. Whitehead in loving memory of their little daughter, Betty. The new memorial plaques were installed on the altar in memory of Fr. Hines, the altar rail in memory of Charlotte Lippe Pritchard and the Choir loft in memory of Mrs. William Meade. The choir was wearing new cottas from England. Miss Ruth Lippe, the organist, and the members of the choir are to be commended on the wonderful way in which the musical service of the Church was rendered, and especially the duet by Miss Lydia Lewis and Mr. James Golder. Our Rector delivered his message with such fervor and earnestness that many hearts were touched and I feel that this coming year will see more people partaking of the blessings the Church is able to bestow.

The second April meeting was with Mrs. G. W. Bicknell. Mrs. L. B. Faust reported a very good profit from the Easter supper and sale. The people at the supper all seemed to be in a very happy frame of mind. This, I think, was due to the fact that the ladies of the guild are not stingy with their good cheer and good food. Why, actually, but you must keep it a secret, some of those men ate three pieces of pie! But what is a piece of pie compared to a friendship won and a booster gained. We then planned to attend the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at LaPorte. Five of our members have placed their cars at the disposal of our people. Father Hoffenbacher reported that Dr. R. P. Hale, Mr. L. B. Faust and Mr. Robert Lippe had been elected as delegates to the Diocesan Council.

Lastly, but of utmost importance to each of us, has been the thought of Father Hoffenbacher's prospective loss. We know that his stay with us has been a benefit to each and

every one of us. We can see how our Church has grown and prospered under his leadership, a friend and a Priest, and how he has drawn the children to the Church. Where there are children there are future members of the Church. We also feel that Father Hoffenbacher's work with us is not finished. We are as a child taking his first step, a little weak and shaky. If the parish could be blessed with his services a little longer we feel that the young people and the old people and the Church would be brought into closer harmony, but as the people put it, we are willing to look at the matter from an unselfish viewpoint and whatever is of the greatest benefit and uplift of God's Church we must accept.

—SARAH E. BENEDICT, Secretary.

—o—

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART
Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

On the first Sunday in Lent the Church, newly decorated and with a number of improvements, was used for the first time. There was a large congregation and everyone was very much delighted.

Easter Day was a high spot in the life of the parish. Large congregations were out at all services. More people received of the Holy Communion than at any time during the last ten years. The decorations were beautiful and the music unusually fine. The parish as a whole seems filled with new interest and enthusiasm.

At the Church School Service in the afternoon, the children presented their offering, a splendid one as usual. Miss Barbara Lyndall, a member of Mrs. Lockton's class, to her great surprise, was presented with a new Prayer Book as an appreciation of the fact that she had been the member of the Church School most faithful in attendance, at the services of the Church. At the service the Rector thanked the Bishop Gray Guild for the beautiful new flag which they gave and which was used for the first time on Easter.

St. John's, Elkhart, is to celebrate the thirty-fifth anniversary of the

laying of the cornerstone of the present Church building from Wednesday, April 30th through Sunday, May 4th. There is to be a Parish Dinner, a Reminiscing Tea for the women of the parish, a Missionary Service, and all to culminate with the services on Sunday. The speakers are the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray of this Diocese, the Rt. Rev. John Newton McCormick of Western Michigan and Dr. Lewis C. Brown, of Indianapolis. Several former rectors are expected to be present.

—o—

**DE KALB COUNTY MISSION,
GARRETT**

Priest in charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

We are grateful to Mrs. Fred Bamforth for making it possible to hold week-day services during Lent on Tuesday afternoons by giving us the use of her spacious living room. Those who attended experienced the fact that they felt well repaid for regular attendance at these services.

Sunday evening Services are held in the Presbyterian Church on the second Sunday in each month at 7:30 P. M. The Holy Communion is celebrated on the fourth Sunday in each month at 8:00 A. M., in the same edifice.

The Easter Celebration was on Low Sunday. We are unfortunate in having our Easter Celebration on the morning that Daylight Saving time came. There seems to be a sense of confusion somehow with the change of time. The attendance, however, was some better than usual. Now that a fixed schedule is established, we expect attendance to pick up.

We miss Father Schrock and hope he will find it convenient to visit us. The Archdeacon, on behalf of the congregation and himself, wishes to express to Fr. Schrock our gratitude for his untiring efforts and faithfulness in reorganizing the mission last year. Surely we all feel the responsibility and trust the Rector of St. James', Goshen, has placed on us and will all use every effort to do our part to carry on the work that has been so ably started by him.

ST. PAUL'S, HAMMOND**Rector****The Rev. Peter Langendorff**

Our Bishop made his visitation to the parish on the Sunday of Mid-Lent, March 30th. He was again a guest at the Rectory. The Rector presented to him for their confirmation a class of seventeen children and adults. They made their first Communion at the early Eucharist, the Bishop Celebrating. We give here the names of those confirmed:

Richard Brusck, David Caird, John LeRoy Dunck, Leon Lorain Dunck, Wallace Hector, Betty James, Geraldine Laroson, Irene Robertson, Lawrence Tennant, Christie Kriskoff, Wm. Brummel, Ethel Brummel, Elizabeth Ann James, Frances Waldo, Lois Walker, Mary Ann Granger, John Phrommer.

Our new organ was installed in the balcony of the Church during Holy Week. Our people heard it for the first time at the Services on Easter Day. It is built by the Kimballs of Chicago and we think its tones very fine indeed. We are glad for this manifestation of enthusiasm and thank especially Mr. Thos. Moss and Mr. Geo. Calder for promoting its purchase. Several of our choristers and young people donated their labor freely in building the organ chamber. The choir as a body sponsored this work and solicited the gifts. Many of our people gave generously and none more generously than our Senior Warden and his mother, Mrs. W. B. Conkey. The new organ will, we feel assured, greatly increase interest among our people in the worship and work of the parish.

Our Easter Services were pronounced inspiring and impressive by all who attended them. The parish choir sang Gounod's "St. Cecilia's" Eucharist at the late hour. Other celebrations were held at six and eight o'clock. Despite the inclement weather we had larger congregations than we have seen for several years. At the time of this writing the offerings exceed \$500.00.

The Woman's Auxiliary had a Birthday Party March 13th at the

home of Mrs. Morris which proved a decided success. Mrs. Higgins had charge of the entertainment and Mrs. Langendorff had charge of the refreshments. The Auxiliary has been sewing for the boys of St. Andrew's School in Tennessee.

Mrs. Higgins and Mrs. Eisett gave a very nice party for the women of the parish at the home of Mrs. Eisett.

The Woman's Guild gave weekly Lenten Teas in place of the regular Guild meetings.

—o—

ST. LUKE'S, HARTFORD CITY**Priest in charge****Archdeacon Gubbins**

The Litany and an address on Good Friday evening closed the Lenten week-day services. The attendance was good on this day and fair through Lent.

The new Prayer Books have arrived and are in the pews and will be blessed together with a new Altar Service and Chancel Prayer Book presented to the mission in memory of Charles M. Gilbert by Mrs. Charles Gilbert at the Archdeacon's next visit the Third Sunday after Easter when we will celebrate the Feast of the Resurrection.

On March 28th the Archdeacon administered the Sacrament of Holy Baptism to Ella Grace O'Hara (adult) whose witnesses were Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Van Cleve and to Elizabeth Ann Cox (child) whose sponsors were Mr. and Mrs. John C. Leonard. "May they grow in grace and strength in the spiritual life they have started."

—o—

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNTINGTON**Priest in charge****Archdeacon Gubbins**

Maundy Thursday was the last of the week-day Lenten Services. Miss Clara Kenower, of Huntington and Mr. Jake Hammond of Fort Wayne, were guest organists at our Thursday Services during Lent and we wish to express our gratitude to them both for their kindness in assisting us.

The Easter Eucharist was celebrated at 6 A. M. Easter Day. The Chapel was a veritable bower of Eas-

ter flowers. We are grateful indeed to those who made these Easter decorations possible.

A new Altar Service and Church Prayer Book arrived just in time to be used at the Easter Celebration. These books are the gift of Mr. and Mrs. James I. Toy in memory of their son, Justin. The books are to be blessed on the Fourth Sunday after Easter.

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR
Rector

The Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey

After a long period almost bordering on inactivity in the absence of a guiding hand in the person of a rector, St. Alban's Church and Her members have at last awakened. With the coming of the Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey to assume the responsibilities of leadership, the congregation which had dwindled to a mere handful, has begun to increase.

Fr. Hemkey came to East Chicago March 1. From the time of his arrival until three weeks ago he stayed with the Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher, pastor of the Church of the Good Shepherd in East Chicago. This time he spent getting acquainted with his parishioners. He also had the opportunity to meet and know many of the East Chicago group, for at one service during Lent, he and Fr. Hoffenbacher changed parishes, Fr. Hemkey conducting the service in East Chicago and Fr. Hoffenbacher conducting the one at Indiana Harbor. Fr. Hemkey is now comfortably settled in his apartment above the parish house.

The apartment is one to be admired. Among the most attractive features of the furnishing are the beautiful tie-and-dyed curtains and wall hangings, all of which were made by Fr. Hemkey. Beautiful paintings and plaques adorn the walls in all the rooms. The entire home reflects the personality and individuality of Fr. Hemkey.

Lenten Services were held at St. Alban's each Tuesday morning and Friday evening, the Services coming to a close with the solemn Service

Good Friday. The Easter Sunday Services were well attended, a total of 180 being present. The Choir, under the direction of John Golder, singing Cruickshank's Communion Service in E Flat, the beautiful Easter lilies which decorated the forepart of the Church, and the Altar, resplendent with potted lilies and snowy-white linens and candles, made the services one of the most impressive of the year. Mention might be made here of the excellent work done by the soloists of the Choir. They are Mrs. Albert Barnes, soprano; Miss Geraldine Shelly, soprano; H. Parker Orr, tenor and Albert Barnes, bass. Fr. Hemkey's Easter message was "The Triumph of Easter."

Another branch of the Church making rapid progress since the coming of the new Rector is the Woman's Guild. At a recent meeting the group elected the following officers: Mrs. John Boyle, president; Mrs. William Taylor Brown, Vice President; Mrs. R. C. Hamilton, Secretary and Mrs. Pierce, Treasurer. At this time plans are being made for a rummage sale to be held at the parish house May 15th, 16th and 17th. On the following Saturday, May 24th, the group will sponsor a baked-goods sale.

The Church officials are: George M. Witt, Senior Warden; R. C. Hamilton, Junior Warden; Clement Reid, John Golder, H. Parker Orr, Albert V. Barnes, Paul R. Stimpson, Joseph L. Johnston and Frank Dickson, Vestrymen.

With the new organization of the Church units, with the enthusiasm of the Rector, and the cooperation of the members, St. Alban's is looking forward to a wonderful year.

(Signed) —RUTH TEMPLETON.

TRINITY CHURCH,
KENDALLVILLE
Priest in charge
Archdeacon Gubbins

The attendance at the Lenten Services has been very encouraging. On Tuesday evening in Passion week, the Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, was our guest and preached a most helpful and in-

spiring sermon. He also informed us of his intention to supply our Chapel with Prayer Books for the pews. This is a most generous gift and we thoroughly appreciate our dear friend's interest in us and his generosity.

The last of the weekday services were held on Tuesday in Holy Week.

We celebrated Easter on Low Sunday at eleven o'clock. The Altar and Chancel were most beautiful. The two tall vases of calla lilies, one under the Lectern and one under the pulpit together with two large bunches of Easter lilies on the altar with the cross shining through and other flowers in the Chancel and sanctuary as a background formed a bower most appropriate for the festal occasion.

ST. ANDREW'S, KOKOMO

Rector

The Rev. Harry Kellam

St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, is rejoicing over the fine mission recently held in our parish by two men from the Church Army, Captain Estabrook and Captain Lucas. Congregations were good and the sermons helpful and inspiring. Old revival hymns were sung and the cooperation of the congregation in this respect was very enthusiastic. In addition to the usual mission held at night a mission for children was held each afternoon, using the material provided by the province, "Adventuring with Christ." Provision was made for each captain to take dinner and supper each day of the mission at a different home in the parish, thus getting better acquainted with the people.

New concrete walks from the street into the Church have been built, total length being about one hundred and thirty feet. There has also been additional filling in of the grounds and we hope in time to have a nice lawn again. Another improvement is the affixing of colored paper to the windows to imitate stained glass. This softens the glare in the room used for services and adds to the Churchliness of the building. Mr. George Pilston and Mr. R. E. Harrison represented the parish at the diocesan council this year.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE

Rector

The Rev. Geo. J. Childs

Despite the almost steady rain our Easter services had large congregations and the Communion exceeded previous years and the offerings aggregated more than recent years. With Low Sunday, there is assurance that over a hundred Communicants will have gone to the Altar, including the members of the class to be confirmed that day, who made their first Communion Easter Day.

Likewise, a larger attendance marked the Children's Service at 9:30 when the members of the Primary Department came over from the parish house, led by cross and flag. After the presentation of the Lenten Mite Box Offering, which exceeded last year's, a brief object lesson was taught and small pots of tulips were given out. The Primary Department offered a lovely Easter hymn.

The music at the late Eucharist was Woodward's in A. Communion Office with Introit by Schilling and Anthem by Foster, sung by an augmented choir.

Holy Week Services were much better attended than the records of previous Lenten services promised and a considerable portion of the Good Friday afternoon congregation remained to the end. Notwithstanding an energetic union effort by other bodies, many outsiders attended the services in St. Paul's.

The Woman's Guild has been very industrious and has recently served a large dinner at the new Civic Auditorium for a T. P. A. Convention. The Guild has been hurriedly adding further improvement to the Parish House in preparation for the diocesan gatherings April 30th and May 1st.

Our own Bishop will be here Low Sunday and then also the parish looks forward to the diocesan meetings and Bishop Wise's visit for the diocesan dinner.

TRINITY CHURCH, LOGANSPOUT

Through the very prompt action by our Bishop in telegraphing Lay Reader's license to the Senior Warden,

during our vacancy, we opened the Lenten Season Ash Wednesday and had the Litany Service weekly.

We were especially favored and greatly appreciated the Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher of East Chicago coming for two services and remaining over for Holy Communion service the following morning, also the Rev. Don H. Copeland of Dayton, Ohio. Through the Rev. Edwin J. Randall, D. D., Secretary of the Diocese of Chicago, we were able to secure a Priest to serve us each Sunday (dividing the time with Peru). First came Fr. Parsons and the following Sunday, March 9th, we were honored by Bishop Gray celebrating at 7:30 Mass. This date was booked for all day at Peru, but they were gracious enough to give us part time and now we expect to share Sunday, May 11th, when the Bishop will visit them early and come to us for his official visitation here. Then in turn came the Rev. G. A. Ray for three services and Good Friday, then the Ven. Jos. Wm. Gubbins, Archdeacon, for services and on Easter came the Rev. James Colletti of Oak Park, Illinois. So what looked like a big job turned out to be not so hard and a very happy Lenten-Easter season.

Fr. Ray will be in Peru Sunday morning and here on the evening of the 27th, and Sunday, May 4th, we will entertain the Logansport District Church Schools, Fr. Kellum of Kokomo, in charge, and our choir will assist. Then on Sunday, May 11th, is the official visitation of Bishop Gray. This is always a happy time for us.

We have unanimously elected a Rector and are happy to say that our Peru friends have also decided. We have not heard whether or not they took more than one ballot, and I hope this is no breach of confidence to say that the official notification has been transmitted and we are all trying to be patient, but we are anxious for the answer which of course we hope will be "Yes."

We are planning for some needed repairs to our floor and it is rumored that a special fund is being raised for decorations, therefore, we shall be obliged to "carry on" for a brief period

in the parish hall.

It is hoped that Fr. Gubbins will see the following. Little Mary Jane, 12 years, daughter of Mr. L. L. Bryan, fell from a horse and broke a leg yesterday, the 23rd, and she is in St. Joseph's Hospital here. The mother asks that our Church School children visit her as often as possible in an endeavor to keep her cheered up, and of course I made the promise that we would. So much for that. But the family live on a farm situated about seven miles east of Francisville and about five miles west of Pulaski and are members of the Church. Besides Mr. and Mrs. Bryan who are confirmed, the girl and a boy of 11 years, baptized, and all are at least fifty miles from the nearest Church. They have lately come from the state of Washington. How can we get all of them?

—CHARLES H. SCHAEFER.

—o—

TRINITY CHURCH, SOUTH BEND
Priest-in-charge

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith

The Holy Season of Lent has come and gone, and I believe that we have had a very profitable Lent. The Services were well attended, especially the Good Friday and the Alleluia Services with Benediction on Easter Even, also large congregations at the 8 o'clock and 10 o'clock Masses on Easter Day.

The following eight children, Stephen Oszi, Peter Szabe, John Ortman, Joseph Fekete, John Fekete, Mary Becsci, Helen Soleczki, Elizabeth Toth, have come faithfully for the last six months for their instruction preparing for their first Holy Communion which they will make on Low Sunday and will be presented for Confirmation Sunday, May 18th, when the Bishop will make his visitation.

—EDWIN E. SMITH,
Priest-in-charge.

(NOTE—Space demands this month made it necessary to omit from the May issue news from Trinity, Peru; St. Thomas', Plymouth, and St. Andrew's, Valparaiso. These three contributions will be printed in the June issue.)



The Altar

Botticino Marble with panels of Escolette inlaid with Venetian Mosaic.

The Reredos

Carved wood illuminated in gold and polychrome.

Altars and all Church Furnishings

In Gold, Silver, Bronze, Brass, Marble and Wood

Stained Glass Windows
Memorial Tablets—Bells or Chimes
and every requisite for the
Services of The Church

SPAULDING & COMPANY

Representing The Gorham Co.'s Ecclesiastical Department
Michigan Avenue at Van Buren Street
CHICAGO



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES
EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK



HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

308 Third St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews.

St. Luke's Hospital

School of Nursing
Chicago

Desires

Church Women
as Pupils

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with
Archdeacon

Send names of isolated
Church Members
Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 W. Berry St. Ft. Wayne

Mrs. H. A. Cole

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



The
Rugby
Rectory

June, 1930

1423 St. Boats St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1930.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

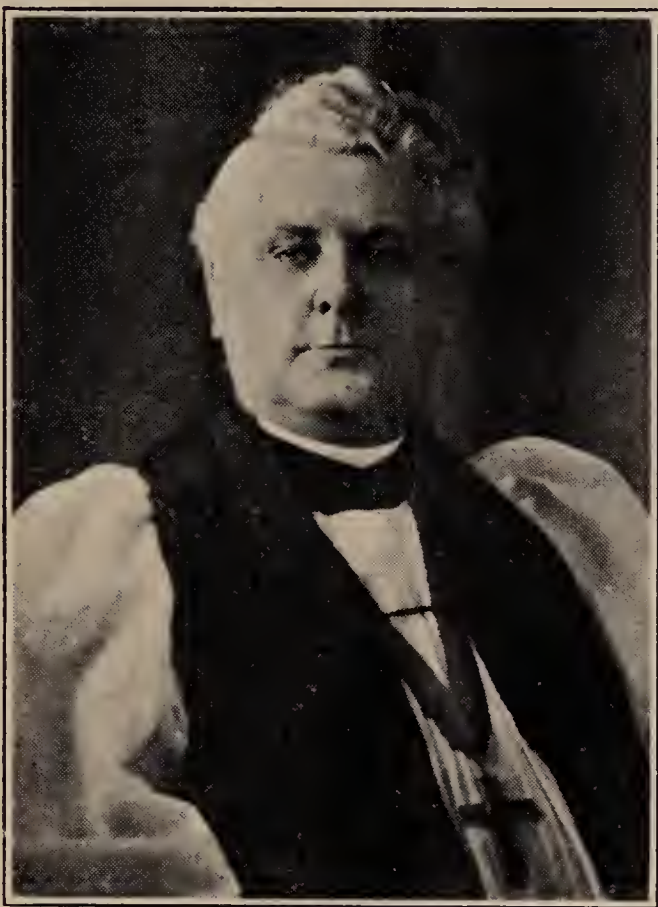
Field Department.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

JUNE 1930

Rectory for St. Paul's Church RUGBY, NORTH DAKOTA

IN the missionary district of North Dakota, church work must be planned not for today, but for tomorrow. That is what we so often find, the church centering in the county seat, and ministering to the agricultural regions around. This is precisely the situation at Rugby, North Dakota, where St. Paul's Church has a handsome building, free from debt, and a live and growing congregation.



THE RT. REV. JOHN POYNTZ TYLER, D.D.
Missionary Bishop of North Dakota

Rugby is the county seat of Pierce County, with a population of 2,000, on the main line of the Great Northern Railway, and is the largest and best trading center between Devil's Lake and Minot. Rugby schools are rated among the highest in the state, splendidly equipped and maintained.

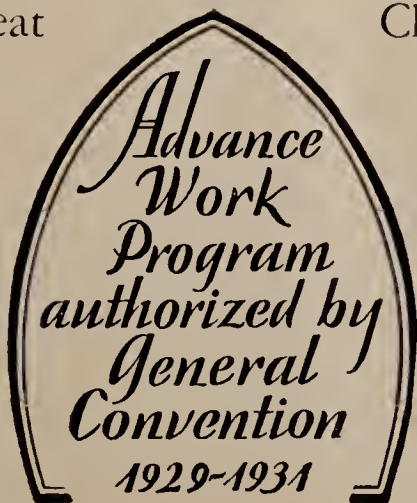
The town has a fine modern Court House, city playground, a good hospital, and good roads in all directions. The surrounding territory is devoted largely to diversified farming, so that the farmers seem entering an era of prosperity.

All of us know the commercial slogan—"Say it with flowers," but probably few of us know that this origi-

nated with the green-houses of Rugby, North Dakota.

Rugby is at the very heart of a large rural area, practically untouched by the Church. We have organized missions at Rugby and Towner.

There are some church people at Pleasant Lake and York, and we have an Indian mission at Dunseith. There is no place for a married priest to live at either





What the Roman Catholic Church thinks of the future of Rugby. Church of the Little Flower

Towner or Rugby, so that the development need in this community is a rectory for St. Paul's Church, and to this end, the Advance Work Program for the Triennium includes an item of \$3,000 toward the erection of the rectory, to cost \$7,000.

Erection of a rectory is not only filling the definite obligation of providing for the comfort of a parish priest, but it is putting him in the position where he can accomplish real results in developing his field. Both the need and the opportunity are there. The town hospital is under the auspices of the Lutheran Church, the Roman Catholic Church has recently erected a large and magnificent Pro-Cathedral, other buildings, modern and prominent, are being

erected constantly, new houses, a new High School building, including auditorium and gymnasium, and a new American Legion building is on the way. There is a creamery, produce company, green-houses and two substantial banks. The trading area reaches at least 50 miles in every direction, good highways lead to the town, and it is directly on the National Highway. Well-equipped general stores secure patronage in the town from the surrounding country and the smaller towns nearby. A visitor gains the impression of a substantial, wide-awake, progressive town, with the usual service clubs and fraternal organizations.

The population is the usual variety that makes for good American citizen-

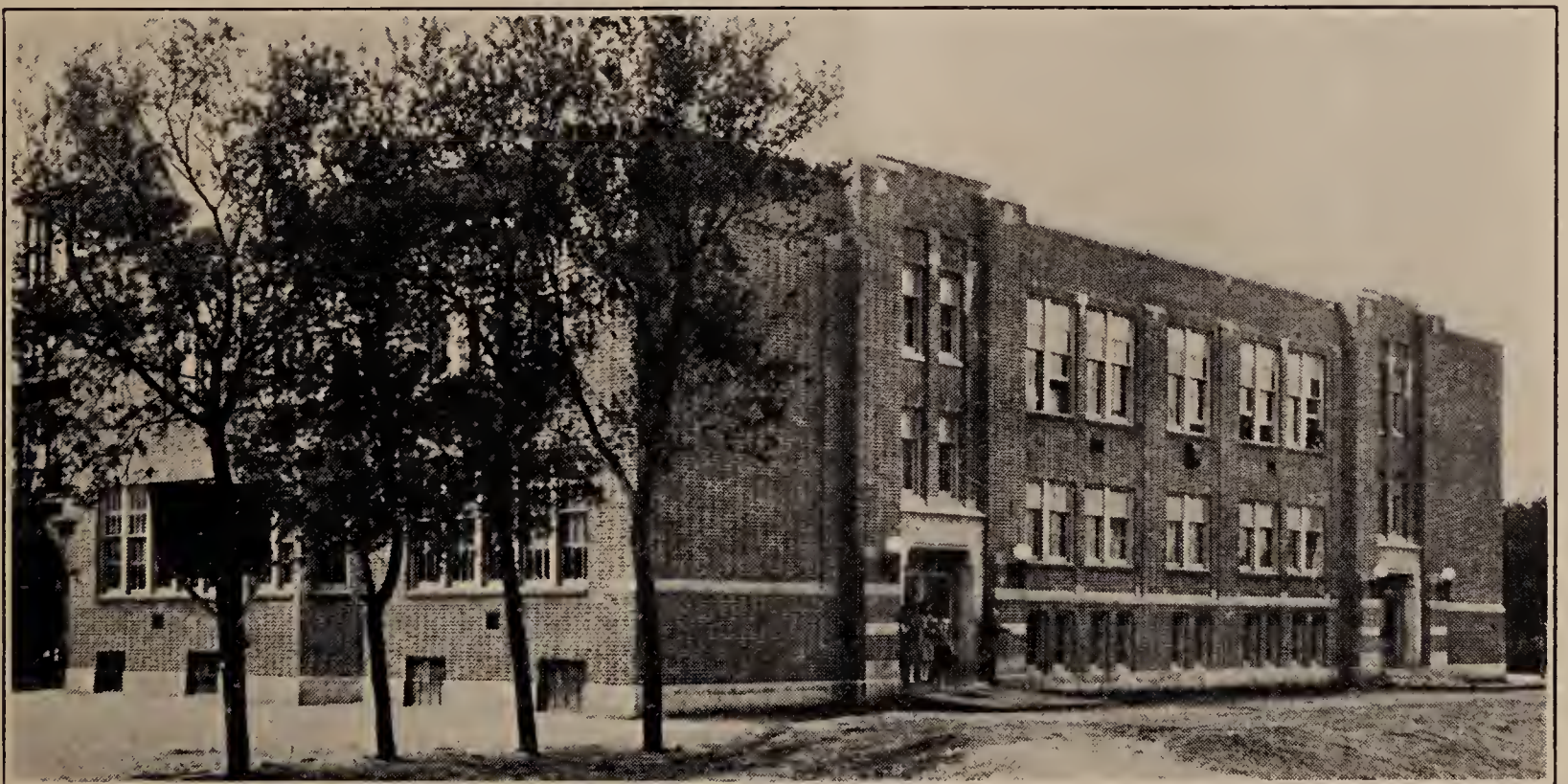


The Main Street of Rugby, North Dakota. A promising Frontier of the Church's Mission.

ship. It is made up of people whose forebears were German, Scandinavian, Irish and French.

In Rugby, we have a fine, earnest group of church people, a lovely and well-furnished stone church, a lot on

which to build a rectory, a Woman's Auxiliary, no indebtedness, only occasional services and no Church school. The congregation is most willing to do all that is possible to forward the project of a rectory. They believe they can



The High School at Rugby. The Church has a splendid opportunity here for work among young people

“THE WAY IS CLEAR—GO FORWARD”

take care of \$4,000 of the proposed \$7,000 investment. They asked the general Church through its Advance Work Program to have the same faith in the development of this field, that they themselves have. With a resident priest, it is a conservative and true statement to say that Rugby offers one of the most promising fields in North Dakota, but the resident priest is very necessary, and until a rectory is provided, it is considered unwise to place a priest there. It is practically impossible to rent satisfactory living quarters for the clergy, and if available at all,

they would be very costly. Furthermore the Church needs to broadcast the impression of permanence and stability that comes from the possession of a real working, operating plant. With a resident priest, regular services can be maintained, real pastoral work done in the town and surrounding country, and the crying opportunity for work and organization among young people can be met.

Bishop Tyler forecasts impressive growth of the Church in Pierce County, if this project can be carried through promptly.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

NEW SERIES VOL. 11

JUNE, 1930

RUGBY RECTORY

The Supplement to the DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA sent out with this issue was not available in time to be sent out in the May issue as planned. In connection with this supplement, will you please read again from your May issue the Excerpt from the Bishop's Address which gives to you the details as accepted by our Diocesan Council. Our Own Advance Work items of \$10,000 for the Calumet District and \$7,600 for the Hungarian Mission have been duly accepted by other dioceses. Let us therefore not fail in this North Dakota project which has been assigned to us.

ARE YOU GOING TO A SUMMER CONFERENCE?

Attention is again called to Summer Conferences, with the hope that each parish may have some representation at some Conference. Last month's issue of THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA gave in detail courses available at Gambier and at Hillsdale. Following is detail regarding the Racine Conference (to be held at St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill.) and the Conference of Western Michigan to be held at Pine Lodge, Black Lake, Holland, Michigan.

At the Racine Conference (St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill., from June 30th to July 11th) there will be courses as follows: Music by Dean Peter C. Lutkin of the Northwestern School of Music; Social Service (2 courses) by Miss Belle Boysen, of Cincinnati, O., and by the Rev. Alfred Newberry, of Chicago; Religious Drama and Pageantry by the Rev. Irwin St. John Tucker of Chicago; in Young People's Work by the Rev. Austin Pardue of Sioux City, Iowa; The Church's Program by Dr. Lewis B. Franklin, Vice President and Treasurer of the National Council; Special course, "Our Common Life" by Dr. Franklin; Woman's Auxiliary Normal Course by a leader from the National Auxiliary; Critical Study of One of the Gospels by the Rev. A. Haire Forster, Professor of Western Theological Seminary; "Planning the Parish Program of Religious Education" by Mrs. Cleon Bigler; Christian Nurture Instruction by Miss Vera Noyes. Registration for the conference should be made well in advance to The Rev. Herbert L. Miller, 104 North State St., Champaign, Ill., and a fee of \$5.00 for registration should accompany the registration. Meals for the entire period, \$20.00. Rooms from \$4 to \$6. Single rooms slightly more.

At Pine Lodge, Black Lake, Holland, Michigan, the following courses will be given: Pastoral Theology by Dr. Charles H. Young, of Howe School; The Church in China by Deaconess Gertrude Stewart, formerly missionary at Changsha, China; The Religion of Youth by the Rev. W. A. Simms of Battle Creek, Michigan; The Prophets by the Rev. Chas. L. Taylor of the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.; The Psalms, by the Rev. Chas. L. Taylor; Elementary Methods of Teaching by Mr. Harold S. Chambers; Advanced Principles of Teaching by Mr. Chambers; Religious Drama by Miss Vera Gardner, Director of R. E., Grace Church, Grand Rapids and Miss Celeste Higgins of St. Mark's Church, Grand Rapids; Being a Good Neighbor by Mr. Victor S. Woodward of Grand Rapids; and Church Music by Professor W. Curtis Snow, Professor of Pipe Organ, Hope College, Holland, Michigan. Time, June 21st to 28th. Expense, Registration \$2.00, payable with registration. Total \$17.50. Special rate per day, \$2. Send registration and \$2.00 deposit fee to the Rev. D. D. Douglas, Grace Church, Holland,

Michigan.

Please remember that Gambier, Ohio, offers many courses that may be taken for N. A. T. A. credit with a strong faculty and that it has a School of Church Drama and Pageantry. (See last month's diocesan paper). Total fee, \$27.50. Time, June 23rd to July 4th. Registrar, Miss Virginia Zimmerman, 2241 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hillsdale, Michigan, offers courses itemized in last month's paper. Time, June 19th to 29th.

BISHOP AND MRS. GRAY LEAVE FOR ENGLAND

Bishop Gray, accompanied by Mrs. Gray, will leave for the Lambeth Conference on the **Albertic**, White Star Line, sailing from Montreal on June 21st. They will return about the first of September. During the Bishop's absence, mail should continue to be addressed to 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Ind. It will be forwarded.

To the Rectors of all Parishes:

There are around 100,000 students of one sort or another in New York City. Most of them are from outside the city. Many of them are Episcopalians.

Here is an immense missionary field at our door. Here is a tremendous opportunity. The Parishes in the Diocese of New York are anxious to bring before all students the reality and beauty of the religion of Jesus Christ. But New York is a big city.

The Committee on Student Work requests your cooperation. Whenever a boy or girl leaves your parish to attend school in New York, please send the name, address and the name of the school or college to Miss Louise E. Rich, Old Synod House, Amsterdam Avenue and 112th St., New York City.

Our plan then is to have some one of a number of interested Clergymen or laymen call on the student, extend a welcome, and give information about the location of the various Churches and their activities, and also of the Christian work in the colleges. We want all students to feel that they have a Church home while in the city, and a real field for Christian witnessing together with all other followers of Christ in their colleges.

(Signed) E. FELIX KLOMAN,
For the Student Committee, Board of R. E.,
Diocese of New York.

News From The Field

(NOTE: Because of insufficient space in last month's issue news from Plymouth, Peru and Valparaiso had to be held until the June issue.)

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL

Priest in charge

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

Easter services were as follows, Holy Eucharist at 6 A. M., evening services as usual.

Our Woman's Auxiliary was represented at the Thirty-first Annual Meet-

ing held at LaPorte April 30, 1930, by Mrs. Emma B. Kelley, delegate.

During the month of May two playlets were given, viz., "Country Cross Roads" and "Clubbing a Husband." Also a pretty social event was a May Day Tea. Out of town guests were Mrs. W. J. Lockton and Mrs. Frank Perry, of Elkhart. The afternoon was spent informally, honors going to Mrs. W. J. Lockton in a bird contest. Delicious refreshments were served.

May 25th was a wonderful evening

and greatly enjoyed by our little parish. Our dear Bishop was present and gave us a fine sermon. St. John's Choir of Elkhart beautifully sang the hymns and chants. It was a most beautiful service, impressive and inspiring.

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART

Rector

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

The outstanding event of the month in this parish was the four days celebration commemorating the 35th anniversary of the laying of the corner stone of the present Church.

At the parish dinner on Wednesday evening the Rt. Rev. John Newton McCormick, D. D., Bishop of Western Michigan, was the speaker and gave a splendid address. The Rev. Cleon Bigler of Western Springs, Ill., one of the number of young men this parish has given to the Priesthood, was a guest and spoke briefly. The dinner was served by St. Elizabeth's Circle.

On Thursday, under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary, a Reminiscent Tea was given at the Rectory. This proved to be one of the most delightful occasions of the week. Reminiscences, bits of history, accounts of parish activities covering a period of 87 years were contributed by various members of the parish.

On Friday the visiting Clergy were guests of the Vestry at the Hotel Elkhart for dinner. At 7:30 a service was held in the Church with the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray as the speaker and the neighboring Clergy in the Chancel and having a part in the service.

The final services were on Sunday morning. We had with us the Rev. Lewis Brown of St. Paul's Church, Indianapolis, who preached a very remarkable sermon at the 10:45 service. Dr. Brown was the preacher at the time the Church was dedicated. Bishop Gray was able to be with us at the 10:45 service which was a very beautiful one.

At two o'clock following a dinner in the parish rooms where Bishop and Mrs. Gray were guests of the Church

School faculty, thirty members of the Church School left for the Presentation Service at Plymouth. We were able to come back with flying colors. In other words, we brought the diocesan banner back with us.

On Sunday, May 25th, the Bishop made his annual visitation to St. John's. A class of twenty-four, eleven adults and thirteen children, were presented by the Rector for confirmation. In the evening, the choir went to Bristol and furnished the music for the service there.

GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

We had but one meeting of the Guild during May as it was house-cleaning month. This meeting was held with Mrs. R. Banard, who lives at Woodmar. There was a good attendance, there being over twenty present. We planned to present Fr. Hoffenbacher with an electric clock. We also planned to hold our annual spring rummage sale in Calumet with Mrs. John Block in charge. I am glad to report that it was a success. Perhaps a few details will not be amiss. A few days before the sale we have sale bills printed by the Public School printing press. These we get at a nominal cost. They are given to the school children to take home to their parents. So we thoroughly advertise the sale. We make it a point to hold it in an empty store in the poorer section of the town, on the day after some payday at a plant. We begin the sale Friday evening and finish it Saturday morning. The customers come back because they are looking for new goods to come in the second day or because they hope to see the price of some coveted article come within their reach. Sometimes the store is donated and also the use of a truck to collect the articles. We accept furniture and have a ready sale for it. We make it a point to have clothing sent to the sale washed and ironed so that it will sell readily. This year we have made about \$112.00 by holding the rummage sales. It is the only endeavor that we indulge in

without a financial output. It doubly makes us happy because we get rid of so many "white elephants" and make so many shining dollars with this sale.

Sunday, May 24th, was Memorial Sunday in a double sense to the parishioners of the Church of the Good Shepherd. The Church was crowded with its members who had come to hear Fr. Hoffenbacher's farewell sermon. The sermon and the song service were all patriotic in honor of the day. The choir sang with enthusiasm and our rector delivered a very earnest sermon. Nearly every Communicant of the Church received the Blessed Sacrament. The last hymn was "Onward Christian Soldiers," used as the recessional, and there were tears in the eyes of many as the choir passed down the aisle.

At the close of the service the congregation remained seated as Dr. R. P. Hale, the senior warden, presented Fr. Hoffenbacher with a purse of money as a gift of love and appreciation from the parishioners.

Fr. Hoffenbacher's parting message to us was to this effect: "I have enjoyed my stay with you in my work and my friendly association with you in your homes. I deeply appreciate the splendid cooperation that you have given me throughout my stay with you. I want you to remember that I am not saying 'farewell' as I expect to see you all again from time to time. I want you to come to Church and to give Fr. Pflaum your hearty cooperation."

—SARAH E. BENEDICT.

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR

Rector

The Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey

Probably one of the most outstanding events on the May calendar of St. Alban's Church was the reception given for the Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey Wednesday, May 21st. The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D. and the Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher, rector of the Church of the Good

Shepherd in East Chicago, were guests of honor. The program included: Pianoforte solo, Mr. Crane; song, Joe Wilson; violin solo, Mr. Mordan; dance, members of Mrs. Peter's dancing classes; song, Miss L. Lewis; pianoforte solo, Mr. Crane; remarks, the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray; reply, the Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey; remarks, the Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher; piano forte solo, John Snedden; song, Joe Wilson; violin solo, Mr. Mordan; reading, Bessie Yellen; and song, H. Parker Orr. Albert Barnes acted as master of ceremonies.

On the morning of May 22nd Fr. Hemkey and Bishop Gray attended the service at St. Chrysostom's Church in Chicago.

Mrs. John W. Lees has again been benefactor of the Church in the presentation of new Altar Service and Chancel books.

The Woman's Guild had a particularly successful rummage sale May 15, 16 and 17. During the three days they were able to collect and sell \$120.00 worth of old clothing and cast-off household materials. The baked-goods sale planned for May 24th was postponed because of a conflict of dates.

Children and teachers of the Sunday School entered into the program of May activities with a delightful party at the parish hall. Games were played and at the conclusion of the evening, refreshments were served.

During the week of May 24th to May 31st, Fr. Hoffenbacher was the guest of Fr. Hemkey at the latter's apartment.

The members of the Church will greatly miss Mr. and Mrs. John Golder and daughter, Lois, who will leave New York for a trip to Scotland June 6th. Mr. Golder has been active as superintendent of the Church School and director of the Choir. Mrs. Golder is a very active member of the Guild. Miss Lois Golder has filled the position of organist for some time. The Church members will greatly miss the services of the three people, but join in wishing them "bon voyage."

(Signed) RUTH TEMPLETON.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE**Rector****The Rev. Geo. J. Childs**

On April 27th the Bishop visited this parish and confirmed seven persons, five of whom were adults. May these new Communicants be faithful witnesses for Our Lord and His Church!

Also since the last issue, we have entertained the diocesan gatherings. It was our wish to do service, to glean an increased diocesan consciousness and find inspiration for the work of the whole Church. It was agreeable to know that attendance compared favorably with previous years.

With a combined meeting on June 10th, to be entertained by Mesdames Muma and Lower, the Auxiliary and Woman's Guild will take recess until September. It is probable, however, that the traditional parish picnic, sponsored by the Guild, will be held as usual.

Trinity Sunday will mark the cessation of classes in the Church school. Children of the grades above the Primary will be encouraged to attend a service with chancel instruction at the same hour for remaining Sundays in June. The Primary School has been particularly successful.

The Rector has urged consideration of the fact that the Summer Conferences offer vacation features combined with instruction and inspiration. The Racine Conference, to be held at St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill., this year, is our nearest and has a strong faculty.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

We passed through the Lenten Season exceedingly well, especially since we had no regular Priest in charge of the parish. Our success was due to the good supply of visiting Clergy we had among whom were Fathers J. H. Parsons and George A. Ray of Chicago, Ill., our own Archdeacon Gubbins and Father Hoffenbacher of East Chicago, Ind. Our Easter Day Services were fine with a Celebration of Holy Communion at 7:30 A. M. and again at 10:45 A. M.

with special music by the choir. Cruickshank's Communion Service was used at the late Celebration. The Altar was richly decorated with Easter flowers and Cathedral candles, the attendance was large and the offering good at both services. The Easter and Good Friday Services were conducted by Fr. E. H. Merriman of Monteagle, Tenn.

The Church School attendance on Easter Day and the Lenten Mite Box Offering were both larger than any previous year and we hope to go over the top in the banner contest.

The Woman's Guild has been very active, having had several markets and rummage sales and they will give a supper for the general public in the Guild Hall Saturday evening, April 26th, from 5 to 7 o'clock.

We hope to be able to report for the next issue of the diocesan paper the acceptance of a call by a Clergyman to become Priest in charge of our parish.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, PLYMOUTH**Rector****Father W. J. Cordick**

On the Monday evenings in Lent the Rector gave a course of readings on the Church and Her Teachings for the members of St. Mary's Guild and on Friday afternoons, in the Church, a series of talks on the messages to the Seven Churches. These instructions were well received.

Unusual interest was manifested during Holy Week and the Three Hours Service on Good Friday was well attended and a deep spirit of devotion shown by all who were present.

On Easter Day the Church was very lovely with many flowers and lights on the beautiful Altar, and the music under the direction of Mrs. Flinn was exceedingly good. Cruickshank's Service in E flat was sung and the offertory anthem "The Lord Shall Give Thee Light" by Simper was most inspiring. The solos were sung by Mrs. T. C. Eley, Mrs. Clarence Flinn and Mr. Frank K. Scott while the duets

(Continued on Page 10)

THE DIOCESE OF

Report of Treasurer for month of May, 1930

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions	U 192
\$-----	\$ 34.17	\$ 10.00	\$ 24.17	\$ 14.25	Bristol, St. John's -----	
					Columbia City -----	
-----	25.46	25.46	-----	10.60	Delphi, St. Mary's -----	
-----	146.06	146.06	-----	60.85	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----	
-----	389.27	-----	389.27	162.20	Elkhart, St. John's -----	
866.32	1,066.64	-----	1,932.96	805.40	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	
-----	8.71	8.71	-----	3.65	Garrett, Emmanuel -----	
-----	514.56	128.64	385.92	214.40	Gary, Christ Church -----	
-----	31.49	13.54	17.95	13.10	Gas City, St. Paul's -----	
-----	324.95	-----	324.95	135.40	Goshen, St. James' -----	
-----	523.27	-----	523.27	218.05	Hammond, St. Paul's -----	
-----	18.76	18.76	-----	7.80	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	
-----	44.89	25.00	19.89	18.70	Howe, St. Mark's -----	
-----	28.81	-----	28.81	12.00	Huntington, Christ Church -----	
-----	194.97	84.00	110.97	81.25	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----	
-----	303.51	118.82	184.69	126.45	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	
-----	265.99	-----	265.99	110.85	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	
-----	421.43	-----	421.43	175.60	Logansport, Trinity -----	
-----	174.87	90.00	84.87	72.85	Marion, Gethsemane -----	
-----	547.39	250.00	297.39	228.00	Michigan City, Trinity -----	
.45	273.36	-----	273.81	114.10	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	
126.70	227.13	184.62	169.21	147.45	Peru, Trinity -----	
-----	255.94	85.94	170.00	106.65	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	
-----	690.10	-----	690.10	287.55	South Bend, St. James' -----	
-----	49.58	25.00	24.58	20.65	South Bend, Trinity -----	
-----	108.54	25.00	83.54	45.25	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----	
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	
					Woman's Auxiliary -----	
-----	22.78	-----	22.78	9.50	Gary, St. Augustine's -----	
-----	5.36	5.36	-----	2.25	Hartford City -----	
-----	2.01	2.01	-----	.85	Kendallville -----	
				1,365.56	Balance on hand April 31, '30 \$1	
				110.56	Received -----	
				1,476.12	Total -----	\$
				374.92	Disbursements -----	
				\$1,101.20	Bal. May 31, 1930 -----	\$

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of May, 1930

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Pledge	Apportionment	Advance Work	Pledge	Pledge	Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly
			Apportionment	Advance Work	Apportionment		Basis Balance Due to Date
-----	\$ 89.15	\$ 15.30	\$ 80.00	\$-----	\$ 20.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 13.33

-----	62.70	11.40	74.10	-----	74.10	-----	*43.22
-----	359.70	65.40	359.70	65.40	-----	425.10	177.12
-----	958.65	170.30	1,100.00	-----	598.57	501.43	*140.24
-----	2,626.80	477.60	-----	-----			
-----	21.45	3.90	25.35	-----	-----	25.35	10.56
-----	1,267.30	230.40	1,028.00	-----	370.23	657.77	58.10
-----	77.55	14.10	50.00	-----	-----	50.00	20.83
-----	800.25	145.50	400.00	-----	153.56	246.44	13.11
-----	1,288.65	234.30	500.00	-----	-----	500.00	208.33
-----	46.20	8.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	110.55	20.10	110.55	20.10	59.95	70.70	*5.51
-----	70.95	12.90	-----	-----	5.00	-----	*5.00
-----	480.15	87.30	283.73	-----	-----	283.73	118.22
-----	747.45	135.90	550.00	-----	70.00	480.00	159.16
-----	655.05	119.10	430.00	-----	135.50	294.50	43.66
-----	1,037.85	188.70	100.00	-----	10.00	90.00	31.66
-----	430.65	78.30	430.65	-----	150.00	280.65	29.43
-----	1,348.05	245.10	750.00	-----	375.00	375.00	*62.50
-----	673.20	122.40	450.00	-----	-----	450.00	187.50
-----	599.35	101.70	100.00	-----	57.88	42.12	*16.22
-----	630.30	114.60	250.00	-----	125.00	125.00	*20.84
-----	1,699.50	309.00	1,200.00	-----	279.51	920.49	220.49
-----	122.10	22.20	85.00	-----	10.00	75.00	25.41
-----	267.30	48.60	-----	-----			
-----	-----	-----	400.00	-----	200.00	200.00	*33.33
-----							*Overpaid

NOTE:

Received from New York	\$ 516.66
Lenten Mite Mox Offering	2,183.95
Rugby Rectory Fund	114.49
For Work Among Jews	8.50
From Parishes and Missions	431.99
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,255.59

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

were taken by Mrs. Arthur Thomson and Mrs. Ralph Jacoby.

We are looking forward with pleasure to the Presentation Service of the Children's Lenten Offering. This Service will be held in St. Thomas' Church at 3:30 P. M. Standard Time, on Sunday, May 4th.

St. Mary's Guild is making plans for renovating and redecorating the parish house; this will probably be done in the near future.

The Parish Guild is very busy making aprons and house dresses. They have a great many orders and have held some splendid all-day meetings.

The U. T. O. was presented at the Corporate Communion held on the Feast of the Annunciation, March 25th. There was a good attendance and a fine offering.

TRINITY, SOUTH BEND

Priest-in-charge
Father Smith

On Sunday, May 18th, Bishop Gray made his annual visit to Trinity Parish. He administered the Sacrament of Confirmation to a large class of boys and girls with an unusually large attendance at the service at which time we had the pleasure of having with us the out-of-town members of the Girl's Friendly Society who were meeting in Mishawaka. After the service, there was also a baptism.

—Submitted by
VICTORIA ABROHAM.

ST. ANDREW'S, VALPARAISO

Rector
The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

Our Easter Services in this parish were without doubt the finest and best attended of the three Easters that the present Rector has seen here. At the 7:30 Mass most of our people came out to make their Communions. At 10:30 A. M. the Choir sang the solemn and beautiful Mass of Berthold Tours and the Anthem "Christ Is Risen from the Dead," by Simper. Our sincere thanks are due all the members of the Choir who put in many rehearsals in their usual faith-

ful manner, to make our Easter music as fine as possible. We are also grateful for the assistance of Mrs. Helen Findling at this time and wish to thank her and again all the members of the Choir for their work.

Our altar, garnished with many lights and beautiful flowers, was an inspiration to all who saw it and again our thanks are due Mr. and Mrs. Despard and Mrs. Campbell for the lilies and roses which adorned Our Lord's Eucharistic Throne. As usual, all our faithful acolytes made their communions early and came back for their various duties at 10:30. We were happy to see many of our friends from out of town at the late service as well as our many friends from Valparaiso itself. As has been our custom here, flowers were furnished for our window-sills and the font. The Rector wishes to thank these people for their kindness and consideration. The children of the Church School were made happy by the lovely baskets for each one which were around the Church. These baskets were provided, as usual, by one of our ladies who is always ready and willing to do things for our Church School.

On Good Friday the Three Hour Service was attended by most of our people, several remaining for the whole time. Miss Martha Parker played the hymns and Mrs. Laura Stephens led in the singing for the whole period and our sincere thanks are due them. Our study class, while it did not grow much in numbers, certainly grew immensely in interest, and we had many lively and instructive discussions from week to week.

On Palm Sunday, in the presence of a large congregation, we held the services of the blessing and distribution of palms followed by the sung Eucharist and sermon. At this service Mr. Glen Dean and the choir very beautifully sang "The Palms."

—ALEXANDER E. PFLAUM.

NOTICE

Attention is herewith called to the change in the months of publication of THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA. There will still be the same number of issues per annum, namely ten, but the months omitted will be hereafter July and August.

THE BIRTHDAY THANK OFFERING

Whitsunday is the day nationally designated as the most fitting day for the presentation of the Birthday Thank Offering.

The offering for this triennium is intended for the building of a children's ward in St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, where children of any nation may be brought. The children's ward of sixteen beds will be on one of the upper floors of the hospital.

In 1918 St. Luke's opened the first school of nursing established in Japan. Some of these nurses visit the homes of the patients and work in health centers established in Tokyo. This is the first public health nursing fostered by our Church in any mission field.

Following is a list of contributions for this triennium as of April 30th, 1930:

May 22, 1929—St. Paul's, LaPorte -----	\$ 6.83
May 22—St. John's Elkhart -----	5.34
May 27—Trinity, Fort Wayne -----	9.15
May 27—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka -----	2.34
June 1— St. James', Goshen -----	6.40
June 25—St. Thomas', Plymouth -----	4.58
June 27—Gethsemane, Marion -----	5.11
Aug. 7—St. Andrew's, Kokomo -----	5.23
Aug. 7—St. Andrew's (Primary Dept.) Kokomo -----	.87
Dec. 16—St. Mark's, Howe -----	2.00
Dec. 19—Christ Church, Huntington -----	5.00
Dec. 31—Trinity, Peru -----	4.67
Jan. 2, 1930—Good Shepherd, East Chicago -----	2.50
Apr. 24, 1930—St. James', South Bend -----	33.10
Oct. 1929—Interest -----	.39
Jan. 1930—Interest -----	.46
Apr. 1930—Interest -----	.60
	\$94.57

A beautiful description of St. Luke's may be secured from the Department of Religious Education, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, by writing for No. 4567—ON THE WAY TO ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL. It is a picture sheet showing the story of St. Luke's and its work, 10c each.

Your offering may be sent to Nellie Mullinex, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Ind.

LENTEN OFFERING 1930

Parish or Mission	Enrollment	Offering	Per Capita
Mishawaka, S. Paul's -----	45	\$105.00	\$2.33
Michigan City, Trinity -----	282	276.00	.98
LaPorte, S. Paul's -----	42	44.36	1.05
Logansport, Trinity -----	31	45.96	1.48
Bristol, S. Johns	None		
Delphi, S. Mary's	None		
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	158	132.79	1.19
Howe, S. Mark's -----	27	33.30	1.23
Goshen, S. James' -----	40	50.00	1.25
Plymouth, S. Thomas' -----	47	46.95	1.00
Elkhart, S. John's -----	112	386.56	3.45
Peru, Trinity -----	38	80.10	2.11
South Bend, S. James' -----	118	275.00	2.33
Marion, Gethsemane -----	22	20.00	.92
Hammond, S. Paul's -----	91	92.62	1.02
Gary, Christ -----	157	185.37	1.18
East Chicago, Good Shepherd -----	43	50.05	1.16
Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	98	143.89	1.37
Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's -----	35	23.87	1.16
Huntington, Christ -----	6	6.00	1.00
Gas City, S. Paul's -----	14		
Valparaiso, S. Andrew's -----	12	24.04	2.00
Hobart -----	19	33.00	1.77
South Bend, Trinity (Hungarian) -----	41	30.00	.73
Gary, St. Augustine -----	21	16.25	.77
Howe School -----	.	82.84	
TOTAL -----		\$2,183.95	

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Tuesday, April 1.—Celebrant, Bishop's House 7:30 A. M. Winding up work on diocesan paper, some delays making it impossible to get copy off last night. Went to Kalamazoo where I was preacher at evening service. Returned home.

Wednesday, April 2. Celebrant, Bishop's House 8:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Preacher at Goshen, St. James, 7:30 P. M.

Thursday, April 3. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence and other office work. Present at Evensong at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral and heard a fine sermon by Fr. Cordick.

Friday, April 4. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Howe for all day meeting of Trustees of Howe School.

Saturday, April 5. Celebrant, Bishop's House, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Reading and study P. M.

Passion Sunday, April 6. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 A. M., the Dean assisting. Addressed Church School 10:15. Confirmed, pontificated and preached 10:45. Confirmations, 2; Offering. Drove to Fort Wayne, Fr. Smith accompanying me. Guests at the Rectory. Confirmed and preached, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:45 P. M., the Rector officiant, Fr. Smith Chaplain. Confirmations; Offering \$31.13. Home well after midnight.

Monday, April 7. Office work. Personal correspondence in evening.

Tuesday, April 8. Celebrant in Oratory at Bishop's House 8 A. M. Correspondence all day.

Wednesday, April 9. Celebrant in Oratory at Bishop's House 6:30 A. M. Drove to Gary in time for Burial Service for Mr. McNamee at 10 A. M. He has served the Diocese long and well and at the time of his death was one of the trustees. God rest his soul. Drove on to Michigan City where I addressed Lions Club at noon and preached in the evening in Trinity Church, driving home afterwards. The rector, Mrs. Hart and I were dinner guests of Mrs. Van Pelt.

Thursday, April 10. Celebrant in

Oratory at Bishop's House 8 A. M. Correspondence, A. M. Three consultations in afternoon. Dr. and Mrs. Hooker of Grand Rapids, Michigan, arrived to be our welcome guests over the week-end.

Friday, April 11. Celebrant in Oratory in Bishop's House 8 A. M. Some correspondence A. M. Drove with our guests to Kokomo where I confirmed and preached in St. Andrew's Church, 8 P. M. and drove home. Confirmations, 6; Offering, \$12.80.

Saturday, April 12. Celebrant in Oratory at Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Finished up correspondence and other office work. In the afternoon took our guests around to see our South Bend and Mishawaka Churches and Clergy ending up at St. James' Parish House.

Palm Sunday, April 13. Celebrant in Oratory at Bishop's House, 7 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at St. James' Chapel, Howe, the Rector Celebrant; Fr. Jennings, Deacon; Fr. White, Sub-deacon. Confirmed 21, Howe School; 1, St. Mark's Parish. Offering, Mrs. Gray drove on with the Hookers to Grand Rapids to catch train for Detroit. I drove home and took train for Rochester, N. Y.

Monday in Holy Week, April 14. Arrived Rochester 7:08 A. M. Celebrant, Christ Church, 8 A. M., Fr. Bissell assisting. Present at Holy Eucharist 10 A. M., the Rector, Fr. Carver, Celebrant. Preached at Noon Day Service. Luncheon in Guild Hall. Rest, reading and study the remainder of the day. Am anticipating a restful five-day vacation. Rest in change of occupation and relief from responsibility. Met the Boswells who know the Demovilles of Nashville.

Tuesday in Holy Week, April 15. Celebrant, Christ Church, Rochester, 8 A. M. Present 10 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Two consultations. Preached at noon, Christ Church. Dinner and evening with Fr. Bissell and Miss Bissell.

Wednesday in Holy Week, April 16. Celebrant, Christ Church, Rochester, 8 A. M. Present 10 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Preached at noon. Luncheon with Miss Warner who knew my

kinfolks in Kansas and Oklahoma. In afternoon visited Church Home with Fr. Bissell going with Mrs. Moore who came from Virginia where my mother was born. Dinner and evening with Mr. Heye.

Maundy Thursday, April 17. Celebrant, Christ Church, 8 A. M. Blessed Holy Oils at the 10 A. M. Eucharist, the Rector Celebrant. One consultation. Preached at noon. Luncheon with Rector. Visited his mother who is in hospital. Present at Tenebrae, Christ Church, 8 P. M.

Good Friday, April 18. Present Christ Church, Morning Prayer, Litany and Pro-Anaphora, Fr. Bissell officient. Preached the Seven Last Words at Three-Hour Service, Christ Church.

Holy Saturday, April 19. Arrived home 5:21 A. M. Day of relaxation and preparation for tomorrow.

Easter Day, April 20. Celebrant at Choral Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6 A. M., the Dean assisting. Pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Present and giving Benediction at Special Service of Evening Prayer for Knights Templar at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, the Dean officient and preacher. Present and addressing children at Children's Service 5 P. M.

Monday in Easter Week, April 21. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Three consultations and correspondence A. M. Attending to matters in South Bend in afternoon. Correspondence again in evening.

Tuesday in Easter Week, April 22nd. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House 8 A. M. Correspondence. Toastmaster at Fellowship Club in the evening.

Wednesday in Easter Week, April 23. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House 8 A. M. Work all day on annual address except time to go to Rotary at noon. Worked all evening on address for Student Council for day after tomorrow.

Thursday, April 24. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work. Addressed Honorary Scholastic Society of Mishawaka High School, 8 P. M.

Friday, April 25. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Left

for Champaign, Ill., to address Provincial meeting of National Students Council. When I arrived in Chicago, found that I had been misinformed about train schedule and could not get to Champaign until too late. Nothing left to do but send a telegram to Fr. Stone and then take the next train home. Associated Press published speech I was supposed to make but the speech I actually made will never be printed.

Saturday, April 26. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Afternoon and evening off.

Low Sunday, April 27. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 6:30 A. M. Standard time. Drove to LaPorte in time to talk to Sunday School 10:15 (Advance time). Confirmed, pontificated and preached St. Paul's, LaPorte. Dinner guests of the Morrisons. Consultation with the Rector re annual meetings. Confirmed and preached, Trinity, Michigan City, 8 P. M. Guest at Rectory. Got home about 10 P. M. (Standard). Confirmed LaPorte 7, Michigan City, 24. Offering, LaPorte, \$15.20; Michigan City, \$25.00.

Monday, April 28. Celebrant in Oratory in Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Some office work and attending to matters in South Bend and Plymouth. Four consultations.

Tuesday, April 29. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Office work A. M. Consultation afternoon. Drove to LaPorte in evening. Guests of the Shicks.

Wednesday, April 30. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's, LaPorte, Fr. Pflaum Celebrant, the Rector assisting. All day meeting of Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese. Diocesan dinner in the evening with Bishop Wise as speaker. Shall not enter any details in diary concerning these diocesan meetings as it will all be published elsewhere in diocesan paper and journal.

St. Philip and St. James' Day, Thursday, May 1. Present at Morning Prayer, St. Paul's, LaPorte, 9 A. M. and blessed a lectern Bible. Fr. Kellam read the service. Council convened 9:30 A. M. Celebrant at Con-

cial Eucharist. Adjournment 5 P. M., about. Splendid meetings both days. Peace and harmony bespeak progress of the Kingdom. 35th anniversary of Bishop White's consecration. 5th anniversary of mine.

Friday, May 2. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 6:30 A. M. Work on diocesan paper all day. Preached at Evensong at St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 P. M., being a part of their anniversary celebration.

Saturday, May 3. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. In office A. M.

Second Sunday after Easter, May 4. Celebrant in Oratory, Bishop's House, 8 A. M. Pontificated at St. John's, Elkhart, Rector Celebrant. Dr. Brown of Indianapolis preached anniversary service 10:45 A. M. Addressed children at Mite Box Presentation Service for this district, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, 3:30 P. M.

Monday, May 5. Celebrant, Oratory in Bishop's House, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence.

Tuesday, May 6. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory 7:30 A. M. Correspondence.

Wednesday, May 7. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory 7:30 A. M. Drove to Racine, Wis., accompanied by Mrs. Gray.

Thursday, May 8. Celebrant in Chapel at Racine, 8 A. M. Meeting of Executive Board Provincial W. A. all morning. Drove to Milwaukee for afternoon and evening.

Friday, May 9. Celebrant, Racine Chapel 8 A. M. Presided at meeting of President and Council of Province. Dean Rogers, Mrs. Gray and I drove home, arriving midnight.

Saturday, May 10. Took the day off. Drove to Peru in evening.

Third Sunday after Easter, May 11. Celebrant, Trinity, Peru, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Logansport. Addressed children 10:15 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, Trinity Church, Logansport 10:45 A. M. Guests of the Schaefer. Drove home. Offering, Logansport, \$4.85.

Monday, May 12. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory, 8:30 A. M., Christian Science time. Correspondence all day.

Tuesday, May 13. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory 8 A. M. Correspondence. Guests for dinner with South Bend friends in the evening. Gave consent to consecration of the Rev. Robert B. Gooden, D. D. to be Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles.

Wednesday, May 14. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Went to Rotary at noon. In office again in afternoon and out for dinner in the evening with Mishawaka friends.

Thursday, May 15. Confirmation, St. James', South Bend at noon. Addressed Willow Creek Home Economics Club at their one o'clock luncheon. Guests for dinner again in Mishawaka.

Friday, May 16. Heavy correspondence all day. Consultation with the Dean in the evening.

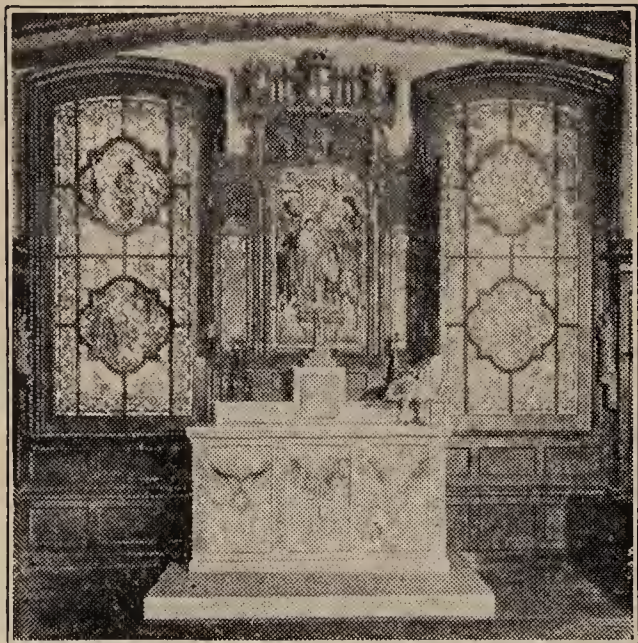
Saturday, May 17. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. In consultation all A. M. Attended Diocesan G. F. S. Council, Pro-Cathedral, 4 to 11 P. M.

Fourth Sunday after Easter, May 18. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. assisted by the Dean. Corporate Communion, G. F. S. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, Trinity Church, South Bend, 10 A. M. Present at baptism and gave the baby a blessing. Guests of the Abrahams for the remainder of the day. Trinity South Bend Confirmations, 8; Offering \$14.85. Offering at G. F. S. Service, \$4.73.

Monday, May 19. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day. Guests at Bishop's House for dinner.

Tuesday, May 20. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Out for dinner with Mishawaka friends in evening.

Wednesday, May 21. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Reception to new Rector at St. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, 8 P. M. A very happy occasion. Guests of the Barnes.



The Altar

Botticino Marble with panels of Escolette inlaid with Venetian Mosaic.

The Reredos

Carved wood illuminated in gold and polychrome.

Altars and all Church Furnishings

In Gold, Silver, Bronze, Brass, Marble and Wood

Stained Glass Windows
Memorial Tablets—Bells or Chimes
and every requisite for the
Services of The Church



SPAULDING & COMPANY

Representing The Gorham Co.'s Ecclesiastical Department
Michigan Avenue at Van Buren Street
CHICAGO



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK



HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

308 Third St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews.

St. Luke's Hospital

School of Nursing

Chicago

Desires

Church Women

as Pupils

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with
Archdeacon

Send names of isolated
Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 W. Berry St. Ft. Wayne

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



South Bend Conference
for Priests and Laymen

Tuesday, October 21st

September, 1930

Mrs. J. A. Cole. #1423 So. Boate St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1930.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

NEW SERIES VOL. 12

SEPTEMBER, 1930

Announcing---

Annual Field Department Conference ~ ~ ~ ~

---for---

Clergy and Laymen

OLIVER HOTEL, SOUTH BEND

Tuesday, October 21, 1930

General topic, "OUR NEW DAY."

A one-day conference of the Business Men of the Diocese on the Business of the Church. Starts promptly at 10:00 a. m. and adjourns promptly at 4:30 p. m.
Objective:

100% attendance of the Clergy of the Diocese.

100% attendance of the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Diocese.

At least one representative from every Mission in the Diocese.

(Other laymen cordially invited)

A splendid program has been arranged. The principal speaker and leader will be the Reverend E. Reginald Williams, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Milwaukee, and Associate Secretary of the National Council. Other prominent leaders who should make this the best Conference we have ever had. If you are a vestryman, it is your duty to attend. If you are not a Vestryman, you are, nevertheless, most cordially invited. There is no charge for the Conference and luncheon at the Oliver Hotel will be provided for all who attend.

Your presence at this Conference will be of benefit to you, to your Parish, to your Diocese, and to the General Church. Put the date down on your calendar and send in your registration at once to the Reverend A. L. Schrock, Chairman of the Field Department, Goshen, Indiana.

**FIELD DEPARTMENT: DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA.
SUGGESTED SCHEDULE AND PROGRAM FOR 1930**

I. EARLY FALL: PARISH PROGRAM CONFERENCES.

A convenient method for drawing the parish together quickly after the summer is over and outlining the work that lies ahead. (See Bulletin No. 12, the National Council, for suggestions.)

II. SEPTEMBER 1 to OCTOBER 31: TRAINING LEADERSHIP.

1. Meeting of Diocesan Field Department: Monday, September 8, 1930, 10:00 a. m., St. James', Goshen. Prepare Program for the Diocese.

2. Meeting of the Bishop and Council: Approve plans and program of the Field Department.

3. **Annual Conference for Clergy and Laity:** Tuesday, October 21, 1930, Oliver Hotel, South Bend.

Objective: Attendance of 100% of Clergy of the Diocese.

Attendance of 100% of the Vestrymen of the Diocese.

Attendance of at least one representative from each Mission of the Diocese.

(If any Vestryman cannot attend, he should secure some one to take his place. Other laymen cordially invited.)

4. Appointment of Diocesan Committee, charged with the duty of reaching people of means, with a view towards obtaining larger gifts for the special Advance Work Program and also for the Church's Program for 1931.

5. Co-operation of the Woman's Auxiliary:

a. Quiet Day for Women of the Diocese: Wednesday, September 24, 1930, St. James' Church, South Bend.

b. District Meetings of Women in three districts of Diocese: October 28, 29, 30th.

III. NOVEMBER 1 to 29: APPLICATION TO PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Some Suggestions and Recommendations:

1. Conferences, etc:

a. Parish Conferences or District Conferences on the Church's Mission.

Or

b. Parish Institutes on the Church's Mission. (See leaflet No. 2123): or weekly Group Meetings for educational purposes: (see Bulletin No. 40). The Field Department will suggest textbooks. Four sessions of Institutes or Group Meetings recommended as a minimum.

Or

c. Two-day plan:

(1) First day: Morning: confer with Rector; afternoon: conference with women; night: conference with Vestry. (see d below).

(2) Second day: Morning: confer with Parish Committee; afternoon: second conference with women (another group); night: general Parish meeting: might well be preceded by a parish supper (free of cost.)

And

d. **Approach to Vestries.** An effort to reach a Vestry as a corporate group, having a qualified leader confer with them on the Parish's responsibility for the Church's Program. At least three hours should be devoted to the subject. A supper meeting preferable. Field Department will endeavor to furnish a leader, if desired.

And

2. **Sermons and Addresses:** Special sermons by the Rector, or by special

preachers, especially missionaries; or talks by laymen (licensed by the Bishop), from within or without the Parish—on the four Sundays preceding the Canvass.

Suggested topics:

- (1) The General Church Program.
- (2) The Diocesan Program.
- (3) The Parish Program.
- (4) Stewardship. (See leaflet No. 2147 for suggestions.)

The Field Department will endeavor to supply lay speakers when requested to do so.

And

3. Church School: On the four Sundays preceding the Canvass, it is suggested that instruction be given on the Missionary Program of the Church—General, Diocesan, and Parochial. (See leaflet No. 2147.)

Publicity:

- a. Special edition of Diocesan Paper: early in November.
- b. Distribution of literature prepared by the National Council.
- c. Special editions of Parish papers, together with other “advertising” literature prepared by the Parish.
- d. Letters from the Rector, Vestry, etc. In connection with these the “Individual Apportionment” Plan might well be used.

IV. WEEK BEFORE CANVASS: INTENSIVE WEEK: NOV. 23 to 29:

1. Daily Celebration of the Holy Communion (recommended by the National Council).
2. Informal evening services, stressing Evangelism and Stewardship.
3. Prayer circles.
4. **Day of Intercession: Friday, November 28: throughout the Diocese**
5. Mailing of final literature to all who are to be canvassed.
6. Instructions to Canvassers.

V. ANNUAL EVERY MEMBER CANVASS: NOV. 30 to DEC. 14:

1. The first day of the period recommended for the Canvass by the National Council and endorsed by our Diocese will be the First Sunday in Advent. It should be a day of renewed and increased loyalty to God and His Church, as it begins a new Church Year. Canvassers and people alike may feel the impulse of the spirit of the day. Suggested program for the day:

a. Corporate Communion of Men and Boys of the Parish at the early Eucharist. This is in accord with the program of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the Church’s official organization for men and boys, which for many years has promoted a Nation-Wide Corporate Communion of the men and boys of the Church on the First Sunday in Advent. (All Canvassers should attend this Service.)

b. Last of series of four sermons or addresses, or a special sermon at the Chief Service. Endeavor to secure a large attendance.

c. Where possible, it is recommended that the Canvassers have dinner together and start out in the early afternoon immediately following.

d. Canvassers should bring in returns to an appointed place as soon as their work for the day is completed. Have some one on duty at this place during the Canvass. Those not seen are to be kept after during the following week.

2. Canvass and Follow-Up should be finished within a given period, not dragged out interminably.

a. Canvass proper during the week of November 30 to December 7.

b. Follow-Up: December 8 to 14. Make a real effort to **FINISH THE JOB**. The perfect Canvass has not yet been held.

3. Signed Pledge Cards might well be offered by the Priest at the Altar on Sunday, December 14, marking completion of Canvass, and offering these pledges of the people to Him in Whose Name they are made. From first to last your Field Department would stress the spiritual side as the thing of all-importance.

4. Meeting of Vestry or Finance Committee should be held early in the week of December 14th, sooner if possible. A **definite Pledge** should be made by the Vestry in the name of the Parish, based upon the pledges received. This Pledge then becomes a definite obligation of the Parish which **MUST BE MET** during the year.

VI. RETURNS.

1. Returns to be sent in so as to **reach** the Chairman of the Field Department **not later than December 20th**. If they can be sent in sooner, it will help him greatly in his work.

2. Meeting of Diocesan Field Department to complete report to the Bishop and Council.

3. Meeting of the Bishop and Council (early in January) to make Pledge of the Diocese to the National Council for the year 1931. This Pledge is based upon bona-fide pledges made by all the Parishes and Missions to the Diocese, and these, in turn, are based upon the pledges made by individual members of the various parishes and missions.

SPECIAL FIELD DEPARTMENT ISSUE IN NOVEMBER

At a meeting of the Field Department it was decided to issue the special Field Department in November this year instead of in September as in former years. A number of reasons entered this decision, chief among which is that the inspiration of the various articles on the work of the Church might come nearer to the actual date of the canvass. Therefore, this issue contains merely the fall program as outlined. For this reason, there was not sufficient time to secure parish news items for the September issue and we go to print with the material that we have at hand.

NOTICE TO THE CLERGY

On Wednesday, September 24th, there will be a Quiet Day for the women of the diocese to be held in St. James' Church, South Bend, and I am requesting all of the Clergy of the diocese to have an early Celebration of the Holy Communion in their respective Churches on that day so that women who cannot arrive in South Bend in time for the Eucharist there and also women who will not be able to come at all, may have the opportunity of making their Communion in their own parish Churches.

CAMPBELL GRAY, Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The President's Letter

South Bend, Indiana,

September 9, 1930.

My dear Friends:

This is the first of a series of monthly news-letters by which I hope to keep women of the diocese informed about "what's what" and "who's who" in the women's work of the Church, both in this diocese and in the national organization. We lead such busy lives with community, family and parish duties that a great deal which we would enjoy knowing about, slips past for want of time to search out the facts and in a small way this little message each month may help us all to a better understanding of the problems and the accomplishments in which we as women of the Church can share.

We have been congratulated! Miss Grace Lindley, who as executive of the national Woman's Auxiliary directs the work of a great body of women throughout the nation, has written that she is "very proud of the diocese of Northern Indiana, for having placed upon its diocesan departments, women who will share in the planning of policies and accomplishments." It appears that we are one of the few dioceses which have "seen the light" to the extent of giving women such suffrage, and she "expects so to report at the fall meeting of the national executive board meeting of the Auxiliary."

Mrs. Pace, our supply secretary, is in receipt of the fall and Lenten allotment of supplies and will doubtless be in touch with the various parish branches shortly so that the box work may get under way as early as possible. Each parish will be given some assignment or will be urged to contribute to our diocesan store of supplies which she is maintaining in her home awaiting emergency assignments.

I very much anticipate the diocesan quiet day which Bishop Gray is to conduct on September 24. If there are some who have thought it an impossibility to attend, please reconsider when you read this, and join the other women of your diocese in this fine corporate act of devotion.

We are to have a perfectly splendid speaker and a charming person as our guest during the series of district meetings this fall. She is Deaconess Maria P. Williams of Dante, Virginia, and the stories which she tells of her work among the mountaineers will thrill you, I know. She was one of the most popular personalities at the national conference of Auxiliary people at Taylor Hall this spring, and we are truly fortunate to have her come to us in this diocese. More about these meetings next month.

As you doubtless know, the subject for study during this coming Lent is to be India. Mrs. Crandell, as educational secretary, came home from Racine so filled with information and enthusiasm for her job that she may be persuaded to hold a few training institutes for group leaders in the various parishes during the winter. If you would be interested in such a project, get in touch with her at Howe, Indiana.

Much more could be written, but space forbids until next month, so I close this message of greeting with every good wish for a wonderful year of spiritual and material growth in your women's work, be it of parish or mission, guild or auxiliary.

ever most faithfully yours,

HELEN L. HAPP,
President, Woman's Auxiliary,
Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE DIOCESE OF

Report of Treasurer for month of August, 1930

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 34.17	\$ 20.00	\$ 14.17	\$ 22.80	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	25.46	25.46		16.96	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	146.06	146.06		97.36	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	389.27	100.00	289.27	259.52	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$ 866.32	1,066.64		1,932.96	1,288.64	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	8.71	8.71		5.84	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	514.56	128.64	385.92	343.04	Gary, Christ Church -----
	31.49	18.78	12.71	20.96	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
	324.95		324.95	216.64	Goshen, St. James' -----
	523.27		523.27	348.88	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	18.76	18.76		12.48	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	44.89	44.89		29.92	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	28.81		28.81	19.20	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	194.97	84.00	110.97	130.00	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	303.51	178.82	124.69	202.32	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
	265.99		265.99	177.36	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	421.43		421.43	280.96	Logansport, Trinity -----
	174.87	135.00	39.87	116.56	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	547.39	400.00	147.39	364.96	Michigan City, Trinity -----
	273.36	79.55	193.81	182.24	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	227.13	82.92	144.21	151.44	Peru, Trinity -----
	255.94	215.94	40.00	170.64	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
	690.10		690.10	460.08	South Bend, St. James' -----
	49.58	49.58		33.04	South Bend, Trinity -----
	108.54	25.00	83.54	72.40	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	22.78		22.78	15.20	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	5.36	5.36		3.60	Hartford City -----
	2.01	2.01		1.36	Kendallville -----
				\$200.83	Balance on hand July 31, 1930 \$1,3
				349.47	Received during August, 1930 9
				\$550.30	Total ----- \$2,2
				183.93	Disbursements ----- 1,0
				\$366.37	Balance ----- \$1,2

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of August, 1930

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
\$ 89.15	\$ 15.30	\$ 80.00	\$ ———	\$ 55.00	\$ 25.00	\$ *1.62
62.70	11.40	74.10	———	74.10		*24.70
359.70	65.40	359.70	65.40		425.10	283.40
958.65	170.30	1,100.00	———	707.00	393.00	25.33
2,626.80	477.60	———	———			
21.45	3.90	25.35	———		25.35	16.90
1,267.30	230.40	1,028.00	———	590.34	437.66	95.00
77.55	14.10	50.00	———		50.00	33.33
800.25	145.50	400.00	———	218.46	181.54	48.20
1,288.65	234.30	500.00	———		500.00	333.33
46.20	8.40	———	———			
110.55	20.10	110.55	20.10	84.95	45.70	2.15
70.95	12.90	———	———	50.00		
480.15	87.30	283.73	———		283.73	189.15
747.45	135.90	550.00	———	130.00	420.00	236.67
655.05	119.10	430.00	———	215.50	214.50	71.17
1,037.85	188.70	100.00	———	300.00	70.00	36.67
430.65	78.30	430.65	———	230.00	200.65	47.10
1,348.05	245.10	750.00	———	500.00	250.00	
673.20	122.40	450.00	———		450.00	300.00
599.35	101.70	100.00	———	67.88	32.12	* 1.21
630.30	114.60	250.00	———	180.00	70.00	* 13.33
1,699.50	309.00	1,200.00	———	379.16	820.84	420.84
122.10	22.20	85.00	———	20.00	65.00	36.67
267.30	48.60	———	———	10.00		
———	———	400.00	———	300.00	100.00	* 33.33

* Overpaid

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

LAMBETH CONFERENCE

The underlying idea of all the deliberations of the conference is the idea of witness. There were six subjects under consideration. **The Christian Doctrine of God** was not dealt with so much in a theological manner, but rather with reference to our personal relationship to our Blessed Lord in Church and Sacraments that we may proclaim Him to the world in our lives. The second subject was **The Life and Witness of the Christian Community** which dealt with certain moral issues concerning marriage and sex, with the wiping out of race prejudice, and with questions pertaining to peace and war. The heart and core of all our work was in our dealings with matters pertaining to **The Unity of the Church** that She may give an undivided witness to the world. **The Anglican Communion** required some technical consideration, but the purpose of it was that we might get our machinery in order for action. **The Ministry** is the channel through which the age-long witness of the Church flows to each and every member thereof. As this links us with the past, so **Youth and Its Vocation** turns our hope and faith to the future.

I earnestly hope that in judging the final results of the Lambeth Conference, you will consider the report as a whole. There are unquestionably details here and there, both in the resolutions and in the reports which would cause distress to various people unless these details are considered in the light of the whole report and the balance that is there preserved.

There were grave fears for many months before the Conference met lest it should suffer shipwreck when we came to deal with the matters pertaining to the unity of Christendom. The South India scheme loomed large upon the horizon, and seemed ominous in its threatening. On the other hand, the patient labor of years with reference to hopes of inter communion with the Orthodox East called for delicate handling. The result was that the report of the Committee on Unity was received and the resolutions adopted by the conference with wonderful unanimity. It was expected that the Conference would take at least three full days to deal with the Unity report, but in fact, it only took one day.

The South India scheme looked very much like a threatened schism, at least to many of us. This was avoided, I believe, by the exercise of Christian charity and without any sacrifice of principle. The scheme itself is not yet perfected and it was made quite plain to the Bishops concerned that certain important and fundamental things must be brought into the scheme if the United Churches of India should eventually grow into full communion with us. Should the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon, enter into union with the South India United Church and the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South India, either on the present scheme as it stands or on a scheme greatly modified so as to be more in line with our principles, this will be a new Church and will in no way be a part of the Anglican Communion. The question involved is whether this new Church will be in communion with us or whether it will result merely in the formation of another sect.

We were willing to say and to say gladly that the Bishops, Priests and Lay Communicants who are now in communion with us, should they enter into the scheme, will not thereby be guilty of schism and will as individuals continue to be in communion with us, but the newly formed Church or Province, if it be formed, will not as a Church be in communion with us except in this partial way unless and until in its final emergence it conserves all those fundamental principles upon which we insist. The Conference expressed the hope and I am sure that we all join in that hope that the happy outcome will eventually be full inter communion between them and us, but we distinctly stated that judgment upon that subject

would now be premature.

There were conferences with representatives of various non Episcopal bodies, but the only definite steps toward reunion in this direction was that which was done with reference to the South India scheme.

Looking now the other way, we have the advances made in the direction of closer understanding with Episcopal Churches. By this of course we mean not what we technically call the Episcopal Church, but all Churches which have an Episcopal ministry, or Apostolic succession.

With overwhelming unanimity the Conference expressed its appreciation of the courage and Christian charity of Cardinal Mercier in arranging the Maline Conversations and of the value of such conferences. Further, the conference expressed its regret that the encyclical **Mortalium Animos** prevents members of the Roman Catholic Church, at least for the present, from taking part in such conferences. The statement made in 1908 and again in 1920 was repeated and endorsed, namely, "that there can be no fulfillment of the divine purpose in any scheme of reunion which does not ultimately include the great Latin Church of the West with which our history has been so closely associated in the past and to which we are still bound by many ties of common faith and tradition."

With reference to the Old Catholics, the Conference agreed that there is nothing in the declaration of Utrecht inconsistent with the teaching of the Church of England. The result is that inter communion has been practically though not yet officially accomplished between the Old Catholics and ourselves.

To my mind, the most remarkable thing of the whole conference was the great advance made toward intercommunion with the Orthodox Churches of the East. A small group of us, about a dozen, sat in consultation with a number of delegations, but the most thorough were those which we held with the representatives of the Orthodox Church. The result of several days with them was a resume mutually signed by them and by us with reference to the things which we discussed. Space does not permit me to go into full detail, but the resume contains an agreement by the Anglican Bishops that the "terms of intercommunion suggested between the Church of England and the Churches in communion with Her and the Eastern Orthodox Church" published under the auspices of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee in 1921 are not inconsistent with our teachings. The Orthodox also agreed to this as a useful basis for our negotiations.

The resume also, with certain definitions, acknowledges such things as that Holy Orders is a Sacrament and also the real objective presence of our Blessed Lord in the Sacrament of His Body and Blood, and furthermore, that the Anglican Church teaches the doctrine of Eucharistic Sacrifice offered both for the living and the dead.

The Conference by resolution accepted the statements of the resume.

While full and official intercommunion between the Orthodox and ourselves cannot be accomplished until their Pan Synod takes action and until we in our respective Councils or Conventions take similar action, yet nevertheless, a great advance was made in a practical way for a closer fellowship and what we might call for want of a better term, partial intercommunion under certain well-defined circumstances.

The total result, I do earnestly believe, has brought us considerably nearer to visible and organic unity in answer to our Blessed Lord's prayer that "they all may be one as thou Father art in Me and I in Thee, that they also may be one in us, that the world may believe that Thou hast sent Me."

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Thursday, Ascension Day, May 29. Celebrant, St. James' Chapel, Howe School, 7:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached 8 A. M., Frs. Young, White and Jennings, Sacred Ministers. Returned home and were again honor guests for dinner with Mishawaka friends.

Friday, May 30. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day. Out with friends again in the evening.

Saturday, May 31. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. and attending to business in South Bend. Present in Chapel at Howe School 5:30 P. M. and taking part in Commencement programme.

Expectation Sunday, June 1. Celebrant, St. James' Chapel, Howe, 7:45 A. M. Pontificated and preached Commencement Sermon 10:30 A. M. and taking part all day in Commencement exercises.

Monday, June 2. Celebrant, St. James' Chapel, 7:15 A. M. More Commencement all day. Made two addresses. Present at Reception and dance and returned home by midnight, bringing our Howe boy with us.

Tuesday, June 3. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 9 A. M. Correspondence and two conferences. Our Sewanee boy returned home tonight.

Wednesday, June 4. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Drove to Delphi for parish picnic and back home, about 250 miles for the day.

Thursday, Octave of the Ascension, June 5. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence and other office work all day. Consultation with a postulant. Consultation with the Dean. Gave consent to the election of Dr. Stewart to the Bishop Suffragan of Chicago. Another farewell dinner party in the evening.

Friday, June 6. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M., Mishawaka. Read Evening Prayer and preached at 7:15 P. M. at Taylor Hall, Racine, Wisc., at Provincial Convention of Young People. Read Compline in the Chapel at 10:30 P. M.

Saturday, June 7. Celebrant in Chapel at Racine, 7:30 A. M. Cor-

porate Communion of Y. P. Present at Conferences all day, having as my subject, "Youth and the Church in a Modern World." Took train for Gary in the evening.

Whitsunday, June 8. Confirmation of Adults, Christ Church, Gary, 7:30 A. M. Celebrant, 8 A. M. Addressed Sunday School, 10:30 A. M. Confirmed children, pontificated and preached 11 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Dinner at the Sweeneys. Present at Evening Prayer. Confirmed and preached at St. Augustine's 2:30 P. M., the Rector officient, Mr. Jewell lector. Present at Evening Prayer. Confirmed and preached St. Stephen's, Hobart, 4 P. M. Drove to Valparaiso. Supper with the Despards. Present at Evening Prayer. Confirmed and preached St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 7:30 P. M. Train for home. Six services, four sermons, one address. Christ Church, Gary: Confirmations, 25. Received one. Total, 26. Offering, \$28.49. St. Augustine, Gary: Confirmations, three. offering \$4.81. St. Stephens, Hobart: Confirmations, six. Offering, \$5.39. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso: Confirmations and Offering, \$10.88.

Whitsun Monday, June 9. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Drove to Huntington where I was guest of Miss Springer and gave the Baccalaureate Address at the Commencement of Huntington Co. Training School for Nurses.

Whitsun Tuesday, June 10. Due to exigencies of travel, unable to celebrate today. Meeting of Trustees of the Diocese 3 P. M. Elected Messrs. Sweeney and Borneman to fill vacancies.

Ember Day, Wednesday, June 11. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Guests at a farewell dinner in the evening. Gave consent to the consecration of Dr. Sherrill as Bishop of Massachusetts.

Thursday, June 12. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:30 A. M. Conference with diocesan treasurer, 9 A. M. Left for Detroit 10:31 A. M.

Ember Day, Friday, June 13. Celebrant, Church of the Messiah, Detroit, 9:30. Correspondence and some rest.

Ember Day, Saturday, June 14.

Celebrant, Church of the Messiah, 8 A. M. Correspondence and rest. Midnight train for Chicago.

Trinity Sunday, June 15. Arrived Chicago, 8:15 A. M. Ordained a deacon and a priest and celebrated the Holy Eucharist, St. Luke's, Evanston, 11 A. M., acting for the Bishop of Chicago and Tennessee, respectively. Confirmed four persons at Cook County Hospital, 5 P. M., and confirmed 26 persons and preached at Evensong at St. Bartholomew's, 7:30 P. M. Taking midnight train for Detroit.

St. Barnabas Day, Monday, June 16. Celebrant, Church of the Messiah, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence all A. M.

Tuesday, June 17, through Thursday, June 19. Celebrant, Church of the Messiah, 7:45 A. M. each day. Some correspondence, rest, relaxation and dinner parties, leaving Thursday afternoon for Montreal.

Friday, June 20. Arrived Montreal. Sight seeing trip. On board Albertic in evening.

Saturday, June 21. Celebrant in state room 7:30 A. M. The Lord Bishop of Ontario, Fr. Stoskopf, of Chicago, on board. Arrived Quebec in afternoon and took sight seeing tour.

Sunday in Octave of Corpus Christi, June 22. Celebrant, 8 A. M., and present 8:30 A. M. at the Holy Eucharist. At 11 A. M. preached, the Bishop of Ontario taking the service.

Monday, June 23 to Sunday, June 29. Celebrant, 7:30 A. M. and present at 9:30 A. M. Eucharist every day for the rest of the voyage. We were in a fog for the first four days and lost 28 hours on the whole trip. Bishop Seager, Fr. Stoskopf, Mrs. Gray and myself had a number of games together. One night there was a concert and one night a fancy dress ball. The rest and relaxation has been wonderful and the companionship delightful.

Monday, June 30. Liverpool. Up early and ready to dock at 8, which proved to be 10 A. M. Witnessed the official receiving of the President of the Senate of Hamburg and Burgo-master of Amsterdam, by the Lord Mayor of Liverpool in full regalia of

state, with hundred of scouts and others in attendance. Took train for Worchester where we are the guests of Archdeacon and Mrs. Peile. We are thrilled with Worchester Cathedral. The Cloister is particularly superb.

Tuesday, July 1. Worchester. Celebrant, 8 A. M. in St. John the Baptist Chapel of Worchester. The name of the Cathedral itself is Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary. Present at Matins (Choral) 9:30 A. M. Then the Archdeacon and Mrs. Peile drove us through the Shakespeare country and to Warwick Castle, with luncheon at the home of Lady Drummond.

Wednesday, July 2. London. Train to London arriving in time to be on the platform with 30 or 40 other Bishops at the Overseas Meeting of the Catholic Congress. A wonderful evening with Dr. Emhardt roaming round the Strand, Piccadilly, etc., etc., etc.

Thursday, July 3. London. Celebrant, 8 A. M. in Chapel at King's College Hostel. Morning at Wippel's and at Church House afternoon and evening of letter writing and getting many things caught up. Received word today that we are grandparents, a son having been born to the Rev. and Mrs. Geo. W. Ridgway in Detroit on July 1. At Westminster Abbey in evening saw a procession with banners representing all dioceses in Anglican Communion. Northern Indiana passed so close I could have touched the one representing us.

Friday, July 4. Quiet Day at Fulham beginning with Holy Eucharist, conducted by the elder Bishop Talbot.

Saturday, July 5. Pilgrimage to Canterbury. Mrs. Gray and I went in bus with the Orthodox delegation. Wonderful Cathedral. Received by Archbishop in afternoon. Upon return went to the MacMillans (the publishers) where we are to be guests for two weeks.

Sunday, July 6. Opening Eucharist and sermon in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Three hundred Bishops in procession. Canterbury Celebrant, York preacher. Met Nashville friends after Service. Afternoon at Ranelagh

Club.

Monday, July 7. Tea in bed. Can't find any of our clothes until valet and maid arrive, respectively! First day of conference at Lambeth Palace.

Tuesday, July 8 to Saturday, July 12. Got my bearings and found a Church within a block where I went every morning for Eucharist at 8 A. M. In conference all of these days from 10:30 A. M. to about 7 P. M. with luncheon and tea in the palace. Various receptions in the evenings. Went to Liverpool Saturday afternoon. Lord Mayor's dinner in evening. Guests of the Tunnings while in Liverpool.

Sunday, July 13. Present and receiving at Eucharist in parish church, 8 A. M. Preached Christ Church, Grassendale. Present at festival service in Liverpool Cathedral in afternoon. Drove with our host and hostess to Southport.

Monday, July 14 to Saturday, July 19. Early start for London. Committees meeting all this week. I am on Committee on Christian Unity in general and sub committee on Relations with Eastern Orthodox, Old Catholics, Armenians, Swedish Church and Moravians and also to consider Malines Conversations. Have gone every day but one to St. Stephens Church nearby, for Eucharist at 8 A. M. and been in committee meetings every day until late in evening. Some dinner parties and receptions, beginning about the time one ought to go to bed. Went to Liverpool Saturday night.

Fifth Sunday after Trinity, July 20 to Saturday, July 26. Celebrant at St. Margaret's, Liverpool, 8 A. M. Pontificated and preached 11 A. M. Preached and pontificated at Evensong and Benediction, 6 P. M. Took sleeping car for London, arriving Monday morning. Still in committee all this week. Our sub-committee now sitting full time in full committee with sub-committee meetings after hours. Have been drawn into a rather active part in trying to synthesize what we did with the Orthodox and Old Catholics with what the whole committee has been doing about South India. At last we came to substan-

tial agreement. Everyday this week have been present at Holy Eucharist either at the Hostel Chapel or at St. Matthew's Church or at Westminster Abbey. This week we are staying at King's College Hostel. We would call it a dormitory. On Wednesday morning all the Bishops were presented to the King and Queen at Buckingham Palace. And on Thursday afternoon we were invited with our wives to the King's Garden Party. Have managed to see something of London at night with Dr. Emhardt, who has kindly shown us around. Thursday evening Mrs. Gray and I went to Lambeth Palace for dinner and the night, until after breakfast Friday morning. Went to Oxford Saturday afternoon. Guests of Fr. Moss and his mother.

Sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 27. A wonderful day at Oxford. Celebrant at St. Cross Church 8 A. M. Guests of the Vicar for breakfast. Present at Eucharist at Cowley, St. John. Visited several of the colleges. Luncheon with Dr. Williams who is Lady Margaret Prof. and tea with Dr. Gouge who is Regius Prof. of Divinity. Returned to London.

Monday, July 28th to Saturday, August 9th. Present at Eucharist, St. Matthew's. Committee work over and whole conference convened again for the next two weeks, during which time we are guests in the London home of Earl and Countess Grey. They are with us for the first few days, then after the adjournment of the House of Lords, they go to their estate in Northumberland and are leaving the whole establishment to us with four servants to take care of us. The Earl is the son of the late Governor General of Canada. Have managed to see more of London these two weeks, going out in the evening, and once or twice in the afternoon, Mrs. Gray, Dr. Emhardt and I. There have also been several receptions. One day had luncheon with Bishop Gore. Met Sidney Dark on Sunday and we had him for dinner one evening. He autographed his book on London for us. On Sunday, August 3rd, we went to All Saint's, Margaret St., where they had a wonderful High Mass. On our way to Church we

went through the Thieves' Market in Petticoat Lane, an interesting experience. One day I was Celebrant at St. Peter's where I was present at the Holy Eucharist all the other days of these two weeks. The business of the conference was concluded on Saturday, August 9th. On the whole, the work has been satisfactory. Our own Presiding Bishop has been a tower of strength.

8th Sunday after Trinity, August 10. Present and communicating at St. Peter's, S. A. M. Present at closing service of Conference at 10:45 in

Westminster Abbey, Archbishop of Canterbury Celebrant and our Presiding Bishop preacher. Sight seeing in afternoon and called on Bishop Perry in the evening.

Monday, August 11. Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Peter's and later went to Ely where we were the guests of Canon Creed, who is Ely Professor of Divinity at Cambridge. Ely Cathedral is marvelous.

Tuesday, August 12. The Creeds took us to Cambridge where we saw several colleges. King's College Chapel is especially beautiful.

A QUIET DAY FOR WOMEN OF DIOCESE

On Wednesday, September 24th, women of the diocese of Northern Indiana will come together in St. James' Church, South Bend, to observe their first quiet day of devotion together. The observance is sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary and the leader of the meditations will be Bishop Gray.

Starting with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist at 8:30 (DST) to be followed by a simple breakfast served in the parish rooms, the day will continue with the first devotional period led by Bishop Gray scheduled for 10 o'clock. It is hoped that all women of the diocese will plan to make their communions this day as a corporate act, whether they receive in their own churches before coming to South Bend, or at the diocesan service, and it has been suggested that those unable to attend the quiet day in person, make their communions at services arranged in their parishes, at which prayers may be offered for the diocesan-wide observance.

Following the morning meditations and noon-day prayers a fifty cent luncheon will be provided in St. James' parish house and the afternoon service will close at 3 o'clock, allowing ample time to all wishing to return to their homes before night-fall.

Being more or less in the nature of an experiment, the quiet day plans await the approval of the women in the diocese, and it is to be hoped that the day of devotion and meditation will fill a real need in the spiritual lives of those participating. At diocesan and district meetings so little time for this emphasis is available because of the press of business which has accumulated through the year, that it was felt by various diocesan leaders that a day given over solely to worship and quiet contemplation might provide a helpful impetus in facing the year's work.

Reservations for the luncheon and for breakfast should be in the hands of the committee by noon of Tuesday, the 23rd, notification to be made to Mrs. Robert Happ, 629 W. LaSalle Ave., South Bend.

EXECUTIVE BOARD TO MEET

There will be a meeting of the executive board of the Woman's Auxiliary and of affiliated groups at the home of the president, Mrs. Robert Happ, in South Bend, on the morning of September 25th. Matters of importance, both in regard to program and finance will be considered at this session, and any problem requiring consideration by this group may be submitted to a member of the board prior to the session.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN
Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated
Church Members
Address
THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
Huntington, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.
308 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago
Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS
CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES
EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES
CLERICAL SUITS
HATS, RABATS, COLLARS
Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century
COX SONS & VINING
131-133 E. 23rd St. NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



South Bend Conference
for Priests and Laymen

Tuesday, October 21st

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Tuesday, Oct. 28th, Michigan City

Wednesday, Oct. 29th, Goshen

Thursday, Oct. 30th, Gas City

October, 1930

Mrs. J. A. Cole 1423 So. Boonville St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1930.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 5. No. 8

OCTOBER, 1930

Reminding You---

Annual Field Department Conference - - - -

---for---

Clergy and Laymen

OLIVER HOTEL, SOUTH BEND

Tuesday, October 21, 1930

General topic, "OUR NEW DAY."

A one-day conference of the Business Men of the Diocese on the Business of the Church. Starts promptly at 10:00 a. m. and adjourns promptly at 4:30 p. m.
Objective:

100% attendance of the Clergy of the Diocese.

100% attendance of the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Diocese.

At least one representative from every Mission in the Diocese.

(Other laymen cordially invited)

A splendid program has been arranged. The principal speaker and leader will be the Reverend E. Reginald Williams, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Milwaukee, and Associate Secretary of the National Council. Other prominent leaders who should make this the best Conference we have ever had. If you are a vestryman, it is your duty to attend. If you are not a Vestryman, you are, nevertheless, most cordially invited. There is no charge for the Conference and luncheon at the Oliver Hotel will be provided for all who attend.

Your presence at this Conference will be of benefit to you, to your Parish, to your Diocese, and to the General Church. Put the date down on your calendar and send in your registration at once to the Reverend A. L. Schrock, Chairman of the Field Department, Goshen, Indiana.

PROGRAM

DISTRICT MEETINGS OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Tuesday, October 28th, 1930—Trinity, Michigan City.

Wednesday, October 29th, 1930—St. James', Goshen.

Thursday, October 30th, 1930—St. Paul's, Gas City.

9:30 A. M. Holy Communion—Rector of Parish Celebrant.

10:00 A. M. Meeting called to order.

Hymn—Jesus the Very Thought of Thee. Old No. 434. New No. 316.

Welcome—President of the Auxiliary of the Parish.

Response—By District Chairman.

Business—Reading of Minutes.

Roll Call—Number of delegates from each Parish.

Appointing Committee—Resolutions and Nominating.

Arrange for place of meeting.

Address—The Bishop.

Address—Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Vice-President.

Announcements—Diocesan Officers.

Report of the Provincial Meeting—Mrs. Walter Crandell, Educational Secretary.

Noon Day Prayers.

Hymn and Offering—Christ for the World We Sing. Old No. 580. New No. 486.

Luncheon.

1:30—THE CHURCH IN VIRGINIA—DEACONESS WILLIAMS.

The Washington Cathedral—The Rev. Geo. C. Burbank.

Hymn—Love Divine All Love Excelling. Old No. 432—3rd Tune. New No. 226—
1st Tune.

Reports of Committees.

Election of Officers.

Adjournment.

The President's Letter

South Bend, Indiana.

October 1, 1930.

My dear Friends:

You surely are planning to be at the district meetings for all the women of the diocese, are you not? The first group, representing the Michigan City District, will come together in the beautiful new parish house at Michigan City on Tuesday, October 28th; the South Bend District will meet in St. James' parish house, Goshen on Wednesday, October 29th; while the Logansport District women will be guests of the parish at Gas City on Thursday, the 30th.

Deaconess Maria Williams is to be the featured speaker on the program for each of these sessions, and I can assure you that anyone who misses hearing her is going to be deprived of a wonderful treat. In telling of her work, she draws her hearers so close to those Virginia mountains that one almost seems to have experienced personally the things about which she tells. She is to appear in Milwaukee, Chicago and Cincinnati after her visit to us, so it is obvious that she is a popular person among Church groups.

The program will include also addresses by the Bishop and by your diocesan

officers, which always help to acquaint workers throughout the diocese with what is being done and planned to advance the Church's work.

Our diocesan quiet day was distinctly worth while. In its very simplicity and in its peace, all of us found a real spiritual value, and we felt deeply grateful to Bishop Gray for his wonderful meditations. May we hope that the success of the day will make possible another such occasion next year?

Ever faithfully yours,

HELEN L. HAPP.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

(Oct. 10th to Nov. 10th)

Friday, October 10th. Meeting of Trustees, Howe School, 10 A. M.

Saturday, October 11th. Williams-Adams Wedding, Fort Wayne, 5:45 P. M.

Sunday, October 12th. St. Luke's, Hartford City, Ind.

Tuesday, Oct. 14th through Thursday, October 16th, Provincial Synod, Springfield,

Ill. Thursday evening, National G. F. S. Conference.

18th Sunday after Trinity, October 19th, Christ Church, Huntington, Ind.

Tuesday, October 21st. South Bend Conference, Oliver Hotel.

Friday, October 24th. Missionary Society, St. James', South Bend.

19th Sunday after Trinity, October 26th, Emmanuel, Garrett and Trinity, Kendallville.

Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, October 28th, 29th and 30th, District Meetings.

All Saints' Day, Saturday, Nov. 1, Howe School.

20th Sunday after Trinity, Nov. 2, Howe School.

Saturday, November 8th, Annual G. F. S. Meeting.

21st Sunday after Trinity, November 9, Annual G. F. S.

Monday, November 10th, Michigan City.

NOTICE

Two or three copies of the June issue of THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA are needed to complete the files of the diocesan office. If anyone has an issue no longer needed, it will be a help to receive it. Please mail to Bishop Gray, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Ind.

HOWE SCHOOL

The year that closed last June is the best in every way that Howe has enjoyed. The enrollment was the largest, the academic achievements were exceptional, the tone and spirit of the cadet corps made the life delightful.

The new gymnasium is nearly completed. This is a handsome building of brick and stone with concrete floors, modern and fire proof in every way. The main floor provides space for three practice games of basketball at one time, and will give an unusually large and lofty court for the interscholastic contests. In addition to this there are two commodious rifle ranges, where the cadets will have an opportunity for target practice. A large room on the ground floor provides space for baseball battery practice, a cinder track, an earthen floor for jumping, pole vaulting and all other field events during the early spring and in inclement weather.

There is an attractive trophy room, offices for the Athletic Director and the Coaches, several exercise rooms, an apparatus room, lockers and showers for the faculty, a large fire proof room for the armory, and every facility needed by a modern field house and gymnasium.

The building is costing about \$75,000, provided for in advance by the school.

The present expectation is that the building will be formally opened and dedicated on Founders' Day, November first.

The school will be full of splendid, eager boys coming from the states from Vermont to California. Among the attractive boys from our own state is the son of Governor Leslie. We are glad to report an increasing number of boys from Fort Wayne, Elkhart, Mishawaka, South Bend, Gary and other Indiana towns.

The Dress Parades at 4:30 P. M. Sundays will begin the last week in October. State Road No. 9, connecting with U. S. 20 and U. S. 112 passes the west side of our campus.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Wednesday, August 13. Went to Salisbury and were guests of Lady Hulse at Breamore (pronounced Bremmer) built in Elizabeth's time and the deeds and titles have the great seal of Elizabeth. Lady Hulse was having a bee-keepers convention. She is quite a farmer herself. Met Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd of Boston and Mr. Pritchard, the painter of deep sea pictures.

Thursday, August 14. Went to see Stonehenge, ancient Druid ruins many thousand years B. C. Interested in "New Forest" which dates from William the Conqueror. Also went to see Salisbury Cathedral, such a contrast to Ely, each in its own way very beautiful.

Friday, August 15. Went to Bath and thence to St. Asaph, Wales, where we were the guests of Miss Pilkington. Saw St. Asaph's Cathedral, the smallest of all but beautiful. Also had lovely drive among the heather. Dinner at the home of Archbishop of Wales.

Saturday, August 17. Went to Chester, a quaint town and a lovely Cathedral.

Sunday, August 17. Present and communicating at Parish Church, 8 A. M. Present at Morning Prayer, sermon and Holy Communion in Cathedral, 11 A. M. Bishop Smith of Nigeria gave us a great missionary sermon. Went to London and are at the Metropole for the night.

Monday, August 18 to Friday, Aug. 22nd. Flew to Paris and were met at LeBourget by Dr. Emhardt, our dear friend, who knows Paris as well as he knows London. We saw much of Paris and also had a day's trip through the battlefields taking in

Rheims, the Cathedral and also the Champaign wine cellars, each in their respective ways most interesting. France has no temperance problem. We saw the Tuilleries and the Louvre and one night went to the Opera. Also saw Notre Dame, beautiful in its simplicity. Many more things of intense interest but I have already exceeded the limits of my "official" diary. Sailed from Havre on the 22nd.

Saturday, August 23rd. We are having a daily Eucharist on the boat, the SS. Megantic, Dr. Emhardt and I taking turns as Celebrant. A smooth passage home with delightful company, arriving in Montreal on Sunday night, August 31st, and spending the night there, leaving for home on Monday, September 1st.

Tuesday, September 2nd. Arrived home at noon.

Wednesday, September 3rd. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence, telephone calls and other office work all day. Three consultations lasting on all the evening until midnight.

Thursday, September 4th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Four consultations A. M. Correspondence P. M. Fr. Smith called. Personal letters in the evening.

Friday, September 5th. In office.

Saturday, Sept. 6th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Went to Delphi. Guests of Mrs. Schermerhorn and Mrs. Brackenridge.

12th Sunday after Trinity, September 7. Celebrant, St. Mary's, Delphi, 10:30. In place of sermon, gave an account of Lambeth Conference. Guests of Mrs. Burns for dinner.

Monday, September 8. Present at Eucharist, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. All day

meeting of Field Department in Goshen. Writing all evening.

Tuesday, September 9. Present at Eucharist, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Work all day on diocesan paper.

Wednesday, September 10. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Work on diocesan paper and drove to Goshen with final copy. Dinner with friends in evening.

Thursday, September 11. Present at Eucharist, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Endless threads to pick up so as to get the routine to running in order again.

Friday, September 12. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. In office A. M. Plymouth afternoon and evening. Addressed D. A. R. on the Southern Mountaineers.

Saturday, September 13. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M.

13th Sunday after Trinity, September 14. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Preached at late Eucharist at Pro-Cathedral.

Monday, September 15. Consultation all A. M. Some correspondence. Afternoon conference with Fr. Schrock and Mr. Letherman.

Tuesday, September 16. Correspondence all day. W. A. S. at Mrs. Grant's in the evening.

Wednesday, September 17. Present at Eucharist, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Plymouth A. M. Fr. and Mrs. Ferguson called in the afternoon. Out of town in the evening.

Thursday, September 18. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Mrs. Gray's birthday. Drove to Fort Wayne.

Vestry meeting at noon. Three consultations in afternoon. Parish dinner in evening which I addressed, then we drove home, arriving about midnight. A happy day.

Friday, September 19. Correspondence about caught up. Conferences in afternoon with Mr. Jewell and Mr. Kelso.

Saturday, September 20. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Took family to Wawasee for diocesan conference of Y. P. Called on the Whites and the Abrahams. Meeting of Y. P. in evening. Consultation with Mr. Geo. Xanders re Chapel and White estate.

14th Sunday after Trinity, September 21. Celebrant in All Saints Chapel, Wawasee, at 9 A. M. Breakfast at Hotel at 10 A. M. Conference continued, through luncheon at 2. A small but helpful conference out of which I hope there may come a revival of the work among the Young People in this diocese.

Monday, September 22. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Important appointment in South Bend in the evening.

Tuesday, September 24. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Attending to certain home matters A. M. Consultation with Fr. Ferguson, Fr. Philotheos and Mr. Poledor re Lambeth so that we may definitely understand our mutual relation to one another. I am to present these matters to the Orthodox congregation on the first Sunday that I may be free to go. W. A. S. and Guild party in late afternoon. Consultation with Mr. Price. Borneman wedding in Elkhart in evening.

Report of Treasurer for month of September, 1930.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 34.17	\$ 20.00	\$ 14.17	\$ 25.65	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	25.46	25.46		19.08	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	146.06	146.06		109.53	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	389.27	100.00	289.27	291.96	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$ 866.32	1,066.64		1,932.96	1,449.72	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	8.71	8.71		6.57	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	514.56	385.92	128.64	385.92	Gary, Christ Church -----
	31.49	18.78	12.71	23.58	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
	324.95		324.95	243.72	Goshen, St. James' -----
	523.27		523.27	392.49	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	18.76	18.76		14.04	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	44.89	44.89		33.66	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	28.81		28.81	21.60	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	194.97	84.00	110.97	146.25	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	303.51	203.82	99.69	227.61	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
	265.99		265.99	199.53	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	421.43		421.43	316.08	Logansport, Trinity -----
	174.87	150.00	24.87	131.13	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	547.39	450.00	97.39	410.58	Michigan City, Trinity -----
	273.36	79.55	193.81	205.02	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	227.13	107.92	119.21	170.37	Peru, Trinity -----
	255.94	215.94	40.00	191.97	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
	690.10		690.10	517.59	South Bend, St. James' -----
	49.58	49.58		37.17	South Bend, Trinity -----
	108.54	55.00	53.54	81.45	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	22.78		22.78	17.10	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	5.36	5.36		4.05	Hartford City -----
	2.01	2.01		1.53	Kendallville -----
				366.37	Balance on hand Aug. 31, 1930
				852.28	Received during September, 1930
				1,218.65	Total -----
				678.25	Disbursements -----
				540.40	Balance -----

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of September, 1930.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportionment		Advance Work		Pledge Apportionment		Pledge Advance Work		Paid Apportionment		Yearly Balance		Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
\$	89.15	\$	15.30	\$	80.00	\$	-----	\$	55.00	\$	25.00	\$ 5.00
	62.70		11.40		74.10		-----		74.10			*18.53
	359.70		65.40		359.70		65.40				359.70	267.27
	958.65		170.30		1,100.00		-----		815.00		285.00	10.00
	2,626.80		477.60		-----		-----					
	21.45		3.90		25.35		-----				25.35	19.01
	1,267.30		230.40		1,028.00		-----		640.34		387.66	130.66
	77.55		14.10		50.00		-----				50.00	37.50
	800.25		145.50		400.00		-----		253.76		146.24	46.24
	1,288.65		234.30		500.00		-----				500.00	375.00
	46.20		8.40		-----		-----					
	110.55		20.10		110.55		20.10		84.95		25.60	*2.04
	70.95		12.90		-----		-----					
	480.15		87.30		283.73		-----				283.73	212.80
	747.45		135.90		550.00		-----		210.00		340.00	202.50
	655.05		119.10		430.00		-----		275.50		154.50	47.00
	1,037.85		188.70		100.00		-----		30.00		70.00	45.00
	430.65		78.30		430.65		-----		361.99		68.66	*39.00
	1,348.05		245.10		750.00		-----		700.00		50.00	*137.50
	673.20		122.40		450.00		-----				450.00	337.50
	599.35		101.70		100.00		-----		67.88		32.12	7.12
	630.30		114.60		250.00		-----		205.00		45.00	*17.50
	1,699.50		309.00		1,200.00		-----		591.76		608.24	308.24
	122.10		22.20		85.00		-----		40.00		45.00	23.75
	267.30		48.60		-----		-----					
	-----		-----		400.00		-----		300.00		100.00	

* Overpaid

02.76
52.56
55.32
83.49
71.83

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

News From The Field

THE MISSION FIELD Priest in Charge Archdeacon Gubbins

September finds the several missions resuming services after the summer as their Sunday rolls around on the schedule.

In the present day, life in the smaller centers is equally complex and almost as fast moving and teeming with activities as in the larger cities. We who love the church must learn to make it the first consideration in our lives. "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and the rest shall be added unto you." How easy it is to seek pleasure only to find it does not bring us the desired joy and peace. Are you putting the first things first? Are you doing all you can and ought to do for the church, or are you receiving all and giving nothing? If each of us would only start to do his part, how our Missions would grow. Take thought now and rate yourself as to your soldier-like qualities in the army of Christ. This year we are striving for a greater consecration, more earnest prayer, more willingness to work, and last but not least, more generous giving to the church in each mission station. Right now before you put this paper down, resolve to just start to do something for Our Lord as outlined above. "Now is the appointed time, now is the day of salvation."

Our Bishop made one of his visitations in the Wabash Valley on the first Sunday in September at St. Mary's, Delphi. Besides all of our own members, there were present members of other Christian bodies. The Bishop's able portrayal of "Lambeth" was a privilege to hear. The Bishop and Mrs. Gray were guests at dinner of Mrs. N. Burr.

The Bishop plans to make his other visitation to the Missions in the Wabash Valley during the month of October.

G. F. S., TRINITY, FT. WAYNE In Memoriam

Miss Zilpha A. Carter, member of

the G. F. S., Trinity Branch, Fort Wayne, Indiana, died September 5th, 1930.

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL Priest in Charge The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

After a six weeks' vacation, St. John's Guild has resumed activities.

One of the pretty social events recently was a white and yellow luncheon, sponsored by Mesdames H. H. Virgil and Emma B. Kelley. Two course refreshments were served.

On the evening of September 22nd our beautiful little church was struck by lightning. The vestibule and north end were badly damaged.

During the summer our hearts have been saddened by the passing of two of our faithful members.

DRUSILLA L. MOSIER In Memoriam

CHARLOTTE MENDENHALL In Memoriam

"Father in Thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now Thy servants
sleeping."

GOOD SHEPHERD, E. CHICAGO Rector The Rev. A. E. Pflaum

At the last meeting of the season, the Woman's Guild met with Mrs. R. P. Hale with 16 present. Mrs. Ruth Banard served as secretary as Mrs. A. Benedict was ill in a hospital in Chicago. Mrs. John J. Block gave an account of the rummage sale held on Alexander avenue. We were pleased to hear we had cleared \$57.45 on this sale. Mrs. L. B. Faust then told us about a colored man whose house had been torn down and who was in need of furniture, but who was willing to pay for it. The women were asked if they would like to give or collect something for this worthy cause. The Sunday school picnic was then plan-

ned.

Another picnic of note held during the summer was the annual choir picnic. This time it was held at Miller Beach, under the chaperonage of Mesdames Faust, Bicknell, Tobin and Golding. The party motored home in the moonlight covered with a beautiful coat of tan and with the happy memory of an afternoon spent in the open with congenial friends.

During the vacation lull of activities, the Vestry saw to it that the church received a new fire proof roof, which is guaranteed for the next ten years. The men of the parish are giving their time and energy to the construction of a locker room. They are utilizing the space under the stairway and making it possible to increase the size of the dining hall by removing the large closet at the end of the hall. In this room there will be individual lockers in which the choir will keep their vestments.

Beginning Sunday, September 28th, the Church school will meet at ten o'clock instead of 9:30. Our Rector is mailing a postal to each child of the parish in order to acquaint the pupils with the fact and also to let them know that we are anxious to welcome them back to the Church school and hope they will try to bring some new members.

The choir will hold its weekly rehearsal on Wednesday evening and expressed the desire to have any one of the parish interested attend.

This summer two of our members passed on. Mr. George Jordan, a member of one of the oldest families in our parish, and Mrs. Peter Sterling, a member of this parish for many years. Mr. Jordan was a brother of Mrs. Thomas Fogg, and Mrs. Richard Bird. His funeral service was held in the Church of the Good Shepherd, with Fr. H. K. Hemkey of St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, officiating. The funeral services for Mr. Sterling were conducted by Fr. W. Edward Hoffenbacher, assisted by Fr. A. E. Pflaum, rector. May these departed ones rest in peace.

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Severson and the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Till received the blessing of

Holy Baptism in the month of August at the Church of the Good Shepherd with Fr. A. E. Pflaum conducting the service.

Fr. A. E. Pflaum is still holding Church Service once a month at Valparaiso. He will continue to do so until further arrangements can be made.

He expects to administer the Blessed Sacrament to the people of that parish again in October.

We are glad to know that Richard Hale, an active member of our Church School and Choir, is on the road to recovery. He underwent an operation for appendicitis several days ago and at this writing is still in the hospital. The children of the Church school and the members of the choir sent him a lovely bouquet and a basket of fruit. They miss Bob very much and want him to hurry up and get well.

—SARAH E. BENEDICT—

—o—

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR.

Rector

The Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey

St. Alban's seems to be all dressed up "as it were" with its new roof and gay shingles. The whole plant including the Church, Parish House, and Chapel, was covered the past summer.

Fr. Pflaum of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, was the priest in charge of St. Alban's while Fr. Hemkey was in the east on his holiday, most of which was spent in the "smoky city," Pittsburgh, Pa., visiting his folks. We are all grateful to Fr. Pflaum for his service and kindness.

Fr. Hemkey was the priest in charge at the Church of the Good Shepherd, while Fr. Pflaum was on his holiday, having a nine o'clock service in East Chicago and an eleven o'clock service at St. Alban's.

Again we are most grateful to Mrs. J. W. Lees for the lovely silver table service which she gave for the rector's apartment. It is very beautiful and engraved. The kindness of Mrs. Lees and her thoughtfulness and consideration are deeply appreciated.

St. Alban's Guild met for the first fall meeting on September 4th and made plans for their fall work. Their first activity will be a card party and

baked-goods sale, on the afternoon of October 2nd, in the parish house. The committee for the card party is Mrs. Hamilton, Mrs. Ashton, Mrs. Witt and Mrs. Clark. Baked-goods sale committee: Mrs. Johnston, Mrs. Gaston, Mrs. Barnes, Mrs. Golder and Mrs. Wilcockson.

St. Alban's had their annual Church School picnic out at Wicker Park on Saturday, September 20th. The children left the parish house at two o'clock in special cars and arrived out at the park at 2:30. The day and weather were ideal. Racing, tennis and all kinds of games were the attractions of the afternoon and last but not least, there was plenty of food and good things for everybody. Everyone had a wonderful time. About 120 were present. We were honored with the presence of two guests of the Good Shepherd parish, East Chicago, Mrs. Bicknell and Miss Ruth Lippe.

ST. PAUL'S, LAPORTE

Rector

The Rev. George J. Childs

The Corporate Communion of the women of the parish was held on September 25th. The attendance was larger than in previous years. The Thank Offering was presented at this time and is expected to equal or exceed last year's.

The Church School is well under way. Another class has been added to the Primary Department.

GETHSEMANE, MARION

During the summer months the members of Gethsemane parish were saddened by the death of Mr. James Teegarden who had been a vestryman for four years.

The many friends of Fr. Johnston will be happy to hear that he is feeling much better since going to California for treatment. His friends who wish to write to him may address letters to 1329 Bond street, Los Angeles, California.

During the absence of Fr. Johnston we have had Archdeacon Gubbins, Fr. Schrock and Fr. White who very kindly celebrated the Holy Eucharist for us. Mr. Ernest Heale, our lay-reader,

has had charge of all other services.

Woman's Auxiliary—The Woman's Auxiliary will start the fall activities in October with a luncheon and business meeting. A rummage sale and a bridge party are also being planned.

Church School—There will be a party Saturday afternoon September 27th at the parish house for the children of the church school. Games and contests have been planned to help the new children get acquainted before the opening of the church school on Sunday, September 28th.

Girl's Friendly—Gethsemane branch, Marion, has been busy during the summer months with picnics and bridge parties. One of the most enjoyable parties was given by the girls for the children at the Grant County Children's Home. This is the fourth party that the G. F. S. has given for the orphans and the children look forward to them every year.

The fall activities have begun with a wiener and marshmallow toast at the White Dove park. Final plans were made for a benefit bridge to be given October 6th at the parish house in charge of Virginia Pearson. This was followed by playing miniature golf.

The girls are very enthusiastic over the Knobby Kraft jewelry which they are selling and also the Christmas cards. The sale of these articles will enable us to send two delegates, Mary Ruess Nussbaum and Mary Cole to the National Council of the G. F. S. to be held in Chicago in October. Mabel Cole is also planning to go for the week and several other girls will go for the week end.

The members are looking forward to a dinner and bridge party to be given next Tuesday at the Spencer hotel in charge of Mary Ruess Nussbaum.

—MABEL COLE

TRINITY CHURCH, MICHIGAN CITY

Rector

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.

Barker Hall Opened

With a total of 315 reservations made for the banquet in the new Barker Hall, at 6:30 o'clock on Mon-

day, September 22nd, plans for the structure's opening activity journeyed toward success.

Dr. Arthur T. Rogers, D. D., rector of St. Mark's Episcopal church in Evanston, Ill., was speaker at the banquet.

The banquet was the first event held in the recently completed building. All of the 50 rooms were placed in order and were open for inspection.

The setting of the banquet was unusual in that 30 round tables were used. They were resplendent with new linen and with new china marked with the crest of Trinity Church and Barker hall. Gleaming new silverware also added a note of beauty to the tables.

At a long table in the south end of the auditorium were the following persons: Dr. Rogers, the speaker; Mrs. Charles V. Hickox, Frederick H. Schueman, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. Bisbee, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Staiger, Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Vail, J. A. Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Vail, A. J. Henry, senior warden of the parish, Otto Aicher, junior warden of the parish, and Mrs. Aicher, E. A. Simpson, chairman of the building committee, and Mrs. Simpson, Mr. and Mrs. George E. Baker and Dr. and Mrs. Earl Ray Hart.

The previously mentioned persons are members of the official family and their wives, together with the honored guests who had so much to do with the giving and building of Barker Hall. Invitations were issued to the ministers of other churches to attend the event, as guests of the rector, wardens and vestry of the Trinity Church.

One of the most unique facts about Barker Hall, and one which provokes a multitude of comments, is the vast space which the structure encloses. Although imposing in size from the exterior, the interior completely surprises its visitors by presenting unbelievable and unexpected space. A record was kept of the vast quantities of materials used and these figures serve to authenticate the impression of unlimited space.

Twenty-five carloads of cut stone, five cars of lumber, 6,000 cubic yards of excavation work, 80 cars of sand

and gravel, 12,985 bags of cement, 20 carloads of brick, 13 carloads of tile, 50 tons of structural steel, 25 tons of re-inforced steel, one carload of doors, two carloads of plaster, one carload of lime and one carload of plastering sand for the plaster job are figures which stagger the laymen. Eight hundred and ten doors in Barker Hall, liberally used in the 50 rooms, vary in style and design. All of the doors open outward, due to the state fire law requiring all public buildings to have doors which open into the corridor.

With the contract signed July 30, 1929 excavating began the first of August. An average of 50 men were employed over a steady period of six months.

Features of the building include the sound-proof all-wood floors. Wood sleepers laid on silent spring clips provide a floor which is unparalleled for its sound proof quality. Tex-Tile was used for the 2,688 blocks, 12x12 inches, which cover the floor of the gymnasium. The blocks are set in water-proof cement, the water-proof cement being necessary inasmuch as the floor is five feet below water level.

Just so long as a scrap of Barker Hall remains standing, just that long will the beautiful windows of her structure remain intact, to catch the sun's rays throughout the day and capture the silver beams of the moon on star-lit nights. Strangely reminiscent of castles of old, of quaint old inns and of stately homes, the leaded panes of glass bestow the ultimate in decorative beauty to the exterior of Barker Hall.

Old-styled panes, with reinforced lead bars, furnish glass of elegant beauty. Nine hundred pounds of lead were used.

Although it is a difficult task to select certain outstanding points of interest in Barker Hall, due to its uniform beauty and magnificence, a few unusual marks of distinction are worthy of mention. The person who travels through this remarkable edifice is bound to be impressed with the unique splendor and individuality displayed.

The happiness of childhood is sure to be fostered in the cheerful sunshine,

of the Kindergarten room. Colorful, breathing of joyous childish exuberance, no point for comfort and pleasure has been omitted. A well-equipped altar, with cross and candle-sticks furnishes an opportunity for training in worship.

It must not be overlooked that the small chapel is a work of art and a special haven for prayer and meditation. An altar, the cross and candlesticks, and the religious sanctity which pervades the little chapel impresses one with the presence of God.

When one considers that there are three well-equipped kitchens in Barker Hall, he realizes that he need never go hungry. Topped off by the beautiful and complete kitchen adjoining the auditorium, the hall boasts of compact and modern culinary department adjoining the Guild room, and a smaller but equally well-equipped kitchen adjoining the gymnasium. Steam tables, dishwashing apparatus, automatic refrigerator, cafeteria rails and counters and efficiently placed cupboards make the largest kitchen a study in culinary equipment perfection. Afternoon teas, picnics or pot-luck dinners can be prepared in the kitchen adjoining the guild room while the gymnasium kitchen furnishes exactly the right atmosphere for a hot-dog supper for the Boy Scouts or the Girl Scouts.

Ascending a flight of stone stairs to the second floor foyer, one sees the beautiful old Church bell which was installed in Trinity Church on St. Andrew's Day, 1876. Polished and gleaming as it rests on a special oak table, the bell all but speaks of its historic past. Looking down on the streets of Michigan City, the bell has observed many things which would make interesting reading, could the secrets be divulged.

A projection booth, equipped with the latest improved model motionograph, will make it possible for the public to see moving pictures throughout the year.

These and many more salient points make a trip through Barker Hall necessary before true admiration can be spoken.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

On Sunday, June 1st, Fr. Hoffenbacher, formerly Rector of Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, became the Rector of Trinity Churches of Logansport and Peru, conducting his initial services at Logansport in the morning and at 5:00 in the evening at Peru. Since that time, services have been held alternately in the two Churches at 7:30 and 10:45 A. M. It is the intention soon to resume the 5 o'clock evensong service. The two parishes are greatly pleased with their new Rector.

The Church School has been active all through the summer months as is our usual custom, and the attendance has been good especially during those hot Sundays. Since our last report, we are happy to announce that our school won the district banner for having the largest amount per capita in the Lenten Mite Box offering. We are proud of the honor and hope we will be able to keep the banner for many years. On the first Sunday in October, J. Louis Hetzner, Superintendent of the School, will receive the eighth year bar for his gold pin for faithful attendance, which is a distinct honor.

The Young People's Trinity Club is still very active. Its meetings have been held regularly even all through the warm summer season. At each meeting, a fine supper was enjoyed. This club is an asset to the Church. The Woman's Guild is beginning to be active again after a period of three months or more of rest, during which time the President, Mrs. Theo. Ensel, was visiting with her daughter, Mrs. Jack Erickson, in Oklahoma.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

HELP FOR MISSIONS

At a meeting of the Commission on Evangelism held last autumn, and by arrangement with the Bishop of Washington, the Chapter of Washington Cathedral, and the College of Preachers, it was planned to create at the College of Preachers in Washington an office for the purpose of

organizing more effectively throughout the Church the conduct of parochial missions of various types.

In the past one special difficulty has been that of bringing together those who desire to arrange for missions in their cures and those who are competent and available to conduct such missions. We have learned that the demand for missionaries has been much greater than the known supply.

The College of Preachers has been conducting conferences for the purpose of preparing men for their special ministry and now has a considerable list of names of those who are prepared and have been judged competent to answer such calls if they should come to them.

While the man to fill the office referred to above has not yet been secured, the College of Preachers is prepared, pending his appointment, to advise and help the clergy in securing missionaries. Therefore the Commission on Parochial Missions has requested Bishop Rhinelander to respond in its name to any such requests for help and advice as may be sent to him.

(Signed) IRVING P. JOHNSON
Chairman of Sub-Committee on
Parochial Missions.

CONGREGATIONAL DEPRESSION

If your neighborhood grocer were constantly whining and complaining that business is not nearly as good as it used to be, that the people who now trade at his store cannot compare with the people who used to be his customers, that the whole neighborhood has gone to pot, that all the worthwhile people have either died or moved elsewhere, that the present crop of neighborhood residents does not amount to much, you would no doubt soon take your trade elsewhere. The same pessimistic whining is indulged in by many church members whenever they discuss the problems of their church. It is true that neighborhood conditions in a large city change rapidly but there is no better way for members to kill their church than by hopelessly submitting to these changing conditions and to

chant at every opportunity the dirge of despair. Even under rapidly shifting external conditions an aggressive church program is possible. The very moment a church begins to live in the memories of the past and doubts the possibility of its further progress and usefulness, it is withdrawing itself from the range of divine blessing. If external or numerical progress has really become impossible, there still remains the constant opportunity for intensive internal development of church life in all its various phases. A spirit of cheerful optimism will attract the stranger, while an atmosphere of depression is bound to repel.—American Lutheran.

—o—

WHAT SHOULD PREACHERS DO IN ECONOMIC EXTREMITIES?

A Wisconsin preacher quits his pulpit to become church janitor. By the change, he is reported as saying, he can make, and save, more money.

There seems to be something amiss here. Is stoking coal worth more than saving souls? Is carrying out ashes rated higher than ministering to the sick? Is sweeping floors to be placed above preaching sermons? Is the overall a badge of more worth than the cassock?

There are those, of course, who say the minister should not seek that wealth where thieves break through and steal and moths do corrupt. His is not an earthly reward. That is all true, but did not the gentle Jesus lay the same injunction upon all His followers, whether they be janitors or preachers? The Wisconsin minister is not wholly to blame. Responsibility for his act must be shared with his parishioners, and perhaps with his Church board which allowed churches to be built where there were not enough people to support a minister.

A few years ago the nation read with something of surprise and something of chagrin that bricklayers at Harvard received higher wages than the professors. The General Board and other agencies have somewhat improved the condition of college teachers. There seems to be something of the sort needed now for ministers.—Birmingham (Ala.) News.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN
Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated
Church Members
Address
THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
Huntington, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.
308 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago
Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS
CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES
EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES
CLERICAL SUITS
HATS, RABATS, COLLARS
Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING
131-133 E. 23rd St. NEW YORK

Mrs. J. A. Cole

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Special Missionary and Church
Extension Edition

1429 J. Root St.

November, 1930

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1930.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 5. No. 9.

NOVEMBER, 1930

Missionary and Church Extension Edition



This is a Special Number of The Diocese of Northern Indiana, issued in the interests of the Program of the Church, by the Field Department of the Diocese. The Department has endeavored to make clear its Program for the year, to present the Budget necessary to carry on the Work, to give some little idea of the Missionary and Church Extension work being done by the Church throughout the world and particularly in our own Diocese, and to arouse interest and enthusiasm all along the line.

Obviously, our space will not permit us to give more than a sort of bird's-eye view of the work of the General Church and to present that being done in several typical places in the Diocese. We earnestly commend to you our National Church magazine, *The Spirit of Missions*, *The General Church Program*, and the recent books, *Our Common Life*, by the Rev. Karl M. Block, and the fall study book, *Our Expanding Church*, by James Thayer Addison, for more adequate knowledge of the great work which our Church is doing.

The members of the Department are ready to respond to any calls from the Clergy and laity to help in the work in any way that they can.

We also want to take this opportunity to thank the clergy and laymen for their splendid response thus far, particularly in the attendance at the Fellowship Conference at South Bend.



FIELD DEPARTMENT

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Acting Chairman

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston

The Rev. Peter Langendorff

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary

Mr. Archie Price

Mr. Seth F. Green

Mrs. Robert Happ



THE RT. REV. CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D., S. T. D.,

Bishop of Northern Indiana,

Presiding Bishop of the Province of the Mid-West

Missionary Work In Our Own Diocese

BY THE REV. WALTER J. LOCKTON,

Chairman, Department of Missions and Church Extension

The Budget of the Department of Missions and Church Extension for 1931 for the sustaining of the Missionary work of the Diocese as it is being carried on at present is \$11,000.00. This is a smaller amount than for the previous year. This work is divided into two classes.

First, there are the groups of Church people in those localities where there is possibility for growth and the development into self-supporting parishes. Work of this character, of course, makes a ready offer to all. Most of us realize that our own parish and practically every other parish began as a mission that received aid from outside sources in such amount as enabled it to live until it should develop to the point where it became self-supporting. When this Diocese was organized, Gary did not exist, nor did Indiana Harbor nor East Chicago; Hammond was a small mission. Today Christ Church, Gary, is one of our leading parishes, St. Paul's Church, Hammond, likewise has 319 Communicants, the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, 138, and St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 134. Surely these figures demonstrate that missions do pay.

The second group is made up of people who have located in communities where the Church is not represented or where the mission has not developed into a self-supporting parish. These people hold the Church's faith, love Her ways, need Her sacraments, and Mother Church, if she is true to Herself and to Her Lord, must minister to them. These people can only be ministered to by the Archdeacon or by the Priests of near-by parishes to whose care they are assigned. And their ministrations are most eagerly awaited and most thoroughly appreciated. Other religious bodies are unable to supply their need: the Church and Her Sacraments alone can do so.

In addition to the budget above-mentioned, the Department asks for \$3,000.00 for Advance Work—the acquiring of property before it increases in value beyond the Church's reach, or for the opening of new work at strategic places. The Church should be established in every County in the Diocese. There are 31 counties in the Diocese and in 12 of these counties the Church has no work whatever, and there are 17 County seats where we are not represented.

The Calumet region in the Northwestern part of the Diocese is growing by leaps and bounds. Great industries are being established there. The business world is pouring millions of dollars into this region. Other religious bodies are devoting time, and energy, and money towards meeting the needs of the people in the various communities in the Calumet district which will one day be welded into one of the largest cities in the land. Here lie tremendous opportunities. The Church cannot,—must not, fail in doing her fair share in meeting the needs of the people who gather here. The business world, guided by men of vision, see the opportunities and are taking advantage of them. Should not the Church, led by men of vision, and supported by people of vision, see and grasp the even greater spiritual opportunities that are opening up before them in the marvelous development in the Northwestern part of the Diocese?

No Diocese has greater opportunities, and God grant that the Churchmen of this Diocese may not be faithless to the task that is theirs.

St. Augustine's, Gary

This is the only work carried on in our Diocese among the colored people. There are some 15,000 of these in Gary and always there have been a small group of Churchmen among them. The Rector of Christ Church tried at different times to organize work among these but the efforts failed because of the difficulty of getting suitable quarters. In 1927 on the cessation of the work among the Italians the building formerly used by them was made available and a congregation was quickly organized as a parochial mission of Christ Church. The first service was held May 15, 1927, with 23 present. Today we have a congregation of about 40 souls. The average attendance at the Sunday services this year has been 26. The average attendance at the Sunday School has been 17.

There is a group of faithful Churchmen and Churchwomen here, who by their active support, make this a hopeful work. There is good prospect that it can in time become a substantial and self-supporting parish.



St. Stephen's, Hobart

St. Stephen's is looking up. There is very good prospect that we are soon to have our own property to which the little portable chapel can be moved from its alley site on rented land. A new subdivision is being opened in what will undoubtedly become the center of the growing city of Hobart and we have the promise of substantial assistance to secure a splendid location.

When this is accomplished and the chapel moved we are confident that St. Stephen's will improve at once. The present quarters are a distinct handicap and we have done well to hold together the small group of Church people we have. In the new location St. Stephen's will be the only Church in that part of the town and it is the part that is growing fastest.

St. Stephen's is an organized mission. Since June, 1927, it has been under the charge of the Rector of Christ Church, Gary.



Trinity Mission, South Bend

Trinity Mission, South Bend, was the first Hungarian Congregation in the Episcopal Church. It was organized about 17 years ago. It has struggled through these years, at times not knowing whether it would survive or not, but it is now on a sound foundation and promises to be a self-supporting parish in the future. There is plenty of room for it in a population of at least 10,000 Hungarians. Its object is not to proselytize, but to work among the unchurched, of which there are many. They are a loyal and lovable people; the more they are known and understood, the more they are appreciated.

St. Mary's Church and Rectory, Delphi



This Parish was organized in 1843 and is one of the oldest in the Diocese. For many years there was a resident Rector. Then for a long time the work was carried on by the Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport, who gave Delphi a service every Sunday evening and a Celebration of the Holy Communion on Monday mornings, with occasional services at other times. For the past 18 or 20 years the congregation has been ministered to by the various Archdeacons of the Diocese. At present services are held on the first Sunday morning and the third Sunday evening of each month, and weekly during Lent. They have a good choir, an active Church School, and usually fine congregations. St. Mary's, Delphi, has always done its share in the work of the Diocese and general Church.

St. John's Church, Bristol

Bristol is an older town than Elkhart. Church work was begun in Bristol many years before it was begun at Elkhart. St. John's, Bristol, was organized in 1843. The only other parishes in what is now the Diocese of Northern Indiana prior to that date were those at Mishawaka, Michigan City, LaPorte, and Logansport. But other towns in the Diocese have outgrown Bristol, whose population is now slightly over 700. Nevertheless, the parish at Bristol has played an important part in the history of the Diocese. It has contributed to the rebuilding of other parishes. More than 20 of the communicants of St. John's, Elkhart, at the present time were formerly communicants of St. John's, Bristol.

The Church is a very pretty frame building, located on the principal street of the village. The interior woodwork and furniture are solid walnut. The parish owns more ground than is adequate for its own needs, probably more than any other parish in the state. It owns a house, formerly the Rectory, together with a large plot of ground in between. The parish is unique in one respect. It has a parish cemetery, which lies just back of the Church.

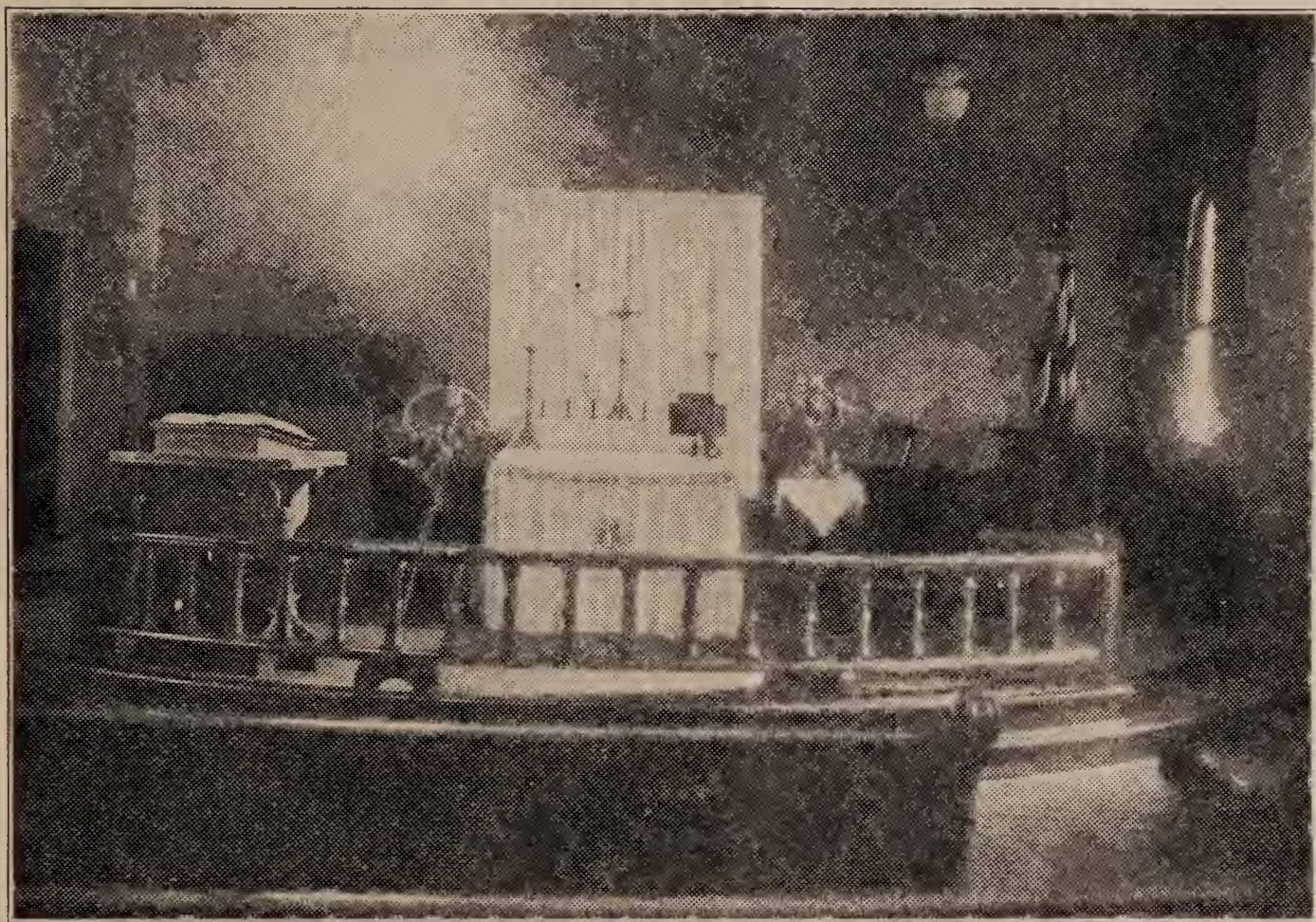
For many years of its history the parish had a resident Rector, but in recent years it has been ministered to by the rectors of nearby parishes. At present the Priest in charge is Father W. J. Lockton, Rector of St. John's, Elkhart, who has been ministering to the parish the last nine years. It has a devoted band of people, who are as faithful, loyal, and devoted to the Church as can be found anywhere. They love the Church and her ministrations but are so few in numbers that they are unable to carry on without the aid of the Diocese.

Bristol is worthy of the support of the Diocese. May God put it into our hearts to uphold His hands in the doing of His work.



ALTAR AT HARTFORD CITY

Services in Rented Quarters



Altar set up in First Presbyterian Church at Garrett whenever our services are held there.

St. Luke's Mission, Hartford City, was started in 1916 by a group of people who withdrew from the Presbyterian Church and came into the Episcopal Church. This Mission has had its "ups and downs." For some years there was a resident Priest who demonstrated that the Church had a mission to the town as well as to its own people. The enthusiasm of the first few years seemed too good to last. It didn't. However, we are glad to say that things seem to be "looking up" at Hartford City, although services are held only once a month by the Archdeacon and these are in a rented hall.

The same is true with regard to our work at Huntington and at Garrett, in both of which places we once had Church properties. There is a small, but most faithful group of people in each of these places.

At Garrett services are held in the Presbyterian Church which that congregation graciously permits us to use for a nominal rental. Many strangers have come to these services held on Sunday evenings and about a year ago a good class was presented to the Bishop for Confirmation.

DIOCESAN PROGRAM BUDGET

For the Year 1931

The following Budget was adopted by the Bishop and Council, after full consideration by the various Departments and by the Bishop and Council as a whole, and approved and adopted by the 32nd Annual Council of the Diocese, held on May 1st. It provides for the work being carried on by the different Departments of the Bishop and Council.

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

For Salaries of the Archdeacon and other Missionaries at work in the following places in the Diocese:

Trinity (Hungarian), South Bend	St. Mary's, Delphi
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	St. Luke's, Hartford City
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	Christ, Huntington
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	Emmanuel, Garrett, and Auburn
St. George's, Crown Point	Trinity, Kendallville
St. Paul's, Gas City	All Saints', Wawasee
St. John's, Bristol	Warsaw and Columbia City
Total -----	\$ 7,300.00
For Special Work in the Calumet District, including St. Augustine's (Colored), Gary and St. Stephen's, Hobart	2,400.00
For Pension Premiums of Missionary Clergy -----	260.00
For Office Expenses -----	125.00
For Hobart Lot Fund -----	300.00
For Deaf Mute Missionary (part salary) -----	60.00
For Contingencies -----	555.00
Actual Cost of existing Missionary work -----	\$11,000.00
Advance Work	
For starting New Mission Stations -----	\$ 3,000.00 3,000.00
	\$14,000.00

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

For Expenses of the Department, including Conferences, Institutes, Office Expenses, etc. -----	250.00
--	--------

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

For Expenses of the Department, Conferences, Institutes, etc.	100.00
---	--------

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

For Publishing the Diocesan Paper -----	400.00
---	--------

FIELD DEPARTMENT

For Conferences and work in connection with the Church's Program -----	400.00
--	--------

Total -----	\$15,150.00
-------------	-------------

APPORTIONMENT

The QUOTA assigned to this Diocese by the National Council, for the General Program of the General Convention for the year 1931 -----	11,900.00
Total -----	<u>\$27,050.00</u>

DEDUCTION

Appropriation by the National Council for work in the Diocese of Northern Indiana -----	\$ 6,200.00
Children's Lenten Offering (estimated) -----	2,600.00
Usual Pledge of Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary -----	400.00
	<u>9,200.00</u>
Balance -----	\$17,850.00

The actual amount to be raised by the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese for the Church's Program within and outside the Diocese:

For Maintenance of Existing Work -----	\$14,850.00
For Advance Work in the Diocese -----	\$ 3,000.00

The Department of Finance has prepared the list of apportionments for each Parish and Mission in the Diocese for the year 1931. These are based upon the average Current Expenses of each Parish and Mission for the past five years. This list is printed elsewhere in this issue.

* * *

OUR OBJECTIVE

The distinct and clear objective of the Mission of the Church is the building up of the Body of Christ in the extension, enrichment, and establishment of His Kingdom, to the end that the things which He began to do and teach may be perfected in the life of humanity.

The high calling of God in Christ Jesus is not a burden, but a privilege in that we are thus permitted to share in perpetuating the sacrifice of the Body of Christ, which is His Church, in giving itself, as He gave Himself, for the life of the world.

In order, therefore, that the support given the mission work of the Church may proceed from the highest motive, this Convention calls upon all Christian people to recognize the principle of Christian stewardship as expressed in regular, proportionate, and sacrificial giving, to the end that the objective of the Church shall not appear to be the raising of a financial quota, but the consecration of the giver to the fulfillment of our Lord's will in the extension and establishment of the Kingdom of God upon Earth.

(Unanimously Adopted by General Convention, 1928)

YOUR CHURCH CALLS YOU

Once each year, instead of fifty-two times, we have a task of housekeeping to perform in the Episcopal Church. We call it the Every Member Canvass. This will take place November 30th in the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Our Church is our spiritual home. It is our Household of Faith. God is our Heavenly Father. Jesus Christ is our Elder Brother. We are all brethren. We all belong to the family of God. We are Members of the Household of Faith.

And it is no inconsiderable family to which we belong. We need not be ashamed of our blood relations. It is an honorable, influential family name we bear. We need not be ashamed of the family, its accomplishments, or its members.

The Episcopal Church was born at the same time as the United States of America. It was organized by the great men who made our nation great. Two-thirds of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and three-fourths of the members of Congress which adopted the Constitution were members of the Episcopal Church.

Cradled in the arms that nursed the new Nation where "life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness" are guaranteed to all, the Episcopal Church has always stood for liberty, justice, and personal freedom. Carefully avoiding the blandishments of political entanglements, it has ever adroitly steered a course between state control on the one hand and commitment to sectarian fads and fancies on the other. Today the Episcopal Church is the freeist, most independent, least trammelled religious organization in the land. It exerts an influence on the nation second to none.

The Episcopal Church enjoys the advantage of a centralized, unified organization. It is a church which respects and practices economy of action. There is not much lost motion in the Episcopal Church. Its centralized policy of organization eliminates wasteful overlapping and reduplication. Instead of fifty boards, commissions and "causes" presenting their competitive claims, there is but one in the Episcopal Church. We call it "The Church's Mission."

This new housekeeping economy was first inaugurated in 1919. We are thus rounding out eleven years of experience under this system. Here are some of the interesting facts in comparison.

Record of ten years of the Annual Every Member Canvass:

1919	1929
1,054,430—Communicants	1,237,695
\$21,451,346—Contributions—All Purposes	\$45,928,056
\$ 1,472,949—Contributions—The Church's Program	\$ 2,849,771

The entire Church, both locally and generally, has made a Most Remarkable Advance.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana will launch its Every Member Canvass for the support of the Parish Budgets and the Church's Program on Sunday, November 30th. On that day we will start our annual housekeeping task of seeing every one of our members, attendants, and supporters, to receive their contribution for the support of the Parish, Diocese and General Church activities, during the year of our Lord Nineteen Hundred and Thirty-One.

We call upon all our people to loyally discharge their duty in this direction. Only as EVERY ONE of our members and friends respond to this duty call, can we fully discharge our duty to our congregation, our children, our city, and our country. Our Household of Faith is made up of many members. "We are members one of another." Only when ALL the members of the family do their

full and expected share does the work of God move forward.

YOUR CHURCH now calls upon you for your loyal support of her program for the year 1931. The Annual Every Member Canvass, which begins on Sunday, November 30, affords you the opportunity to give your answer.

* * *

GLEAMS

From Near and Far

More than three-fourths of the people in San Pedro Martir, a typical Mexican Indian village, are members of our Church.

* * *

The four members of the first graduating class of St. Paul's University, Tokyo, are now priests of the Church, holding important posts in Tokyo and elsewhere.

* * *

In the total population of the United States 1.6 per cent are Episcopalians. In the total student population 5.5 per cent are Episcopalians.

* * *

A Massachusetts parish has agreed to give a new motor boat to our Alaska Mission to supplement the service of the Pelican, given by the children of the Church some years ago.

* * *

An Ohio parish gave part of its Easter Offering to provide x-ray equipment for the dental department of St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai.

* * *

Nurses able to train and direct the work of Chinese and Japanese young women are urgently needed in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai, and St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.

* * *

The first Igorot to be appointed principal of St. James' School, Besao, Philippine Islands, is a graduate of that school, and Trinidad Agricultural School, a government institution at Baguio.

* * *

Five Chinese are bishops in the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, three having been consecrated in 1929. Of these the Rt. Rev. Lindel Tsen, Assistant Bishop of Honan, is a product of our mission in Anking.

* * *

In Cuba, more than thirty thousand

Jamaicans with an Anglican background, and eager for the Church's ministrations, are almost entirely unshepherded, due to the Church's lack of men and means.

* * *

In the past ten years the Brazilian Episcopal Church has grown remarkably—the communicants have increased from 1,754 to 3,246, and the number of native clergy from 13 to 20.

* * *

The missionary work of the Episcopal Church is being operated on a budget for 1931 smaller than that approved for 1923. This means that many opportunities for enlarged work are being neglected.

* * *

In Noshiro, an important town in Akita Prefecture, the large majority of our Christians are men, and their contributions for self-support are the largest proportionally of any congregation in the District of Tohoku, Japan.

* * *

St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka, established and maintained by your Church, is the only hospital in that city of two and a half million people specializing in the care of women and children.

* * *

Your Church has established and maintained three sanitariums in Arizona for the care of tuberculosis sufferers, without respect to race or creed. Hundreds of people are helped back to health every year.

* * *

The Church is administering among 100,000 Japanese in Brazil. The work is largely directed by Rev. Y. Ito, converted to Christianity by missionaries sent from the United States to Japan, educated in a seminary of the Japanese Episcopal Church, and then sent to work among his countrymen under the auspices of the Episcopal Church in Brazil.

ADVANCE WORK

BY THE RT. REV. CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D., S.T.D.,

Bishop of Northern Indiana

When in 1919 the Nation Wide Campaign was started, there was also compiled what was then called the Priority List which included objects of missionary work very much needed, but over and above the budget required for the current needs of existing work. The amount needed for these priorities was apportioned but nothing was to count on it until after the budget quota for maintenance had been met. The result of this old method was that very little was accomplished for the new projects.

Since that time we have changed our terminology and what we used to call the Nation Wide Campaign is now called the Program of the Church, and it is divided into two parts, namely, the Budget Quota and Advance Work. This latter is what we now call what used to be known as the Priorities. Under the quota system there can be very little personal interest. It would be radical to change all at once the entire plan of apportionment and quotas.

Therefore, the National Council has decided to continue the apportioning of quotas for the maintenance budget of existing missionary work, but it is going to try a new plan with reference to the advance work. Each diocese and missionary district is asked to assume, not a quota but a definite piece of work, and be responsible for carrying that through by Epiphany 1931. Into this also is to go the Corporate Gift of the Woman's Auxiliary from each diocese.

Northern Indiana has two items at the present time upon the list of advance work. We are asking for \$10,000.00 with which to purchase property in strategic points of newly developing territory in the Calumet District.

We are also asking for \$7,600.00 with which to finish paying the mortgage on Trinity (Hungarian) Mission, South Bend, and with which also to purchase certain adjoining property which is much needed by that congregation.

Our diocese has been officially informed that the Diocese of Chicago has accepted as its responsibility the \$10,000.00 item for the Calumet District and Chicago always carries out the things it undertakes to do. Information has also come from headquarters that the \$7,600.00 item for the Hungarian mission has been accepted by the Diocese of Milwaukee. We can therefore feel fairly well assured that before the next meeting of our diocesan council, we shall have received in Northern Indiana \$17,600.00 for our advance work over and above the \$6,200.00 which we receive annually as the appropriation for our regular current work.

As these dioceses have assumed these things for us, we also are asked to do our share. If we were apportioned on the old quota basis, our share would be between five and six thousand dollars, but the National Council has been merciful to us and has asked that we assume as our responsibility the building of a rectory in North Dakota. This rectory is to cost \$7,000.00, but the people there will be able to raise \$4,000.00 of that amount and we are but asked to help them complete it at the cost of \$3,000.00. This has gone through the regular process through which all the other items have gone.

First, the National Council asked your Bishop if he would accept for the diocese this project of the completion of the rectory in North Dakota. Your Bishop accepted, subject to the approval of the Diocesan Department of Missions and the Bishop and Council and subject to the final approval of the Diocesan Council itself. These approvals were all given and the Diocesan Council last

May adopted the project as its own. Through the enthusiasm there created, together with the splendid support of the women in their annual Auxiliary meeting, one-half of the amount was underwritten. The remainder is still to be raised. We are asked not to look upon this so much as a matter of money, but as a definite project in completing a rectory and building the various rooms therein.

In other words, under this new plan we are to receive with very probable certainty from other dioceses the total sum of \$17,600.00 and we are asked to give \$3,000.00. This is indeed a challenge and a privilege and opportunity to which we should rise.

The quota system for the advance work having been abandoned as between the National Council and the dioceses, we are asked also to abandon it with reference to this particular item as between the diocese and the parishes and missions. This \$3,000.00 ought to be raised from those who are able to give in considerable sums over and above their present current giving, in amounts, say from \$25.00 up to \$500.00. The purpose of this is not at all to prevent people from giving who can make their gifts only in smaller sums. It is merely a practical plan which is requested from national headquarters. Then some time after the first of the year, general offerings will be taken and thus give everybody an opportunity to share in our gift.

Mrs. L. B. Faust of East Chicago, who is Chairman of the Corporate Gift of the Woman's Auxiliary and is actively engaged in raising the gifts which come from the women, has also consented to act as general chairman for the Advance Work in the whole diocese. As she goes about visiting the various parochial branches of the Auxiliary, she will consult with the various rectors of parishes or Priests in charge of missions, and with their cooperation, will see any persons whom it might be possible to interest in this matter.

From the Bishop of North Dakota comes the following information concerning Rugby, St. Paul's Church and its Rectory.

In the missionary district of North Dakota, church work must be planned not for today, but for tomorrow. That is what we so often find, the church centering in the county seat, and ministering to the agricultural regions around. This is precisely the situation at Rugby, North Dakota, where St. Paul's Church has a handsome building, free from debt, and a live and growing congregation.

Rugby is the county seat of Pierce County, with a population of 2,000, on the main line of the Great Northern Railway, and is the largest and best trading center between Devil's Lake and Minot. Rugby schools are rated among the highest in the state, splendidly equipped and maintained.

The town has a fine modern Court House, city playground, a good hospital, and good roads in all directions. The surrounding territory is devoted largely to diversified farming, so that the farmers seem entering an era of prosperity.

All of us know the commercial slogan—"Say it with flowers," but probably few of us know that this originated with the green-houses of Rugby, North Dakota.

Rugby is at the very heart of a large rural area, practically untouched by the Church. We have organized missions at Rugby and Towner. There are some church people at Pleasant Lake and York, and we have an Indian mission at Dunseith. There is no place for a married priest to live at either Towner or Rugby, so that the development need in this community is a rectory for St. Paul's Church, and to this end, the Advance York Program for the Triennium includes an item of \$3,000 toward the erection of the rectory, to cost \$7,000.

Erection of a rectory is not only filling the definite obligation of providing for the comfort of a parish priest, but it is putting him in the position where he can accomplish real results in developing his field. Both the need and the opportunity are there. The town hospital is under the auspices of the Lutheran Church, the

Report of Treasurer for month of October, 1930.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 34.17	\$ 20.00	\$ 14.17	\$ 28.50	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	25.46	25.46		21.20	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	146.06	146.06		121.70	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	389.27	100.00	289.27	324.40	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$ 866.32	1,066.64	200.00	1,732.96	1,610.80	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	8.71	8.71		7.30	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	514.56	385.92	128.64	428.80	Gary, Christ Church -----
	31.49	26.64	4.85	26.20	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
	324.95		324.95	270.80	Goshen, St. James' -----
	523.27		523.27	436.10	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	18.76	18.76		15.60	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	44.89	44.89		37.40	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	28.81		28.81	24.00	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	194.97	84.00	110.97	162.50	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	303.51	178.82	124.69	252.90	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
	265.99		265.99	221.70	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	421.43		421.43	351.20	Logansport, Trinity -----
	174.87	165.00	9.87	145.70	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	547.39	450.00	97.39	456.20	Michigan City, Trinity -----
	273.36	79.55	193.81	227.80	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	227.13	157.92	69.21	189.30	Peru, Trinity -----
	255.94	215.94	40.00	213.30	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
	690.10		690.10	575.10	South Bend, St. James' -----
	49.58	49.58		41.30	South Bend, Trinity -----
	108.54	80.00	28.54	90.50	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	22.78		22.78	19.00	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	5.36	5.36		4.50	Hartford City -----
	2.01	2.01		1.70	Kendallville -----
				540.40	Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1930 \$
				372.86	Received during October, 1930 --
				913.26	Total ----- \$
				370.19	Disbursements -----
				543.07	Balance ----- \$

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of October, 1930.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportion-		Advance		Pledge	Pledge	Paid	Yearly	Monthly
ment		Work		Apportion-	Advance	Apportion-		
				ment	Work	ment	Balance	Basis
								Balance
								Due to Date
\$	89.15	\$	15.30	\$	80.00	\$	55.00	\$ 11.66
							15.00	*15.00
	62.70		11.40		74.10		174.10	*124.02
	359.70		65.40		359.70		359.70	299.75
	958.65		170.30		1,100.00		199.00	15.66
	2,626.80		477.60					
	21.45		3.90		25.35		25.35	21.12
	1,267.30		230.40		1,028.00		640.34	216.32
	77.55		14.10		50.00		50.00	41.66
	800.25		145.50		400.00		289.18	44.15
	1,288.65		234.30		500.00		500.00	416.66
	46.20		8.40					
	110.55		20.10		110.55		25.60	92.12
	70.95		12.90				35.00	*35.00
	480.15		87.30		283.73		283.73	236.44
	747.45		135.90		550.00		320.00	228.33
	655.05		119.10		430.00		104.50	32.83
	1,037.85		188.70		100.00		56.00	39.33
	430.65		78.30		430.65		18.66	*53.12
	1,348.05		245.10		750.00		50.00	*75.00
	673.20		122.40		450.00		150.00	75.00
	599.35		101.70		100.00		32.12	15.45
	630.30		114.60		250.00		45.00	3.33
	1,699.50		309.00		1,200.00		608.24	408.24
	122.10		22.20		85.00		45.00	30.83
	267.30		48.60				15.00	*15.00
					400.00		400.00	*66.67
								* Overpaid

\$71.83
59.58
\$31.41
38.66
\$32.75

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

Roman Catholic Church has recently erected a large and magnificent Pro-Cathedral. Other buildings, modern and prominent, are being erected constantly, new houses, a new High school building, including auditorium and gymnasium, and a new American Legion building are on the way. There is a creamery, produce company, green-houses, and two substantial banks. The trading area reaches at least 50 miles in every direction, good highways lead to the town, and it is directly on the National Highway. Well-equipped general stores secure patronage in the town from the surrounding country and the smaller towns nearby. A visitor gains the impression of a substantial, wide-awake, progressive town, with the usual service clubs and fraternal organizations.

The population is the usual variety that makes for good American citizenship. It is made up of people whose forebears were German, Scandinavian, Irish and French.

In Rugby, we have a fine, earnest group of church people, a lovely and well-furnished stone church, a lot on which to build a rectory, a Woman's Auxiliary, no indebtedness, only occasional services and no Church school. The congregation is most willing to do all that is possible to forward the project of a rectory. They believe they can take care of \$4,000 of the proposed \$7,000 investment. They asked the general Church through its Advance Work program to have the same faith in the development of this field, that they themselves have. With a resident priest, it is a conservative and true statement to say that Rugby offers one of the most promising fields in North Dakota, but the resident priest is very necessary, and until a rectory is provided, it is considered unwise to place a priest there. It is practically impossible to rent satisfactory living quarters for the clergy, and if available at all, they would be very costly. Furthermore, the Church needs to broadcast the impression of permanence and stability that comes from the possession of a real, working, operating plant. With a resident priest, regular services can be maintained, real pastoral work done in the town and surrounding country, and the crying opportunity for work and organization among young people can be met.

Bishop Tyler forecasts impressive growth of the Church in Pierce County, if this project can be carried through promptly.

* * *

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM

In contrast with the vast reaches of the task of ending war or of restoring the unity of Christ's Church, our own Church's mission as expressed in what we call its Program seems small. It is, as measured in numbers, be they of persons or of dollars. It is not, if measured in eternal values. It is the same task of bringing unity in God's great family.

The money which we contribute for the carrying out of the Church's Program in nation, diocese and parish, is our part in that task. The missionary whom we thus send out is preaching everywhere as he preaches the Gospel, the message of the unity of men in God. The teacher in the parish school

at home is helping children of the Church to grow up in full knowledge of what their sonship really means. The social service worker is revealing the unity as well as the dignity of human life. The evangelist on the city streets is stirring the sleeping sense of kinship which lies hidden in all men's souls.

Our Task

These efforts are our efforts; this is all our task. In private life and public life, in the support of the Church's Program and in our influence upon the wider life of Christian people throughout the world, Christ calls us to release the power of love that men may be gathered into the unity of the sons of God.

From the Pastoral Letter, House of Bishops General Convention, 1928

Your Church Comes To You

November 30 - December 14

Usually you come to your Church. The Every Member Canvass reverses the process.

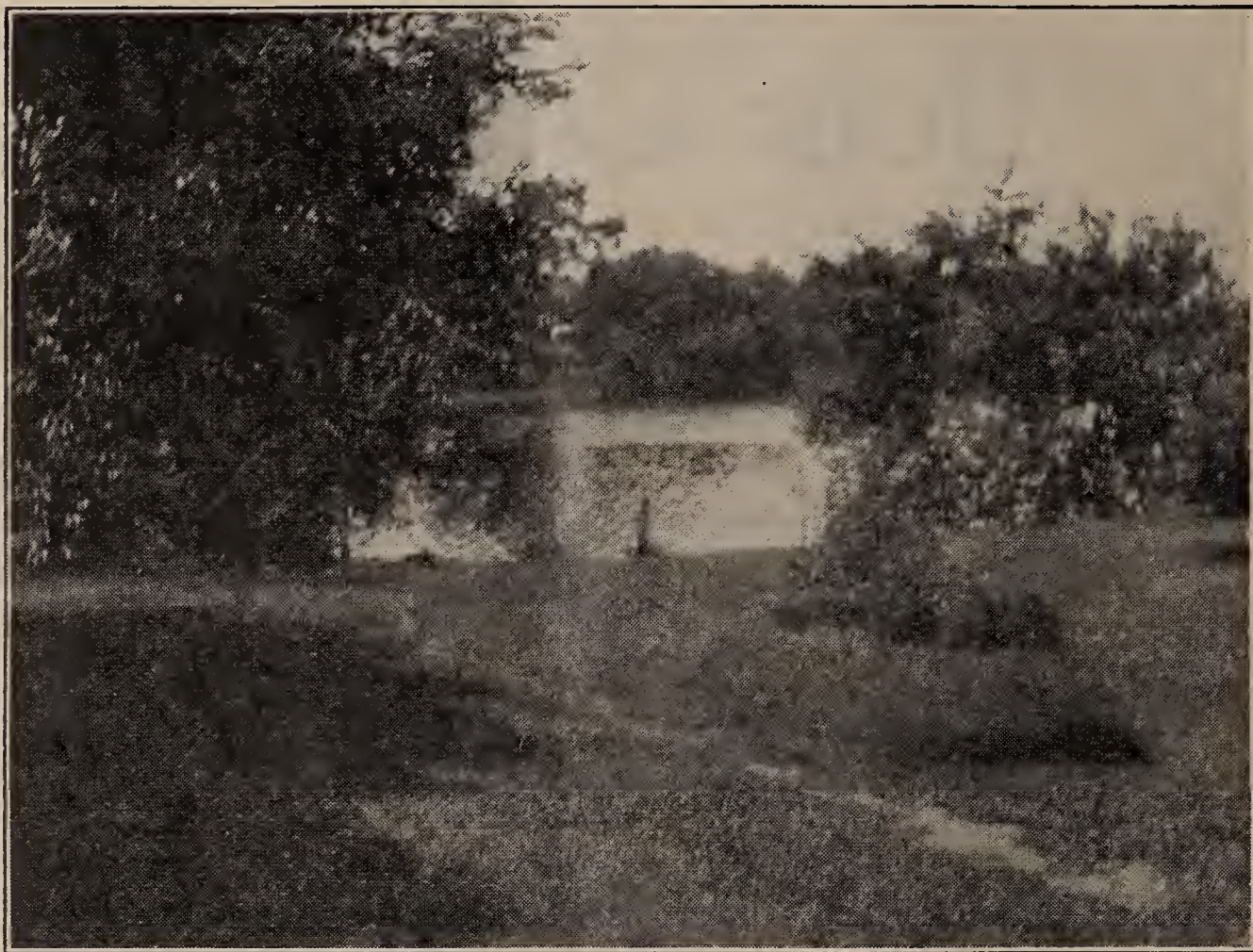
Why? You answer—"To get my annual subscription." Yes, but to get much more than that.

Your subscription is necessary. It is your opportunity to project yourself—your own life—into all the inspiring achievements of your home parish, your own diocese, and your National Church, working throughout the world.

The amount you pledge, in its relation to your entire income, tells something of your belief in, your loyalty to, your enthusiasm for, the purposes for which your Church exists.

But more than your gift, the Every Member Canvass seeks you, your interest, your service. It asks that you employ yourself about your Father's business. It solicits your talents, your experience, your whole self, in the Cause of the Kingdom.

How? Ask your Rector. He will tell you.



CATHEDRAL SITE

Between Lincoln Way and the St. Joseph River lies the Cathedral site where we hope some day may stand a worthy Cathedral as a center of worship, education, administration, social service, and general missionary activity throughout the diocese.

In the endowments that through the years may come there should be provision for a fund for the education of young men for the ministry, and the Episcopal Endowment Fund should be increased to the point where parishes and missions could be relieved of that portion of the assessment.

Within the past year there have come to the Bishop from friends outside the Diocese gifts to the amount of \$10,600.00 for the proposed Cathedral, with the promise of another \$1,000.00 this year for the purchase of the architect's plans.

TRENDS IN GIVING to the Program of the General Church

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE ONE—

Year	Total Communicants	Amount Paid	Per Capita
1919	1,054,430	\$1,472,949	\$1.39
1920	1,075,820	2,969,121	2.76
1921	1,081,588	2,686,525	2.48
1922	1,118,396	2,432,240	2.17
1923	1,128,859	2,496,541	2.20
1924	1,139,192	2,456,913	2.15
1925	1,164,911	2,520,473	2.16
1926	1,173,679	3,028,983	2.58
1927	1,190,938	2,938,395	2.46
1928	1,215,383	2,789,225	2.29
1929	1,237,695	2,849,771	2.30
1930	Expect	2,910,484	

* * *

WHAT WE DID

in the

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

TABLE TWO—

Year	Number Communicants	Budget Quota	Paid	Per Capita
1919	4,206	\$ 3,430	\$2,616.25	\$.62
1920	3,933	20,200	9,223.98	2.34
1921	4,099	20,200	5,282.53	1.28
1922	4,206	20,200	4,089.66	.97
1923	4,381	7,636	4,415.00	1.00
1924	4,592	10,830	4,117.00	.89
1925	4,697	11,440	3,945.71	.84
1926	4,636	9,900	5,193.67	1.12
1927	4,653	9,900	3,280.65	.70
1928	4,690	9,900	1,871.01	.38
1929	4,723	11,900	5,602.00	1.18
1930		11,900	Expect to pay 5,000.00	

Compare the above tables of figures. Are we, as a Diocese, doing our fair share?

The Maintenance Budget of the General Church

1931

* * *

	Total Appropriations	In terms of one Dollar
Department of Missions*		
Domestic Missions* -----	\$1,530,814	.360
Assisting in the support of missions, hospitals, educational and other institutions in dioceses and missionary districts.		
Foreign Missions* -----	1,695,289	.399
Department of Religious Education -----	104,100	.024
Department of Christian Social Service -----	40,475	.010
Department of Publicity -----	105,943	.025
Field Department -----	108,144	.025
Woman's Auxiliary -----	59,090	.014
Department of Finance -----	78,143	.018
Miscellaneous Accounts -----	164,899	.039
General Administration -----	55,303	.013
American Church Institute for Negroes -----	195,000	.046
National Com. on Evangelism -----	20,000	.005
Girls' Friendly Society -----	20,000	.005
Seamen's Church Institute of America -----	24,550	.006
Church Mission of Help. Church Periodical Club, Army and Navy Commission, Church Colleges, etc. -----	47,920	.011
	\$4,249,670	\$1.00
Special allowance for savings due to present conditions in China -----	25,000	
	\$4,224,670	

* Office expenses of the Department and certain appropriations such as travel, outfits, etc., not yet allocated to the several fields have been divided between Domestic and Foreign on an estimated basis.

An Important Diocesan Celebration

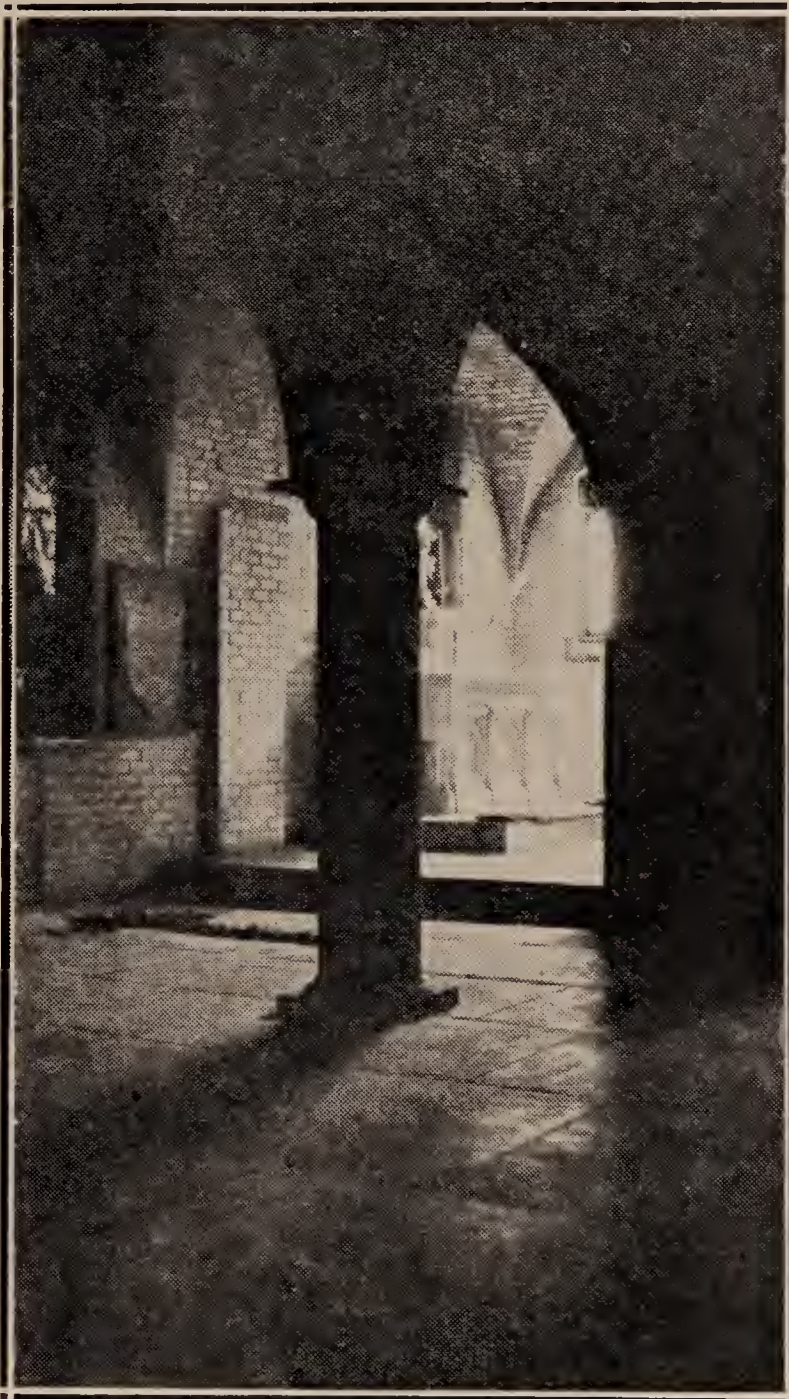
Saturday and Sunday, November first and second, were most auspicious days in the life and tradition of Howe School. They marked the celebration of Founders' Day, an annual event through which the memory of the founders of Howe School is honored.

This year, two features served to enhance the happy significance of the occasion. The beautiful new gymnasium was dedicated with appropriate ceremony. The day, November first, also marked the tenth anniversary of Father Young's election as the Rector of Howe School. As a mark of their esteem and appreciation of his loyal and devoted service to the School, the Board of Trustees presented to him and to Mrs. Young an exquisite silver tea service.

The two day celebration started with a requiem eucharist service in St. James' chapel at seven A. M. Saturday morning which was followed by the festival service at eight o'clock. At nine-thirty the battalion of cadets marched to the parade ground for the first of the series of competitive drills that are held throughout the school year.

At ten-thirty the Founders' Day Exercises were held in the new gymnasium just completed and ready for use. The dedication of the building was handled through a very appropriate address by Bishop Gray, who is president of the Board of Trustees of Howe School. At the close of his address the Bishop introduced Mr. James H. Haberly of Fort Wayne, Chairman of the Finance Committee, whose initiative and energetic business administration of Howe School are largely responsible for the extensive building program now in progress. Reverend William M. Washington, Ph. D., Howe 1893, delivered the annual address for the alumni. The response was fittingly made by Cadet Captain Alter, president of the Sixth Form. A very interesting and forceful address was given by Dr. Gordon J. Laing, Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Literature of the University of Chicago. His topic was "Different Kinds of Education."

During the afternoon the cadet varsity met the Sturgis High School in a hard fought game which ended in a tie score. Saturday night the new gymnasium provided a very colorful setting for the annual Founders' Day Dance given by the Upper School. As one of the interesting features of this valuable addition



The Crypt, St. James' Chapel—Burial Place of the Founders of Howe School.

to Howe School's equipment, the gymnasium has a basket ball floor measuring ninety by sixty feet. This provided ample space for the unusually large crowd in attendance.

On Sunday morning at ten-thirty the usual Solemn Eucharist was held at St. James' Chapel, with sermon by Bishop Gray. The Bishop made most excellent use of this opportunity to review the history of Howe School and especially dwelt on the difficult situation existing at the time Father Young came to Howe School and pointed out the exceptional progress made by the School under his able leadership.

Behind the joyous atmosphere which such a celebration brings to those present, there lies a deeper significance which means much to the vigorous growth of such an institution as Howe School. It furnishes an opportunity for a reconsecration and a new resolve to strive for even greater results in the Christian Education of American Youth.



Field Department, Diocese of Northern Indiana

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE AND PROGRAM FOR 1930

(Note: The first two parts of this Program will have passed into history before this reaches you. However, we have thought it well to reprint the entire Program for the year.)

I. EARLY FALL: PARISH PROGRAM CONFERENCES.

A convenient method for drawing the parish together quickly after the summer is over and outlining the work that lies ahead. (See Bulletin No. 12, the National Council, for suggestions.)

II. SEPTEMBER 1 to OCTOBER 31: TRAINING LEADERSHIP.

1. Meeting of Diocesan Field Department: Monday, September 8, 1930, 10:00 a. m., St. James', Goshen. Prepare Program for the Diocese.

2. Meeting of the Bishop and Council: Approve plans and program of the Field Department; October 2, 1930.

3. **Annual Fellowship Conference for Clergy and Laity:** Tuesday, October 21, 1930, Oliver Hotel, South Bend.

Objective: Attendance of 100% of Clergy of the Diocese.

Attendance of 100% of the Vestrymen of the Diocese.

Attendance of at least one representative from each Mission of the Diocese.

(If any Vestryman cannot attend, he should secure some one to take his place. Other laymen cordially invited.)

4. Appointment of Diocesan Committee, charged with the duty of reaching people of means, with a view towards obtaining larger gifts for the special Advance Work Program and also for the Church's Program for 1931.

5. Co-operation of the Woman's Auxiliary:

a. Quiet Day for Women of the Diocese: Wednesday, September 24, 1930, St. James' Church, South Bend.

b. District Meetings of Women in three districts of Diocese: October 28, 29, 30th.

III. NOVEMBER 1 to 29: APPLICATION TO PARISHES AND MISSIONS.**Some Suggestions and Recommendations:****1. Conferences, etc:**

a. Parish Conferences or District Conferences on the Church's Mission.

Or

b. Parish Institutes on the Church's Mission. (See leaflet No. 2123): or weekly Group Meetings for educational purposes: (see Bulletin No. 40). The Field Department will suggest textbooks. Four sessions of Institutes or Group Meetings recommended as a minimum.

Or

c. Two-day plan:

(1) First day: Morning: confer with Rector; afternoon: conference with women; night: conference with Vestry (see d below).

(2) Second day: Morning: confer with Parish Committee; afternoon: second conference with women (another group); night: general Parish meeting: might well be preceded by a parish supper (free of cost.)

And

d. **Approach to Vestries.** An effort to reach a Vestry as a corporate group, having a qualified leader confer with them on the Parish's responsibility for the Church's Program. At least three hours should be devoted to the subject. A supper meeting preferable. Field Department will endeavor to furnish a leader, if desired.

And

2. Sermons and Addresses: Special sermons by the Rector, or by special preachers, especially missionaries; or talks by laymen (licensed by the Bishop), from within or without the Parish—on the four Sundays preceding the Canvass.

Suggested topics:

(1) The General Church Program.

(2) The Diocesan Program.

(3) The Parish Program.

(4) Stewardship. (See leaflet No. 2147 for suggestions.)

The Field Department will endeavor to supply lay speakers when requested to do so.

And

3. Church School: On the four Sundays preceding the Canvass, it is suggested that instruction be given on the Missionary Program of the Church—General, Diocesan, and Parochial. (See leaflet No. 2147.)

4. Publicity:

a. Special edition of Diocesan Paper: early in November.

b. Distribution of literature prepared by the National Council.

c. Special editions of Parish papers, together with other "advertising" literature prepared by the Parish.

d. Letters from the Rector, Vestry, etc. In connection with these the "Individual Apportionment" Plan might well be used.

IV. WEEK BEFORE CANVASS: INTENSIVE WEEK: NOV. 23 to 29:

1. Daily Celebration of the Holy Communion (recommended by the National Council).

2. Informal evening services, stressing Evangelism and Stewardship.

3. Prayer circles.

4. **Day of Intercession: Friday, November 28: throughout the Diocese.**

5. Mailing of final literature to all who are to be canvassed.

6. Instructions to Canvassers.

V. ANNUAL EVERY MEMBER CANVASS: NOV. 30 to DEC. 14:

1. The first day of the period recommended for the Canvass by the National Council and endorsed by our Diocese will be the First Sunday in Advent. It should be a day of renewed and increased loyalty to God and His Church, as it begins a new Church Year. Canvassers and people alike may feel the impulse of the spirit of the day. Suggested program for the day:

a. Corporate Communion of Men and Boys of the Parish at the early Eucharist. This is in accord with the program of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the Church's official organization for men and boys, which for many years has promoted a Nation-Wide Corporate Communion of the men and boys of the Church on the First Sunday in Advent. (All Canvassers should attend this Service.)

b. Last of series of four sermons or addresses, or a special sermon at the Chief Service. Endeavor to secure a large attendance.

c. Where possible, it is recommended that the Canvassers have dinner together and start out in the early afternoon immediately following.

d. Canvassers should bring in returns to an appointed place as soon as their work for the day is completed. Have some one on duty at this place during the Canvass. Those not seen are to be kept after during the following week.

2. Canvass and Follow-Up should be finished within a given period, not dragged out interminably.

a. Canvass proper during the week of November 30 to December 7.

b. Follow-Up: December 8 to 14. Make a real effort to **FINISH THE JOB**. The perfect Canvass has not yet been held.

3. Signed Pledge Cards might well be offered by the Priest at the Altar on Sunday, December 14, marking completion of Canvass, and offering these pledges of the people to Him in Whose Name they are made. From first to last your Field Department would stress the spiritual side as the thing of all-importance.

4. Meeting of Vestry or Finance Committee should be held early in the week of December 14th, sooner if possible. A **definite Pledge** should be made by the Vestry in the name of the Parish, based upon the pledges received. This Pledge then becomes a definite obligation of the Parish which **MUST BE MET** during the year.

VI. RETURNS.

1. Returns to be sent in so as to **reach** the Chairman of the Field Department **not later than December 20th**. If they can be sent in sooner, it will help him greatly in his work.

2. Meeting of Diocesan Field Department to complete report to the Bishop and Council.

3. Meeting of the Bishop and Council (early in January) to make Pledge of the Diocese to the National Council for the year 1931. This Pledge is based upon bona-fide pledges made by all the Parishes and Missions to the Diocese, and these, in turn, are based upon the pledges made by individual members of the various parishes and missions.

* * *

Day of Prayer

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28

In every Parish and Mission, Celebrations of the Holy Eucharist.
Continuous Intercession by Priests and People.

Returns

Reports on the Every Member Canvass and a Definite Pledge to the Church's Program to be sent to the Chairman of the Field Department, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen, Indiana, **on or before December 20, 1930.** Please help the Chairman, who has much to do, by sending in your returns promptly.

The Results of the Every Member Canvass will be made known throughout the Diocese in January, 1931.



The Fellowship Conference

If any one has ever questioned the importance and usefulness of the Conferences annually held under the auspices of the Field Department of the Diocese, he must have found his doubts dispelled after attending that which was assembled in the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, on October 21st. It was a gathering truly representative of the whole Diocese, for there were present the Bishop, nearly all the Clergy, and Wardens, Vestrymen, and other Laymen from every Parish but one, and from most of the Missions as well. The attendance numbered nearly one hundred persons during the day, most of whom remained until the hour of adjournment, and manifested deepest interest in the different addresses and the discussions following.

There was a Celebration of the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, at eight o'clock, followed by breakfast at the Hotel, and the registration of the members of the Conference. Promptly at ten o'clock the Chairman, the Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, called the Conference to order, and the Bishop opened the meeting with prayers.

A song service was here introduced. With Mrs. J. G. Tompsett, of South Bend, at the piano, a number of hymns were sung, under the direction of the Rev. Peter Langendorff, who made a wise selection of the numbers to be sung at this time, as well as at intervals in the program.

The Chairman briefly addressed the meeting on the plans made by the Department for the day, and greeted the Rev. E. Reginald Williams, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Milwaukee, and Associate Secretary of the National Council, as the principal speaker of the day.

From his knowledge of the work and methods of the National Council Father Williams explained how the needs of the Missions of the Church are ascertained, and with painstaking care the funds necessary for the maintenance of present work are apportioned to the different Dioceses, and the part which Northern Indiana is requested to provide for this general work. This year the Council feels that a general effort should be made to do some special "Advance Work." In this the Diocese of Milwaukee will undertake to provide what this Diocese has asked for the needed improvements at the Hungarian Mission at South Bend, amounting to \$7,600.00 and the Diocese of Chicago has also undertaken to raise \$10,000.00 for new work in the rapidly growing Calumet district. In turn it is hoped that Northern Indiana will make good its promise to help in the building of the Rectory in Rugby, North Dakota.

It is greatly to be regretted that the address cannot be printed in full and widely circulated. The members of the Conference were deeply interested, and profoundly impressed as he declared the reason why every Christian must have a share in

the Missionary work of the Church. The God in Whom we believe is God of the whole earth, not merely of one nation or race of men. His love embraces every individual of the human family. He seeks to save them all. For this reason His Only Begotten Son became incarnate. He came "to seek and to save that which was lost." He commanded those whom He had chosen to go into all the world, and make disciples of all nations. Every one, therefore, who has been baptised into Christ must have the mind and spirit of Christ; must not only be greatly interested, but actively engaged in seeking to bring not only the people of our own land, but also the men of all races in the whole world into the state of salvation through Christ.

"The Diocese at Work," was the topic of an address by Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, of Plymouth, who told of the growth of the Diocese in the 31 years of its existence, and showed the development of the Parishes and Missions from weakness to strength. Many of these had been recipients of Missionary aid in their earlier years.

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, of Elkhart, to whom had been assigned the subject of "A New Day for the Diocese," was prevented by professional duties from being present, and at the request of the chairman, the Bishop of the Diocese told of promising opportunities, and his hope for continued advancement through the assistance promised for the advance work.

The Department provided a delicious luncheon, which was served in the private dining room adjoining, and during which the diners were pleasingly entertained by Mr. Karl W. Knorr, well-known tenor soloist of Mishawaka, in a group of songs, accompanied on the piano by Mrs. Gaumer, organist and choirmaster of St. James' Church.

Beginning the afternoon session, the Bishop gave an interesting account of the Lambeth Conference, and the part of the work to which he was assigned on the Committee on "Unity," describing the interviews with the Bishops of the Eastern Orthodox Church, the "Old Catholics" of Europe, and the movement toward union of the different religious bodies in South India, in which the representatives of the Church of England may participate.

Considerable curiosity had been aroused by the next topic printed on the program, "Before and After." Few knew what to expect. The explanation came when the Rev. E. R. Hart, LL. D., of Michigan City, entered, followed at intervals by Mr. McCann and Mr. Beardsley, of Elkhart; Dr. Hitchcock, of Plymouth; Mr. O'Hearn, of South Bend; and Mr. Barnhart, of Goshen, who demonstrated a meeting of the Vestry as such meetings are sometimes held, where "excuses" for non-performance of duties, frequent allusions to other matters than business were interpolated, and nothing was accomplished. This act proved highly entertaining, and was truly appreciated by the members of other Vestries who were present. But the change was manifest when the same men returned, "after" becoming imbued with the Missionary spirit. The minutes were on hand; the treasurer reported all bills paid and a good balance on hand; committees had performed their duties; and with enthusiasm plans were made for the Campaign and the every member canvass and all were filled with hope and courage. The lesson was obvious to all in the Conference.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Junior Warden of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, and chairman of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, addressed the meeting on the important subject of Parish Finances, and the care which should be given to the preparation on time of the Parochial Reports.

"How One Parish Did It" was the subject of the remarks of Mr. H. N. McCann of St. John's Church, Elkhart, which has always been prompt and thorough in the preparation for the every member canvass, and in contributing generously for the support of Missionary work. The plans made, and the methods used to secure

the best results in that Parish, were described in particular, and he had a ready reply to the many questions which were asked, and helpful suggestions concerning methods of approach to different people, and the information which should be acquired by those soliciting pledges.

Father Schrock, chairman, reminded all present of the program outlined by the Department, exhorted all to observe the day of prayer, and to keep the people informed as to the needs of the Missions of the Diocese, and in the Foreign and Domestic field. He called attention to the literature displayed on the table, and offered to secure what should be desired by any persons. He recommended that, where possible, Lay speakers should be used in the Churches, and offered to help in procuring these if desired, and to assist in the Campaign as the Department should be able.

After the members present had expressed their thanks to Father Williams for his forcible address; to all who had participated in the program of the day, and to Father Schrock for his excellent plans and splendid work, the Conference was dismissed, with the Blessing of the Bishop.

L. C. R.

* * *

DOWN TO ROCK BOTTOM

During the Triennium of 1926-28, the Church has given to its general missionary work more than thirteen million dollars, a new high record. This sum includes one and one-half million given by the children through their Lenten Offering, one million one hundred thousand by the women of the Church through their United Thank Offering, one million four hundred thousand for the old deficit, and nearly one million in supplies and gifts by the women and children. The balance represents the gifts for Advance Work and the payments made and being made week by week for the Maintenance Budget. The new high records in each of these endeavors prove the growing interest in the whole work of the Church.

The enthusiastic unanimity with which the General Convention of 1928 adopted the Maintenance Budget of \$4,224,670 per annum for the next three years is another evidence of this interest. While this figure is a reduction of \$125,330 from the Budget as presented by the National Council, it is \$12,300 in excess of the Budget adopted in 1925, and makes possible the continuance of all existing work.

The "Pay-as-You-Go" plan, under which the National Council is limited in its actual expenditures to the amount of its expected income, was reaffirmed. In this connection it is

important to realize that the Budget as presented to the last Convention had already been reduced by more than \$200,000 from the estimates submitted by the Bishops and the departments. The further reduction of \$125,330 by the Convention means that there is now no leeway for more reductions under the "Pay-as-You-Go" plan without jeopardizing vital existing missionary work. Every diocese, every parish, every individual is therefore urged to see to it that every mission, parish and diocese meets its full quota.

The financial plan under which we are working is all right if the word "Go," means to us not "Go backward," but "Go forward."

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, Treasurer,
National Council.

—o—

Bishop Creighton recently conducted the first religious service which the foreign colony at Guadalajara, Mexico, has had in ten years. The congregation was so large that two services were necessary to administer to all who attended.

* * *

Nevada was without a Bishop for five years, 1924-1929. During his first year (1929), Bishop Jenkins confirmed forty-eight, but during the first five months of 1930 he confirmed 112—133 per cent increase over the entire preceding year.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

Apportionment of Budget for the Year of 1931

Parish or Mission—Location	Apportionment of Budget For Church's Program	Apportionment Diocesan Advance Work
St. John's—Bristol -----	\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60
St. Mary's—Delphi -----	78.54	13.20
Good Shepherd—East Chicago --	392.70	66.00
St. John's—Elkhart -----	1,047.80	176.10
Trinity—Fort Wayne -----	2,852.43	479.40
Christ Church—Gary -----	1,383.37	232.50
St. Paul's—Gas City -----	83.90	14.10
St. James'—Goshen -----	824.67	138.60
St. Paul's Hammond -----	1,408.36	236.70
St. Stephen's—Hobart -----	51.76	8.70
St. Mark's—Howe -----	123.16	20.70
Christ Church—Huntington -----	48.20	8.10
St. Alban's—Indiana Harbor -----	524.79	88.20
Trinity—Kendallville -----	5.36	.90
St. Andrew's—Kokomo -----	817.53	137.40
St. Paul's—LaPorte -----	715.78	120.30
Trinity—Logansport -----	1,133.48	190.50
Gethsemane—Marion -----	473.02	79.50
Trinity—Michigan City -----	1,470.84	247.20
St. Paul's—Mishawaka -----	735.42	123.60
Trinity—Peru -----	612.25	102.90
St. Thomas'—Plymouth -----	687.22	115.50
St. James'—South Bend -----	1,854.62	311.70
Holy Trinity—South Bend -----	135.66	22.80
St. Andrew's—Valparaiso -----	235.62	39.60
Holy Spirit—Warsaw -----	33.92	5.70
Emmanuel—Garrett -----	7.14	1.20
St. Luke's—Hartford City -----	5.36	.90
St. Augustine's—Gary -----	14.28	2.40
Total -----	\$17,850.00	\$ 3,000.00

Our New Day

The Eternal Light Glows
brighter than ever before.

A Glowing, Radiant, Happy
Personality

It is a New Day

—means

“God so loved the world,
that He gave His only-begot-
ten Son, to the end that all
that believe in Him, should
not perish, but have ever-
lasting life.”

Your Parish more helpful to
its Community;

Your Diocese a brighter,
broader field of service at
home;

The General Church radiat-
ing a greater, nobler sus-
taining power at home and
abroad;

—a Wonderful Gift

Your privilege is to let others
enjoy this Gift.

Put yourself into your
Church and let it represent
you throughout the world.

All three depending on YOU.

It is a NEW DAY. It
brings you Opportunity. Are
you ready?

Through years of unceasing toil, courage, faith, work and sacrifice, your
Church has shared in laying the foundation for a New Day. But—it is
YOUR life, personality, responsibility, spiritual ideals and financial support
that make the New Day possible.

P R E P A R E F O R T H E

E V E R Y M E M B E R C A N V A S S :

N O V E M B E R 30 — D E C E M B E R 14



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated
Church Members
Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 West Berry St.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.
308 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago
Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS
CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES
EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES
CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



December, 1930

Mrs. J. A. Cole 1423 So. Brook St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 5. No. 10

DECEMBER, 1930



The Christmas Message

By

The Rt. Rev. James De Wolf Perry, D. D. Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church in the United States

"To men of good will" the tidings of great joy were given by the heralds of the Saviour's birth. To a world still yearning for the reign of peace and love the message comes afresh. There is a contagious faith in the Gospel of Christmas which many feel who watch by night for what they cannot tell, and who follow the Star whither they do not understand. For them at least on one day in the year the earth is filled with the splendor of God's glory. To them I send a message of greeting and good wishes.

But there are those for whom the Christian life is the all important quest and the Person of Christ the supreme fact in human experience. They make up the company who will be found in the conscious presence of their Lord on Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

The event of Bethlehem will have reality for them because it will have been born of hope and prayer and expectation. The meaning and the power and the peace of Christmas will be clear to those who see in it the fulfilment of God's plan and promise. They know that it happened because they share the age-long results of it. They know that Christmas is more than a reminder of a fact long past, for they find in it the sign and sacrament of a recurring gift.

They have proved in their own lives that "In this world of sin where meek souls will receive Him still, the dear Christ enters in."

They keep Christmas not only for themselves but keep it in its purity and reality for coming generations.

To all such I send greeting and a word of glad congratulation as to those who have in their possession the secret of happiness.



BISHOP GRISWOLD CALLED TO HIS REWARD

The Rt. Rev. Sheldon Munson Griswold, D. D., who died November 28th, and was buried from St. James' Cathedral, Chicago, on Tuesday, December 2nd, was much loved as a national character throughout the Church as well as in his own diocese.

Born in New York state, educated at Union College and at the General Theological Seminary, ordained Deacon and Priest by Bishop Doane, his entire ministry was spent in missionary work. During the years of his Priesthood, he was engaged in missionary work in the Diocese of Albany, where he became Archdeacon. In 1903, the Church called him to a difficult work in the west, when the House of Bishops elected him as Missionary Bishop of the District of Salina. After 14 years of laying foundations in that missionary field, Chicago elected him as Bishop Suffragan, where a major portion of his labors had to do with the mission stations and outlying districts of that diocese. Upon the death of Bishop Anderson this past winter, Chicago elected him as Diocesan. With all his qualities as executive, as preacher, as pastor and his example in the Priestly and Sacramental life, his greatest characteristic, which stands out above all, was his capacity for love. All who know him, know him as one who loves God, and in that mystical power, loves his fellow men.

God grant him peace, light and refreshment, and may his prayers continue to rise for us before the throne of grace.

Woman's Auxiliary Page

Bethany Home, Glendale, O.,

November 10th, 1930.

My dear Miss Green:

Accept my thanks for your kind letter enclosing the very generous check from Northern Indiana. Of this amount \$13.09 will go to my expenses and \$78.64 will be a gift for the work at Dante, a **SPLENDID** gift from the Auxiliary. I am so thankful for this—and so thoroughly enjoyed my visit in your diocese.

Sincerely yours,

MARIA P. WILLIAMS.

* * *

South Bend, Ind.,

December 1, 1930.

Dear Friends:

With district meetings over and the winter program of parochial activities in full swing, women of the church are entering their busiest season, so I shall review only briefly some of the things which we must accomplish soon as parish branches of the Auxiliary.

The assignment for box work in the diocese has been received by Mrs. Pace, and includes the following allotment:

One personal box—Sister Jeanette Anne, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Two gift boxes to woman missionaries—Deaconess E. W. Riebe, American Church Mission, Schang, China; Mrs. J. J. Williams, 708 E. Line St., Tyler, Texas.

One mission box—Children's Home of the Eastern Shore of Maryland, Easton, Calbot Co., Md.

All of this assignment since curtailed has been undertaken by various branches and it is to be hoped that any Auxiliary group which has not received a definite request for help in filling this present quota, will hold itself in readiness for any emergency allotment which may be forwarded from New York or else contribute now to our diocesan store room in charge of Mrs. Pace.

Women of the church throughout the world will join in the observance of the World Day of Prayer to be held on Friday, February 20, 1931, and some splendid material is available for use of leaders and participants in this service of consecration and devotion. It is urged by Miss Lindley, the executive secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, that our parish groups send early orders to the church missions house, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, for any of this material.

Report blanks for the year are in process of preparation and will be mailed soon to every woman's group in the diocese which reports through the Auxiliary. May I urge an early return of these blanks so that we may know what progress we have made during the year, and may send a complete resume of work accomplished to New York early in January?

The letter to Miss Green, our treasurer, from Deaconess Williams, which we publish elsewhere in this issue, is self-explanatory. We have real reason to be proud of the record offering we gave her.

Are you making plans for Lenten discussion groups or study classes? Write Mrs. Crandell for help in these endeavors. And how about your social service program? Mrs. Gammack may be able to give you many valuable suggestions on how to carry on or get started at this work. If your fall U. T. O. offering fell short of expectations, appeal to Mrs. Cordick for assistance in swelling the spring

giving. And Mrs. Faust is campaigning for the Advance Work program, you know, so save her some time for presenting her project at one of your meetings and put your gift for the Rugby rectory into your budget.

With every good wish, I remain,

faithfully yours,
HELEN L. HAPP.

* * *

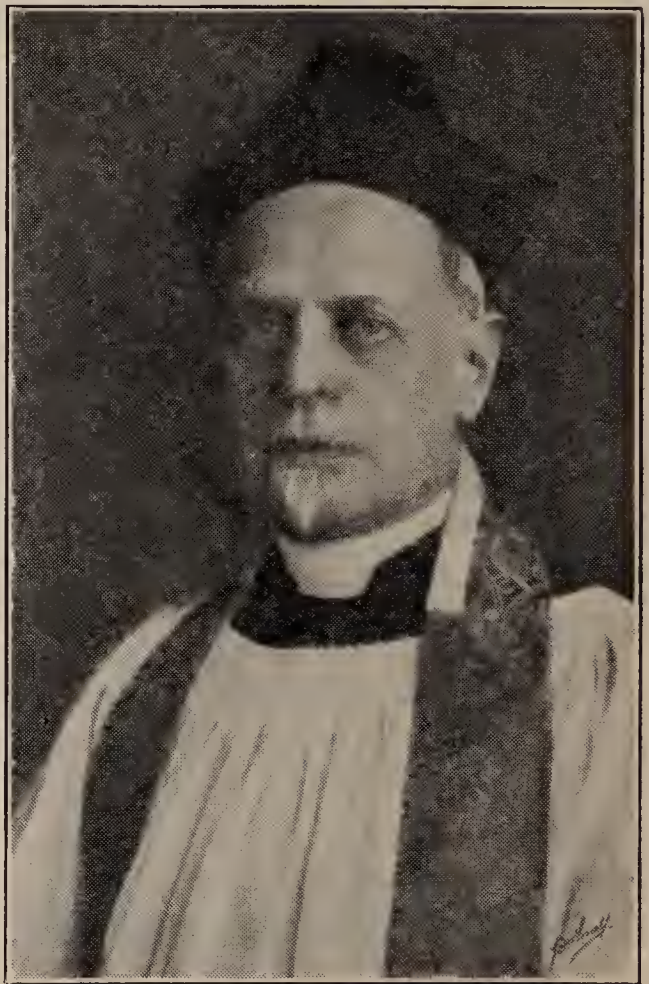
THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Fourth Sunday in Advent, December 21st, St. James', Goshen.
Christmas Eve, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

* * *

FR. GRIFFITH RETIRES

On September 15th, the Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, Priest of this diocese, reached the age of 71 years, and after 46 years in the active ministry of the Church, has retired. The last issue of the paper being the Field Department issue, there was no room for us to extend to Fr. Griffith our felicitations, and so we take this first opportunity to express gratefulness to Almighty God for the long ministry of service, and to extend to Fr. Griffith our affectionate greetings and assurance of our prayers. His friends will be interested to know that his new address is 297 E. 37th St., Portland, Oregon, and will no doubt desire to send him a line. The people of Valparaiso, in particular, will be glad to learn that Jack A. Harris and Maynard Guy Argeant, under Fr. Griffith's direction, are doing well in their college work.



* * *

SPEAKER AVAILABLE

Miss Amy M. Burt of the Appalachian School, Penland, North Carolina, is to be in the middle west for some time. She is an interesting speaker, and is available for presenting the Church's work among the highlanders of North Carolina. Should any of the parishes in this diocese desire to avail themselves of this opportunity, Miss Burt may be addressed for the present at 810 College Ave., Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

* * *

COMMON SENSE ABOUT RELIGION

This is the title of a recent book published by the Rev. McVeigh Harrison, O. H. C. and it may be obtained from the Holy Cross Press, Holy Cross, West Park, N. Y. The book has grown out of Fr. Harrison's experience in preaching parochial missions and also out of his contact with college students. The writer's profound learning and logical thinking finds its expression in a personal message, growing out of the contacts with individual human souls as well as in preaching to large congregations.

GLEAMS

From Near and Far

The Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon, now an independent national branch of the Anglican Communion, has asked our Church to undertake work in India. Our Church is the only one of the leading American communions that has no work in India.

* * *

All Christian bodies in Japan, with the exception of the Roman Catholic Church, are working earnestly in a Kingdom of God Movement, the purpose of which is to double the number of followers of our Lord in Japan within the next three years.

* * *

At the formal opening of the Church's restored St. Margaret's School for Girls, in Tokyo, Prince Tokugawa, descendant of the Showguns and President of the Japan House of Peers, was the principal speaker, and hailed this Christian School as "a strong link in the chain of Japanese and American friendship."

* * *

Five of the ministers of the Nanking Government heading such important departments as Finance, Foreign Affairs, Agriculture, etc., are members of the Christian Church. One is Dr. H. H. Kung, a lineal descendant of Confucius.

* * *

The Bible still leads all other best sellers combined. The annual output of the American Bible Society, the British Foreign Bible Society, and the Scottish Bible Society alone is more than twenty-five million copies of the whole Bible or portions thereof.

* * *

In fifty-seven dioceses and missionary districts of the Episcopal Church in the United States there are 40,000 Negro Churchmen and Churchwomen in 310 congregations presided over by 158 Negro priests, which figures are exclusive of Negroes who are members of ordinary congregations.

* * *

A police court magistrate in West Palm Beach, Florida, who made a practice of asking all Negro offenders

who came before him to what church they belong, reported that in all the time he was on the bench, no member of St. Patrick's Church was ever before him as an offender.

* * *

Out of 94 dioceses and districts in the domestic field, including Haiti, Porto Rico, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Honolulu and the Philippines, 79 now have appointed diocesan leaders for the isolated.

* * *

The Rev. and Mrs. Leo G. McAfee are the first missionaries that have ever lived with the Tirurai tribe in the Island of Mindanao, Philippine Islands. Among the conditions they report are: Infant mortality over 60 per cent, tuberculosis prevalence 60 per cent, nearest hospital one day's journey, no nurse in district.

* * *

At the South Dakota Convocation in 1913, two little Indian boys brought money they had been earning, to build a boys' school, and expressed the hope that when they were old enough there would be a Church school for them to attend. On a six hundred acre farm at Mission, South Dakota, the Hare Indian School for Boys was opened in 1928.

* * *

A tourist calling upon a missionary in one of the world's isolated spots found the consecrated man perched on a ladder reading from an old newspaper which covered a stovepipe hole. Out of this incident grew the Church Periodical Club which supplies millions of pieces of reading matter to missionaries in all parts of the world, and deserves your hearty support.

* * *

Lord Lytton, former Governor of Bengal and Parliamentary Secretary for India, recently said that the missionaries in India, — British and American, Anglican, Roman, and Protestant—“are all doing a splendid work.” He continued that after visiting the mission schools, colleges, hospitals, and orphanages, he could best sum up his feelings by saying: “The red carpet spread for me at official functions would be more fittingly laid under the feet of the missionary men and women.”

THE DIOCESE OF

Report of Treasurer for month of November, 1930.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 34.17	\$ 20.00	\$ 14.17	\$ 31.35	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	25.46	25.46		23.32	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	146.06	146.06		133.87	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	389.27	100.00	289.27	356.84	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$ 866.32	1,066.64	200.00	1,732.96	1,771.88	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	8.71	8.71		8.03	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	514.56	385.92	128.64	471.68	Gary, Christ Church -----
	31.49	26.64	4.85	28.82	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
	324.95		324.95	297.88	Goshen, St. James' -----
	523.27		523.27	479.71	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	18.76	18.76		17.16	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	44.89	44.89		41.14	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	28.81		28.81	26.40	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	194.97	84.00	110.97	178.75	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	303.51	212.33	91.18	278.19	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
	265.99		265.99	243.87	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	421.43		421.43	386.32	Logansport, Trinity -----
	174.87	165.00	9.87	160.27	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	547.39	500.00	47.39	501.82	Michigan City, Trinity -----
	273.36	79.55	193.81	250.58	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	227.13	157.92	69.21	208.23	Peru, Trinity -----
	255.94	215.94	40.00	234.63	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
	690.10		690.10	632.61	South Bend, St. James' -----
	49.58	49.58		45.43	South Bend, Trinity -----
	108.54	80.00	28.54	99.55	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	22.78		22.78	20.90	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	5.36	5.36		4.95	Hartford City -----
	2.01	2.01		1.87	Kendallville -----
				543.07	Balance on hand Oct. 31, 1930 -----
				333.51	Received during Nov., 1930 -----
				876.58	Total -----
				824.28	Disbursements -----
				52.30	Balance -----

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of November 1930.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

	Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
-----	\$ 89.15	\$ 15.30	\$ 80.00	\$-----	\$ 55.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 18.33
-----					15.00		* 15.00
-----	62.70	11.40	74.10	-----	174.10		* 106.18
-----	359.70	65.40	359.70	65.40		359.70	329.72
-----	958.65	170.30	1,100.00	-----	959.00	141.00	49.33
-----	2,626.80	477.60	-----	-----			
-----	21.45	3.90	25.35	-----		25.35	23.23
-----	1,267.30	230.40	1,028.00	-----	730.14	287.86	212.19
-----	77.55	14.10	50.00	-----		50.00	45.83
-----	800.25	145.50	400.00	-----	337.88	62.12	28.78
-----	1,288.65	234.30	500.00	-----		500.00	458.33
-----	46.20	8.40	-----	-----			
-----	110.55	20.10	110.55	20.10	84.95	25.60	101.33
-----	70.95	12.90	-----	-----	40.00		* 40.00
-----	480.15	87.30	283.73	-----		283.73	260.08
-----	747.45	135.90	550.00	-----	255.00	295.00	504.16
-----	655.05	119.10	430.00	-----	325.50	104.50	68.58
-----	1,037.85	188.70	100.00	-----	44.00	56.00	35.66
-----	430.65	78.30	430.65	-----	411.99	18.66	* 17.23
-----	1,348.05	245.10	750.00	-----	800.00		* 112.50
-----	673.20	122.40	450.00	-----	300.00	150.00	112.50
-----	599.35	101.70	100.00	-----	110.00		* 18.34
-----	630.30	114.60	250.00	-----	205.00	45.00	24.16
-----	1,699.50	309.00	1,200.00	-----	660.66	539.34	439.34
-----	122.10	22.20	85.00	-----	50.00	35.00	27.91
-----	267.30	48.60	-----	-----	15.00		* 15.00
-----	-----	-----	400.00	-----	400.00		* 33.34
-----							* Overpaid

62.75
64.18

26.93
91.66

35.27

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.
D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

News From The Field

THE MISSIONS In Charge of Archdeacon Gubbins

The every member canvass has been started this month. We hope the returns will be gratifying.

We are giving out the literature and pledge cards at the service held at the missions. The sermon time is given to the presentation of the work of the Church and all present are asked to sign the pledge cards.

At St. Mary's we mourn the passing of Mr. William T. Breckenridge Sr. May he rest in peace.

Miss Roberta Gardiner and Dr. Arthur Vincent Cole of Hammond, Indiana, were united in matrimony.

Dr. Cole was baptized into the Church on October 15th.

The canvass has been launched at Delphi. Mr. Reed Schermerhorn will attend to the visiting and signing of the pledge cards of those who were not present at the time of the canvass.

The canvass has also been started at Hartford City. The treasurer, Mr. Jesse Craft, Mr. Wm. Van Cleve and Mrs. Corey were appointed to complete the canvass.

The canvass has been started at Christ Church, Huntington. The treasurer, Mrs. Corey Kehler, has been appointed to call on those who were not present to receive their literature and pledge cards.

Miss Dorothea Wood, of Schenectady, New York, was baptized on October 12, 1930.

Mr. Paul Wood was presented for confirmation on November 8th, 1930.

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL Priest in charge The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

After a period of six weeks, repairs on St. John's Church are completed. Beginning Sunday, November 9th, services were resumed. The Church looks very beautiful in new decorations, and results are most satisfying.

Mrs. Earl Merritt, who was seriously injured in an automobile accident,

is home from the hospital and recovering as well as can be expected. We miss her very much and want her to get well just as soon as possible.

St. John's Guild were royally entertained Tuesday, November 18th, at the home of Mrs. F. W. Perry, 1146 Strong Ave., Elkhart. There was a wonderful picnic dinner, after which the usual business was transacted. Then followed a Thanksgiving program consisting of readings, poems, contests, Thanksgiving rhymes, etc. Mrs. W. J. Lockton gave a fine talk on "The United Thank Offering." Fr. Lockton was an afternoon caller. Mrs. Perry served refreshments of ice cream and cake.

On November 23rd, it was a great treat to have with us the choir of St. John's, Elkhart. They sang the evening service. We certainly enjoyed the fine music and invite them to come again in the near future. Mr. Glen R. Sawyer of Elkhart was also with us and gave an interesting talk on "A New Day for the Diocese."

—EMMA B. KELLEY.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO Rector

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

Because of the industrial center in which we live, our Guild finds that it has some rather difficult problems to solve. Among them is the fact that some of our people work on shifts. In many cases, this keeps the wife rather closely at home. Both time and money are frequently a problem.

This year we have planned to do quite a bit of sewing for our Red Cross. Mrs. James Block has pledged the cooperation of the Guild in the making of pajamas in the endeavor to have a supply on hand when the need arises. The Red Cross desires to fill up their store room with useful articles. This article was selected for its practicability. Mrs. G. W. Bicknell has again offered us her lovely reception room for the meetings of our sewing circle.

Our Christmas bazaar is the great-

est money making measure we undertake. It necessitates much planning and a great deal of work on the part of each member. This year we are endeavoring to keep the prices within the reach of all. The practical articles will sell and the price will be reasonable. We do not expect to hear even the whisper, "Well, you know, it is a Church bazaar and one always expects to pay a little more." We have decided to make aprons, pillow cases, smocks, pajamas and rag rugs.

Mrs. John Block, as one of our most willing workers this year, has offered to see to the manufacture of rag rugs. She will prepare and dye the rags and the women of the Guild have pledged to cooperate by contributing the materials and disposing of the manufactured articles. A woman of Hammond will weave the rugs for us and we will thus help another to meet her obligations. Of course, we feel quite enthused over this plan for we have a glowing memory of the financial success Mrs. P. Jamieson made of a similar measure a few years ago. Mrs. Block promises that any clothing contributed that is still wearable will be salvaged for the rummage sale that we are planning to hold before the real cold weather arrives. So far we have collected a number of good warm overcoats and we are looking forward to the time when they will be of service to some needy one.

Our baked-goods sale, luncheon and parish supper held on Wednesday, October 22nd, were all well attended and profitable. To see the crowd of smiling faces repaid us for all the time and energy we had put forth. Our parish supper was, in reality, our first real welcome as a parish to our new rector, Fr. Pflaum. It surely was a happy gathering, and it was made even more delightful by the Blue Jackets Orchestra. The boys, through Mrs. Bicknell's solicitation, donated their services during the dinner hour. Later in the evening, the following program was given:

Piano Selection, **Cradle Song**, Fritz Kreisler—Miss Lois Golder.

Reading, **Lasco** and **The Beach**—Miss Bessie Yellen.

Recitations, **The Doughnut**, **Hickory**

Dickory Dock and **Five Little Black-birds**.—Miss Lillian Majeski.

Remarks—Fr. Pflaum.

This program was very aptly rendered. Credit is due Mr. James Golder and Mrs. G. W. Bicknell for their aid towards its success. Fr. Pflaum thanked everyone for their share towards the enjoyment of the evening. He also expressed his happiness in having as guests Fr. Hemkey and several others from the parish of St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor.

—Contributed by
SARAH E. BENEDICT.

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

The Woman's Auxiliary held their November meeting at the home of Mrs. R. L. Sherman with a large number present. Fr. A. L. Schrock, of Goshen, was the speaker for the day, presenting the work of the Field Department. Following the business meeting and program, every one enjoyed a social hour and delicious refreshments served by the hostess. The December meeting will be a tea at the home of Mrs. E. D. Prough.

A new Guild of the younger girls has been organized under the leadership of Mrs. C. M. Frederick. They have called themselves the Bishop White Guild and meet every two weeks. Both they and the Bishop Gray Guild of older girls sent Thanksgiving baskets to poor families.

St. Elizabeth's Circle had a very successful rummage sale this month. They have also had two very successful sales of peanuts, which they blanch and salt, and are planning to have another before Christmas.

St. Mary's Circle held their annual turkey bridge-luncheon at the Woman's League Building on November 5th. It was a great success in every way, as they had the largest crowd they have ever had in all the years they have been giving this luncheon. The League was beautifully decorated with Chrysanthemums, and the sale of these, candy and other articles, brought in a nice sum.

Thanksgiving Day Services were

well attended, in spite of the fact that an unusual number of people were out of town for the holiday. The Choir rendered some new and very beautiful numbers.

The response on the day of prayer was as usual very gratifying. From seven-thirty in the morning until six-thirty in the evening, there was no time when there was not some one in the Church praying for the Church's work. There were two Celebrations of the Holy Communion, the rest of the time being filled by individuals who had made themselves responsible for certain periods during the day.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE

Rector

The Rev. George J. Childs

On October 19th, we lost a Communicant whose connection with the parish dated back to Baptism of Bishop Upfold in 1856. Miss Almyra Mann was a devoted Churchwoman and her reminiscences were valuable and interesting, her immediate family having been intimately associated with the earliest days of the parish. May the good Lord grant her the fulfilment of her holy hope and the reward of her confident faith!

We had the Bishop with us at our Harvest Dinner and about 75 shared the very enjoyable pot-luck dinner arranged by the Woman's Guild. The Bishop's talk on the Lambeth Conference was most interesting.

The attendance at the Harvest service, the following Sunday, was not up to expectation and the absentees missed a helpful address on the Church's Program which Dr. Hitchcock, that stalwart layman of Plymouth, was good enough to afford us.

We could get but two lay-men over to the South Bend Conference and our parish is undoubtedly the loser therefore, but we had upwards of 20 lay-women in attendance at the District Meeting in Michigan City.

The Rev. E. R. Williams, of Milwaukee, was the speaker at the Men's Dinner on November 20th and gave those present much to think about. The address, like the dinner it followed, was most agreeably received.

We regret to report the removal to

Philadelphia of Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Arran and return to England of Mrs. Cook and two little ones. Mr. Arran was a member of the Vestry.

Believing that a Rummage Sale meets certain demands of the present situation, one was engineered by the Guild and Auxiliary jointly and a considerable stock disposed of at very low prices. Contribution has been made to relief agencies, several of our people being active in Charity Circle, the Red Cross and the local organization for the relief of the unemployed.

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR

Rector

The Rev. Harry Kroll Hemkey

The Hallowe'en party held in the Parish house was attended by one of the largest crowds on record. The evening was spent dancing and playing games and in the enjoyment of the delicious refreshments which were served in the dining room. Everyone was masked and the dining room was attractively decorated in Hallowe'en colors and autumn leaves. A toast of sweet cider was enthusiastically drunk to Mr. Isaac Wilcockson, one of our best known and most loved parishioners, who was unable to be present.

Plans are under way for a card party to be held December 5 in the Parish house. This party will be held in the evening instead of the usual afternoon party, and we hope to turn out more of the men folks this time. We are also planning a dinner for Saturday evening, December 6, to be given by the Guild in the dining room of the Parish house. These two events will augment the bazaar which we will hold on December 5 and 6 in the Parish house.

We are glad to welcome back in our midst Mr. Isaac Wilcockson. We have missed him these past few months while he has been visiting in Milwaukee.

On Tuesday evening, November 11, a meeting was held and was well attended by members of the parish. This meeting was to make plans for the contemplated every member canvass planned by the vestrymen. The ladies of the parish expressed their

willingness to help make this canvass a great success and committees were appointed to canvass the parish. After the meeting the vestrymen served a luncheon "a la Salvation Army 1918" — Home-made doughnuts and coffee. Father Hemkey sang two selections from Rigoletto which were well received and thoroughly enjoyed.

—ENID PEARCE.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, GOSHEN

Rector

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock

Our parochial organizations have been quite busy this autumn. St. Hilda's Guild has met regularly every two weeks and all of these meetings have been very well attended and most enjoyable. On the Monday before Thanksgiving this Guild entertained at a delightful luncheon-bridge at which some 60 guests were present.

St. James' Guild recently had a food sale and they also furnished the dinner for the canvassers on the Sunday of the Every Member Canvass. Meetings are held every other Wednesday and the attendance has been very good.

The men of the parish are not to be outdone by the women, so the Vestry had a stag card party recently. Under the chairmanship of Dr. H. B. Burr, it proved to be a most enjoyable affair, although the attendance was not as large as had been hoped for, due to a number of conflicting affairs on the night chosen.

The Woman's Auxiliary meets on the first Wednesday in each month. At the November meeting, held in the home of Miss M. Isabel Stonex, officers for the year 1931 were elected. They are as follows: President, Mrs. John Winter; Vice-President, Mrs. Frederick W. Morrice; Secretary, Miss Stonex; Treasurer, Miss Louise Dugdale; U. T. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Fred W. Coggan; Chairman of the Flower committee, Mrs. Thomas A. Bartlett. The December meeting will be the annual Birthday party. Arrangements are being made to send a personal box to a woman worker in China.

Both the Rector and St. Catherine's Altar Guild are rejoicing in the acquisition of new albs and amices,

recently provided by the Guilds. These were badly needed, and it is hoped that some new linens for the Altar will also be forthcoming in the near future.

The newest organization in the Parish is a Young People's Society which is now being organized. They have chosen the name Gamma Kappa Delta, signifying Knowledge, Fellowship, and Service. On Thanksgiving eve they entertained at an open house in the Parish House at which dancing and cards were enjoyed by about 30 young people present. We expect to hear a great deal from this splendid group of young people in the future.

The Church School began its fall term with a large number of new pupils, that is to say, a large number for a small school. This year there seems to be unusual interest in the work being done by the various classes. Some of the scholars have been so much interested in their work that they have asked their teachers when they might come and make up the lessons missed in the early fall. And one class of boys nine and ten years of age has had several meetings in the evening for this purpose. A fine Christmas box of joyful gifts has been sent to a mission in North Carolina and a gift of money to Bishop Hulse of Cuba.

We have lost a number of families and individuals this year due to removals, but we are very happy to say that several splendid new families have come into the Parish, so that things are "looking up."

Several of the boys who have served most faithfully as Acolytes for the past five or six years are away at college this year. The rector is training others to take their places. Those who are away at school always look forward to assisting in the services when they come home for a holiday. One young man recently wrote the rector two weeks in advance to ask that he might have the privilege of serving at the 7:30 Eucharist on a Sunday when he would be at home. Father Schrock entertained the older Acolytes at a dinner and theatre party in South Bend in the early autumn, and, as is our custom, another entertainment will be provided at Christ-

mas-time.

The Rev. E. Reginald Williams was the guest of the rector following the Fellowship Conference in South Bend. He is always a most welcome guest at St. James' Rectory.

The Annual Every Member Canvass has been well organized under the general chairmanship of Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, the Parish Treasurer. On the four Sundays preceding the Canvass the rector preached appropriate sermons. With careful preparation, we are hoping for a very thorough canvass, which is always a necessity and especially so this year. The Parish observed Friday, November 28th, as a day of continuous prayer and intercession, beginning with the early Eucharist. The Canvass will begin on Sunday, November 30th.

On the First Sunday in Advent, following our custom, we shall participate in the Nation-Wide Corporate Communion of the men and boys of the Church.

We have had to content ourselves with congregational singing this fall, as practically all of the members of the choir either moved away during the summer or are away at school. It is with much pleasure that we can now announce that the choir has been reorganized and will begin work on the First Sunday in Advent.

Our new Parish House is proving more useful every day we enjoy it and it is certainly a great boon to the Parish.

—MARGARET BULLOCK.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

We have adopted our new fall and winter schedule for the Church Services whereby we have six services each month, viz., Holy Communion and sermon at 10:45 A. M. on the second and fourth Sundays of each month, Evensong and sermon every Sunday at 7:30 P. M. This makes a very fine arrangement in conjunction with Trinity Church at Logansport.

The Church School held their annual Hallowe'en party and entertainment on Wednesday evening,

October 29th, at 7:30.

The Young People's Trinity Club held their regular meeting on Thursday, October 16th, at the home of the president, Mrs. Glen Fisher. The members enjoyed a pitch-in-supper at 7 o'clock, after which the remainder of the evening was enjoyed in playing bridge. The Club pledged \$100.00 to the Church for 1930 to be used for various purposes. Half of this pledge has been paid and the balance will be paid some time in November. Besides this, the Club has purchased vestments for the choir, also lecturn and pulpit hangings. The club is constantly growing and each member seems to thoroughly enjoy the meetings. They had their Hallowe'en party on Thursday evening, October 30th.

The Woman's Guild is figuring on installing a new heating plant in the Guild Hall, as the old plant is worn out from long service. A Boys' Club has been organized which meets on Wednesday evening, and judging from the interest manifested, this Club will become quite an addition to our Church.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Thursday, September 25. Grand Rapids.

Friday, September 26. A day of correspondence and office work.

Saturday, September 27. Drove to Chicago in the A. M., taking my wife, daughter and grandson. Attended Provincial Young People's Executive Board meeting afternoon and evening, St. James', Chicago.

15th Sunday after Trinity, September 28. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist at Christ Church, River Forest, Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Attended Provincial Y. P. meeting, St. James' Church, Chicago.

St. Michael and All Angels, Monday, September 29. Present at Holy Eucharist, Christ Church, River Forest, 10 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Drove home.

Tuesday, September 30. Correspondence. Addressed St. James', South Bend, parish dinner in the evening on the subject of the Lambeth Confer-

ence. Fine turnout.

Wednesday, October 1. Plymouth, A. M. Rest in the afternoon. Out for dinner in the evening.

Thursday, October 2. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith, Celebrant. Bishop and Council all day. Two other consultations.

Friday, October 3. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Whole day of correspondence until 6 P. M. when I took train for Chicago.

Saturday, October 4. Celebrant, Christ Church, River Forest, 8 A. M. Study and writing A. M. Began retreat in afternoon for Associates of St. Anne. First meditation, Evensong, and second meditation in the evening.

Sunday, October 5. Celebrant, Christ Church, River Forest, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated at solemn Eucharist. Procession and Benediction. Also preached at Church of the Ascension 11 A. M. Meditation 4 P. M. Confessions 4 to 6. Pontificated and preached at Solemn Evensong and Benediction, 7:30 P. M.

Monday, October 6. En route to New York City. Wrote article on South India scheme for **American Church Monthly**.

Tuesday, October 7. Arrived New York. Two conferences in A. M. Roaming around old New York in afternoon until 5 o'clock when I attended meeting of the Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations of which I am a member by appointment of the Presiding Bishop. Left New York 10:10 P. M.

Wednesday, October 8. Arrived Richmond, Ind., in afternoon. Consultation with a Priest there.

Thursday, October 9. Travelling from Richmond home all day.

Friday, October 10. Early start for Howe. All day meeting of the Howe trustees.

Saturday, October 11. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work A. M. Drove to Fort Wayne in afternoon where I officiated at the Williams-Adams wedding in Trinity Church. Drove to Hartford City at night.

17th Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 12. Celebrant and preacher, St. Luke's, Hartford City, 10:45 A. M. Sent

Archdeacon to Marion for today instead of having him here with me. Drove home 125 miles.

Monday, October 13. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:30 A. M. In office all A. M. Left at noon for Springfield, Ill., accompanied by the Dean and Mrs. Gray. Meeting of Provincial Department of Religious Education all evening. Guests of Bishop White.

Tuesday, October 14. Provincial Department of Religious Education and also Department of Social Service A. M. More Department meetings and also President and Council meeting in afternoon. Roundtable conference in the evening.

Wednesday, October 15. Celebrant at Choral Eucharist at St. Paul's Church, Springfield, 7:30 A. M. Presided all day at Provincial Synod with Provincial dinner in the evening.

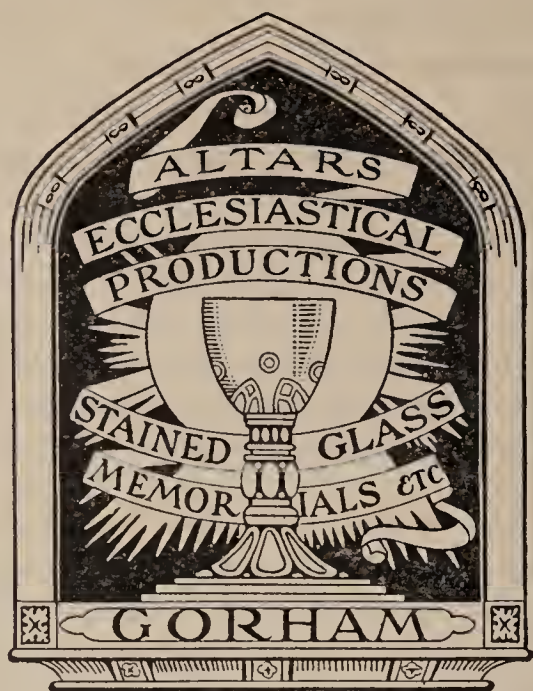
Thursday, October 16. Celebrant at Christ Church, Springfield, 7:30 A. M. Presided all A. M. at Provincial Synod. Traveled in afternoon to Chicago where I addressed national meeting of Girls' Friendly Society at banquet in evening, travelling home, arriving about 3 A. M.

Friday, October 17. Up about 9 A. M. and found large pile of correspondence demanding my attention.

St. Luke's Day, Saturday, October 18. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory 8 A. M. Have developed lumbago and sciatica and the Doctor says that we both have been on too long a nervous strain and has issued his ultimatum that we must both let up and do only absolutely necessary things, or else he will not be responsible for consequences. Therefore, I called up the Archdeacon to take my appointment for tomorrow.

18th Sunday after Trinity, October 19. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory 9 A. M. Otherwise a day of rest and recuperation.

Monday, October 20. In office A. M.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon

Send names of isolated

Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS

521 West Berry St.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

308 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



A
Happy
New
Year

January, 1931

Mrs. S.A. Cole

1423 S. Rust St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. No. 1

JANUARY, 1931

News From The Field

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

The first meeting of December was with Mrs. G. W. Bicknell. The meeting was well attended and the time was very profitably spent. Mrs. Faust had quite a time in keeping us from speaking out of turn. We were all so full of plans and ideas for the bazaar, baked-goods sale, luncheon, and the children's parties that we were trying to make a happy and profitable success. Mrs. J. Block kept our hands busy tying the fringe on rag rugs. Several made ticket reports on the supper. Fr. Pflaum planned with us so that our Christmas parties and Church activities would not clash with his activities elsewhere. At each of our children's parties, we have planned to provide a toy, candy and entertainment for the youngsters. Fr. Pflaum will tell a Christmas story. The children will sing Christmas carols around the Christmas tree. Mrs. A. Golding and Mrs. Thos. Fogg will attend to the Church School gifts. The ladies of the Guild will sponsor the party for twenty-five needy children. These will be selected by our local Red Cross. Mrs. Hugh Brown will donate the candy, Mrs. B. Faust the cake, Mrs. A. Benedict the sandwiches. The other members of the Guilds will provide a toy for each child. Each little girl will receive a doll, the toy so dear to her heart. The boys will receive something along their interest, as fire engine, football, etc.

December has been a very busy month. The women of the parish gave three days to Church work last week. Although Mr. Robert Lippe is constantly doing things to make our work more pleasant, the fact that our quarters are too small is our greatest handicap. This limits our financial returns. On Tuesday, December

9th, we served the regular weekly luncheon to the Kiwanis. On Wednesday we held a luncheon, baked-goods sale and bazaar. In the evening we held our annual Christmas supper and bazaar. On Thursday evening, we held a card party. This year our financial gain did not come up to that of last year, but on the other hand, the responses to our appeals have been wonderful, many having helped at an actual sacrifice.

On Monday evening the men of the parish invited the women and friends of the parish to a treat. Dr. R. P. Hale sponsored the waffle dinner. Every thing was free and we were their guests. This get-together meeting had as its objective good fellowship and increased contributions to our parish. This year, to be a success, we must increase our contributions or increase our contributors. Although we have successfully met all obligations of the past year, we have caused our treasurer a good deal of worry. The Woman's Guild always saves the day for him. Mr. Cann made the suggestion that we spread our endeavors more evenly over the entire year.

Mrs. Faust, our President, has as an objective a new parish house. It is essential, if we want our Church to grow. If we want to hold our young people, we must make our Church their social as well as religious center.

Monday evening, the Vestry and the men of the parish entertained the women and their friends. The men pledged themselves to show the women what they could do in the line of cooking. That waffle dinner had its appeal. There was a record crowd. Fr. Pflaum made a short address which was of vital interest to the parish. As you know, this get-together meeting was a boosting measure for our parish. Fr. Pflaum called upon many of the guests to make a few comments. Good food, good

music and good cheer made the men so pleased with the success of the party that they promised us another one in the near future.

It was lovely to see so many young people present. After the tables were removed, the young people had their way. Bob Hale entertained the young folks with dance music. People lingered around in friendly groups, reluctant to go. Several of the women asked to join the Guild and others promised to attend Church and to bring others.

—SARAH E. BENEDICT.

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART

Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

On Thursday, December 4th, the Vestry entertained the members of the parish at a party. The entire League Building was rented for the evening. Following a fine dinner, visiting, cards and dancing were enjoyed by those present. There was such a large attendance and everyone had such a good time, that the Vestry are planning to have a similar party early in the year.

The Christmas services were very beautiful and unusually well attended. The Church was decorated with southern smilax, chrysanthemums and candles and a large choir rendered beautiful music at the Midnight Service. There were two low Celebrations on Christmas morning. On the Monday after Christmas, the Church School enjoyed their usual Christmas Party in the Parish Rooms. The room was decorated with evergreens and a tree by Miss Borneman and her committee. A program of carols, recitations and a talk by the Rector, under the direction of Mrs. B. I. Whiting, was followed by a program of games planned by the various classes. Refreshments were served by Mrs. C. M. Frederick and her committee and boxes of candy were given the children.

The Woman's Auxiliary held their December meeting with Mrs. E. D. Prough. It was a social meeting, there being no program except the response to roll call with missionary

news and a short talk by Mrs. Lockton. Delicious refreshments were served by the hostess.

ST. PAUL'S, HAMMOND

Rector

The Rev. Peter Langendorff

The Midnight Service has become a tradition among us, and was unusually well attended this year. Carol singing in the darkened Church preceded it. The choir sang the Festive Eucharist to the music of Adlam's in E Flat. We have at no time heard them sing the Service so soulfully and masterly. The Rector had a quiet Celebration at 8 o'clock. The second solemn service was held at 10:45 A. M. An appeal was made by the Wardens and Vestrymen for a Christmas offering sufficiently large to pay our diocesan assessment in full.

As is traditional with us, the Church School had their celebration—beautiful candlelight Vespers—on the Feast of the Holy Innocents at 4:30 o'clock.

A great sorrow came to the Rector's wife and all her family a few weeks ago. Her sister, Miss Bertha Gressley, met with instant death in an automobile accident seven miles east of Mansfield. Another sister, Mary, hovered for some time between life and death, but at the time of this writing is slowly recovering and is hoped to be quite restored in health within a few weeks. Mrs. Langendorff returned home from her sister's bedside at Bucyrus, Ohio, on the eve of Christmas.

Mr. H. H. Adams, our Junior Warden, accepted the Chairmanship of our every member canvass and finished the work with vigor.

Miss Geraldine Muffitt has accepted the position of organist in the parish and is giving really fine service. We are happy to have her at the organ.

A number of new people moved into the parish lately who will prove very valuable to us in the support of the parish. They are worshippers and givers and workers. We extend to all a cordial welcome.

The Rector and the Vestry enter-

tained the parish choir and servers at dinner on the evening of December 12th. They wished to show their appreciation for their very loyal service rendered throughout the year.

The Burial Office was read by us at our Altar on Saturday, December 27th, for Mr. and Mrs. Thompson of Chicago. They met instant death on Christmas eve at a railway crossing near Dalton, a few miles west of Hammond, while journeying to their daughter, Mrs. Olson Hart, for their accustomed Christmas celebrations. To Mrs. Hart, her family and her sister, we extend our deepest sympathy.

HOWE SCHOOL

Rector

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D.

Following a well established custom, the school granted an additional two days leave to nearly forty cadets who had received no demerits since the opening of school in September.

The new gymnasium is proving a great source of pleasure to the cadet corps, as well as to the faculty. It provides opportunity for all forms of sports. The field house, with its dirt floor, gives opportunity for practicing track events and is already in constant use. The large basketball floor, with room for three squads to practice at the same time, is very popular. The hand-ball room, the wide balconies for calisthenics, boxing and fencing take care of boys not on the main floor. The two rifle ranges are giving much pleasure to the good shots in the corps.

A few recruits will join the corps after the vacation. This completely fills the school. The quality of work being done in the academic department advances each year with the constant pressure and growth of the boys. The success of the graduates in college is a source of pleasure not only to the school, but to the parents of the boys. Reports from colleges indicate that the boys of 1930 will surpass the high records made by the earlier classes.

The school will reopen on January 5th. The boys will be returning from Vermont and New York, Florida and

Alabama, Canada, and from the western states, as well as from near-by homes.

There are to be some exceedingly good lectures, some exceptional music and drama, as well as plenty of exciting games in the gymnasium during the winter. The school will be glad to welcome visitors to these interesting events. The services in the Chapel on Sunday at 7:00, 10:30 and 5:30 are always inspiring to visitors, to whom a cordial welcome is extended.

—o—

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR Rector

The Rev. Harry K. Hemkey

The annual bazaar and card party sponsored by the Ladies' Aid of St. Alban's Church were held in the parish hall December 5th. Both events were a great success. The industry and cooperation displayed by the ladies resulted in a great amount of goods being offered for sale, all of which were disposed of at satisfactory prices.

A supper, also sponsored by the Ladies' Aid, was held in the dining room which was very attractively decorated in Christmas colors and orange potted plants, given by Mrs. J. W. Lees. The Rector, the Rev. Harry K. Hemkey, received everyone with his usual welcome, and greeted about four hundred people. Approximately \$335.00 was added to the treasury as a result of the three undertakings.

The Rector was presented with a radio as a Christmas gift from the members of the congregation.

The Ladies' Aid gave \$25.00 to the Corporate Gift Fund.

The gift of Mr. Olson, metal radiator covers for the parish hall, is very much appreciated.

A midnight Communion Service was held Christmas Eve. The Church, beautifully decorated, was filled to capacity. The flowers were given by Mrs. J. W. Lees. The choir under the direction of Mr. Golder, rendered a selection of anthems, solos and carols. The congregation received good wishes from the Rector for "A

Very Merry Christmas."

—ENID PEARCE.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE

Rector

The Rev. Geo. J. Childs

This year the Christmas services had larger attendance than any record of recent years, although the number of Communion barely equalled last year's. At midnight the augmented choir filled the stalls and rendered a most lovely service. The Office was Woodward's in A, with Introit and Offertory anthems by Stultz and Tours and Tromann's "Pax Dei." Again we are grateful for the help of Mr. R. L. Sievertsen of the Topeka Cathedral choir, who spent Christmas with his sister, Mrs. R. E. Muma, and their mother. Despite the conditions, the offerings compare well with last year's record.

Owing to a large community celebration at the auditorium, our Children's Carol Service on Christmas Eve had to be advanced to 3:45—somewhat too early for lighting conditions desired for the Christmas Pantomime.

The cast was made up of 5th, 6th and 7th graders from the Church School and the story was well and reverently presented. The offering was for the work under the Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem.

Reminders of the parts supplied by them for the Christmas festivities in the mission at Louisburg, N. C., and that at Santiago de Cuba supplemented the Carol Service and Pantomime in the effort to insure a Christian approach to Christmas. The character of the children's part in the parish Christmas schedule is vital to their training.

The effective trimming of the church and the lighting arrangements for the pantomime are largely due to the visit here of the Rector's son, John K. Childs, a Minnesota Forestry student. He was one of the servers at the Midnight Eucharist.

Twenty-two male Communicants attended the Corporate Communion on November 30th. This is more than heretofore, but by no means all.

The Woman's Guild Christmas

bazaar and dinner December 11th did not total as well as last year, as indeed was expected in view of present conditions. The dinner was an immense success, taxing the most optimistic preparations for it. The Guild has an enviable reputation, dinner committees were well organized, and it scored again.

The Rectory household was most generously remembered by gifts and greetings from individuals and the parish.

THE MISSION FIELD

In charge

Archdeacon Gubbins

This year it has been a problem to decide where the Christmas Masses should be said. Heretofore the schedule has been a midnight Mass at Huntington and a late Mass Christmas Day at Delphi. This year the Archdeacon was invited to Peru, Kokomo, Marion, and each of the missions for the midnight Mass. The final decision was to go to Marion for the midnight Mass as there promised to be the largest number of people there for ministration. The Mass was exceedingly well attended by the Communicants of the parish, and there were a great many strangers present also. The music was perfectly done, considering that the organist and the priest had never before been in a service together.

Midnight Mass is to be said on the last day of the old year at Kokomo. This will be the Christmas Mass as well as the first Mass of the new year for this parish.

For the first time in many years, an Episcopal service was held at Wabash, Indiana. This is due to the effort of Mr. J. Louis Hetzner who was appointed to assist the Archdeacon by the Bishop last spring. Mr. Hetzner has been working under the direction of the Archdeacon entirely at his own expense and deserves a great deal of credit for his earnest efforts in making calls and contacts that a layman can very often make with better results than the Clergy themselves. Mr. Hetzner has been holding a layreader's license for some time. There is a small group at Wa-

bash and we ask your prayers that they may not feel, because they are few in number, that they are thereby hampered in the work of spreading God's Kingdom. The first Christians only numbered twelve. The service that was held was Evensong. It was held in the Masonic hall on the 19th of December.

Christmas Masses are being said at the Missions as close to Christmas Day as is possible.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

The every member canvass was made on Sunday afternoon, Nov. 16, from 2:00 to 4:00 o'clock. The canvassers, consisting of men and women, attended the morning Church services and at 12:45 a fine chicken dinner was served to them by the Woman's Guild in the Guild Hall. Afterwards the canvassers went in pairs. The total amount of the budget was pledged in less than two hours of canvassing, a feat that has not been accomplished in many years here and is an achievement that we are all proud of.

The Church School held their annual Hallowe'en party and entertainment on Wednesday evening, October 29th, at 7:30 in the Church basement, with an attendance of 68. The decorations were all in keeping with the Hallowe'en season and very attractive. Various games and other amusements were enjoyed, after which ice cream, cake and other refreshments were served. Everyone present had a good time.

Our Church School pupils to whom was assigned the furnishing of Christmas presents for twenty-five people under the pastoral care of the Rev. C. E. Green in the mission at North Emporia, Virginia, contributed very liberally and on November 24th a large box containing 60 fine presents was shipped. Word has been received since that the shipment reached its destination on time and in good condition. The Church School will have its annual Christmas service and entertainment with a tree, special music,

carols, recitations and plays on Tuesday evening, December 23rd, in the Church basement, at which time, as is our custom, each pupil will receive from Santa Claus a nice present and a fancy box of candies, and each pupil in return will give some article of food for the poor of our city. We expect a large attendance of children and adults as our school is steadily growing each year. Since the arrival of our new large Church Hymnals some time ago, which were made possible and procured through the efforts of three women of the Church and the hearty response for donations from our membership, our Church Service books are complete and up to date both in kinds and numbers.

The Woman's Guild held their annual Christmas bazaar and market in the afternoon and a turkey dinner from 5 to 7 P. M. in the Guild Hall for the general public on December 11th. It was a financial success. The ticket sale exceeded all expectations so that some people were turned away. The net proceeds were more than enough to pay a balance which was due on a new heating plant just recently installed in the Guild Hall.

Preparations are being made for our annual Midnight Mass Christmas Eve and morning Service Christmas Day both of which are usually well attended.

The Young People's Trinity Club held their Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Glen Fisher on Thursday evening, December 18th, with a fine "pitch-in supper" at 6:30, which was followed by an exchange of presents, a short business meeting and the election of officers for the ensuing year, which resulted as follows: Mrs. Glen Fisher, President; Mrs. Thomas Blue, Vice President; and Miss Helen Deen, Secretary and Treasurer. The Club has pledged \$100.00 to the Church for the year 1931 and hopes to do more if possible.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

(Continued on Page Ten)

Report of Treasurer for month of December, 1930.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 34.17	\$ 34.17		\$ 34.17	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	25.46	25.46		25.46	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	146.06	146.06		146.06	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	387.27	389.27		389.27	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$ 866.32	1,066.64	200.00	1,732.96	1,932.96	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	8.71	8.71		8.71	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	514.56	514.56		514.56	Gary, Christ Church -----
	31.49	31.88		31.49	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
	324.95		324.95	324.95	Goshen, St. James' -----
	523.27		523.27	523.27	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	18.76	18.76		18.76	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	44.89	44.89		44.89	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	28.81		28.81	28.81	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	194.97	84.00	110.97	194.97	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	303.51	212.33	91.18	303.51	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
	265.99		265.99	265.99	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	421.43		421.43	421.43	Logansport, Trinity -----
	174.87	174.87		174.87	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	547.39	547.39		547.39	Michigan City, Trinity -----
	273.36	79.55	193.81	273.36	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	227.13	157.92	69.21	227.13	Peru, Trinity -----
	255.94	255.94		255.94	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
	690.10	250.00	440.10	690.10	South Bend, St. James' -----
	49.58	49.58		49.58	South Bend, Trinity -----
	108.54	80.00	28.54	108.54	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
					Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	22.78		22.78	22.78	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	5.36	5.36		5.36	Hartford City -----
	2.01	2.01		2.01	Kendallville -----
				52.30	Balance on hand Dec. 1, 1930 --\$ 5
				1,134.58	Received during December, 1930 11
					Rec'd for Rugby Rectory Fund 40
				1,186.88	Total ----- \$1,186.88
				349.57	Disbursements ----- \$349.57
				837.31	Balance ----- \$837.31

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of December, 1930.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportion- ment		Advance Work		Pledge Apportion- ment		Pledge Advance Work		Paid Apportion- ment		Yearly Balance		Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	
----- \$	89.15	\$	15.30	\$	80.00	\$	-----	\$	80.00				
-----									15.00			\$	*15.00
-----	62.70		11.40		74.10		-----		174.10				*100.00
-----	359.70		65.40		359.70		65.40			\$	359.70		359.70
-----	958.65		170.30		1,100.00		-----		1,100.00				
-----	2,626.80		477.60		-----		-----						
-----	21.45		3.90		25.35		-----				25.35		25.35
-----	1,267.30		230.40		1,028.00		-----		919.13		108.87		108.87
-----	77.55		14.10		50.00		-----				50.00		50.00
-----	800.25		145.50		400.00		-----		405.19				*5.19
-----	1,288.65		234.30		500.00		-----				500.00		500.00
-----	46.20		8.40		-----		-----						
-----	110.55		20.10		110.55		20.10		145.50				*34.95
-----	70.95		12.90		-----		-----		40.00				*40.00
-----	480.15		87.30		283.73		-----				283.73		283.73
-----	747.45		135.90		550.00		-----		255.00		295.00		295.00
-----	655.05		119.10		430.00		-----		380.50		49.50		49.50
-----	1,037.85		188.70		100.00		-----		54.00		46.00		46.00
-----	430.65		78.30		430.65		-----		521.99				*91.34
-----	1,348.05		245.10		750.00		-----		800.00				*50.00
-----	673.20		122.40		450.00		-----		400.00		50.00		50.00
-----	599.35		101.70		100.00		-----		110.00				*10.00
-----	630.30		114.60		250.00		-----		205.00		45.00		45.00
-----	1,699.50		309.00		1,200.00		-----		810.97		389.03		389.03
-----	122.10		22.20		85.00		-----		50.00		35.00		35.00
-----	267.30		48.60		-----		-----		15.00				*15.00
-----	-----		-----		400.00		-----		400.00				

													* Overpaid

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.
D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

(Continued From Page Seven)

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, PLYMOUTH
Rector

The Rev. W. J. Cordick

The Midnight Service on Christmas Eve was one of the most beautiful in the history of the parish. The Church was lovely with greens and holly wreaths and a large evergreen cross on the west wall was the complement of the beautiful Altar. Mr. Ed Davis, Dr. and Mrs. Hitchcock and Donald fixed the greens and their work is greatly appreciated, as is also that of Gertrude Eley and Josephine Cleveland who have charge of the Altar. White chrysanthemums, carnations and poinsettias with myriads of lights, boys with torches, acolytes and crucifixes all in red cassocks, made a wonderful scene, compelling the adoration of the large congregation for the Babe of Bethlehem whose Birthday we were celebrating. The choir never sang better, using the St. Cecelia Service from the Messe Solenelle by Gounod with Stainer's Credo. A large number of Communions were made and more came to the next Service at 8 A. M. on Christmas Day.

The Rector and family were remembered by many of the parishioners with gifts of flowers, plants and other lovely things. The people of St. Thomas' are very loyal to the Church and show it in many kindnesses and services.

On the Sunday afternoon preceding Christmas, the Church School held their Carol Service in the parish house where there was a tree set up and trimmed by Mr. Ed Davis several days before. There was a large attendance at this service and the children all enjoyed their party very much.

On Friday, the 19th, the use of the parish house was given to the Tri Kappas who served a bountiful dinner to 108 children who also enjoyed the Christmas tree.

During these days of unemployment, St. Mary's Guild has, among other things, assumed the providing of food, fuel and clothing for a family until employment may be found for them. They also donated five dollars

to the Corporate Gift.

The Bishop was the guest of the parish on the Second Sunday in Advent and, as always, was most cordially welcomed and appreciated by the congregation to whom he preached a most interesting and instructive sermon.

—o—

TRINITY, SOUTH BEND

Priest in charge

Father Smith

The children of the Sunday School had their annual Christmas Eve Service on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock. A short Service was held at which carols were sung around the Christmas tree. After the Service, each child received a small gift. An unusually large number attended.

On Christmas morning, the Church was filled at both the 8 o'clock and the 10 o'clock Masses.

—VICTORIA ABROHAM.

—o—

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, GOSHEN
Rector

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock

An event of unusual interest took place in St. James' Church on the Fourth Sunday in Advent, at which time John Samuel Letherman was ordained to the Diaconate by Bishop Gray. The Bishop preached the sermon and Fr. Schrock presented the candidate and said the Litany.

The Reverend Mr. Letherman is probably the first candidate for the ministry from this parish, and it was especially fitting that he should be ordained in the Church in which he had been baptized and confirmed. Mr. Letherman is in his senior year at Nashotah Theological Seminary and will return there after the holidays to complete his studies before being advanced to the Priesthood. That his ministry may be a blessed and a happy one is the wish of every member of St. James'.

—

Many have said that the Midnight Festival Service on Christmas Eve was the best we have ever had. The Church had been beautifully decorated

with Christmas greens and flowers by the members of our Young People's Society, and the Christmas creche was in its place to tell the old, old story. Each year this service seems to be attracting a larger number of visitors and this year the Church was completely filled before the service began.

The Choir, under the direction of Mrs. Helen Barlow England, and assisted by several soloists of note, sang Moir's Mass in D. Preceding the carols and Solemn Procession, there was a short program by Miss Arline Ulery, organist, and Messrs. Guy W. Dausman, Dallas Westfall, and Joseph B. Randolph, violinists.

The choir was composed of the following: Mrs. Helen Barlow England, director; Miss Arline Ulery, organist; Mr. Guy W. Dausman, violinist; the Misses Mary Louise Barnhart, Harriette Engman, Mary Kathryn McClure, Jean Randolph, Pauline Kulp, Goldie Bowerman; Mrs. P. R. White, Mrs. P. R. Zook; Messrs. H. B. Burr, John E. Fobes, Gerald Moyer, Joseph Randolph, Wilbur Huneryager, E. F. Randolph, and Dallas Westfall.

At the Solemn Eucharist, the rector was Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. John S. Letherman as Deacon, and Mr. H. Duncan Ketchum, Lay-reader, as Sub-deacon. Others assisting in the service were: Charles E. Harper, Master of Ceremonies; Donald B. Fobes, Thurifer; John E. Fobes, Crucifer; Edward Dausman and Dale A. Letherman, Acolytes; Donald Thompson, Boat-boy; Jack Higgins and Sam Spohn, Torch-bearers.

The annual Christmas party for the Church School was held on the Monday after Christmas. Miss Ella M. Burns was chairman of the committee in charge, and the party was most enjoyable in every way. This year, instead of receiving gifts of candy, the children voted to use the money for poor children in order to make their Christmas happier.

Gamma Kappa Delta, our Young People's Society, held their Christmas party on Monday, December 29th. Dancing and cards supplied the pro-

gram for the evening.

At a recent meeting, in the home of Mrs. Thomas A. Bartlett, St. James' Guild elected the following officers for the year 1931: Mrs. M. V. Starr, President; Mrs. W. A. Hoops, Vice-President; Mrs. E. W. Schrock, Secretary; Miss M. Isabel Stonex, Treasurer. This Guild, under the presidency of Mrs. Starr, has had a most successful year. By the close of the year their pledge of \$300.00 towards the support of the parish will have been paid in full.

It was the pleasure of many men of the parish to have Bishop Gray as the speaker at the Goshen Rotary Club on Friday, January 2nd. It so happens that most of the members of the Vestry and many of the men of the parish are Rotarians, the President of the Club being our Junior Warden, Mr. W. W. Fobes. The Bishop gave a splendid talk on the relation of the Church to the community.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Sunday, January 18th to Sunday, the 25th, Mission, Grace Church, Plainfield, New Jersey.

Sunday, February 1st, Visitation, St. George's, Crown Point, Ind.

Tuesday, February 10th, Ecclesiastical Relations, New York City.

Friday, February 13th, Commission on General Theological Seminary, N. Y. C.

Sunday, February 15th, Visitation, St. Andrew's, Kokomo.

Greeks Consecrate Church

Edifice on St. Andrew's Day

Farewell Banquet Fetes Departure of Bishop Johanides.

Three events were observed Sunday, November 30th, by St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox church, including the consecration of the church edifice at Jefferson boulevard and William street, the observance of St. Andrew's day and a farewell banquet in the afternoon for the Rt. Rev. Philaretos Johanides, bishop of the Chicago diocese, who leaves shortly for Greece to assume the duties of an archbishop.

It had been expected that large delegations from Gary, Hammond, East Chicago and other northern Indiana cities would be present at the ceremonies, but the condition of the roads, caused by the recent snow-storm, prevented many visitors from attending.

Pastor Speaks

The church, however, was filled to capacity for the two morning events, and more than 200 persons attended the banquet, starting at 1:30 o'clock in the Knights of Pythias hall, Jefferson and Lafayette boulevards.

Motion pictures of the services and the banquet were taken, to be shown at future gatherings of the congregation.

Among the visitors at the church services and who delivered addresses at the banquet were the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, bishop of the northern Indiana diocese of the Episcopalian church, and the Rev. A. Arkadios, pastor of St. Constantine's Greek Orthodox church of Gary.

The Rev. Philotheos Mazokopakis, pastor of St. Andrew's church, also was among the speakers at the banquet.

Friendship Lauded

Spyridon G. Stratigos acted as toastmaster at the banquet, and in presenting Bishop Gray, told of the

friendly feeling existing between the Greek Orthodox church and the Anglican denomination, and told of the assistance given the Greek congregation by the Episcopal church in organizing in South Bend.

Bishop Gray also spoke of this friendly feeling between the two denominations, recalling occurrences that emphasized this feeling during his attendance at the Anglican conference in London.

The principal address of the afternoon was made by Bishop Johanides, who recently has been promoted to archbishopric, and recalled to Greece to take charge of the diocese comprising the islands of Syros and Tinos, the second largest diocese in Greece.

Plan Bible Purchase

Resolutions expressing the South Bend congregation's appreciation of the work done by Bishop Johanides and regret at his departure from the United States were prepared by a committee named by Toastmaster Stratigos and presented to the bishop at the close of the afternoon meeting.

During the banquet, contributions were made by members of the congregation for the purchase of an altar Bible which is to contain the names of all contributors.

The observance of St. Andrew's day by St. Andrew's church is an annual event usually attended by hundreds of visitors from surrounding communities.

—South Bend News Times.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Monday, November 3. Correspondence and other office work all day.

Tuesday, November 4. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:45 A. M. Correspondence and other office work. Voted in afternoon.

Wednesday, November 5. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence and work on article for **Spirit of Missions**.

Thursday, November 6. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Arranged for ordination of Mr. Jewell. Office work and more work on article.

Friday, November 7. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Office work.

Saturday, November 8. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Drove to Fort Wayne. Present at a wedding of friends. Present at annual diocesan meeting of G. F. S. afternoon and evening. Guests of the Haberlys.

21st Sunday after Trinity, November 9. Celebrant, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, 7:30 A. M. Corporate Communion, G. F. S. Good congregation besides G. F. S. Total communions, 59. Final business session G. F. S., 9:30. Addressed Sunday school, 9:30. Celebrant and preacher at Holy Eucharist, 10:45 A. M. About 250 present, 99 communions. Offering: G. F. S., \$5.90, Vestry, \$25.00; Total, \$30.90.

Monday, November 10. Worked all morning and afternoon on my article for **Spirit of Missions**. Drove to Michigan City to address College Women's Club, open night, gentlemen invited. Guests of the Harts.

St. Martin's Day, Tuesday, November 11. Armistice Day. Ordination of the Rev. G. A. P. Jewell to the Priesthood, St. James' Church, South Bend, 10 A. M. Bishop Celebrant. Fr. Smith, Deacon. Fr. Ferguson, Subdeacon. Fr. Cordick, preacher. Fr. Schrock, Master of Ceremonies. The Dean presented the candidate. Fr. Childs read the Litany. A lovely luncheon was served in St. James' Parish House. In the afternoon, polished up my article and sent it to 281. Reading in the evening. Offering: \$10.00 toward vestments for the new Priest.

Wednesday, November 12. Celebrant,

Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. A little trip on personal business, also catching up in personal correspondence.

Thursday, November 13. Celebrant, Bishop's Chapel, 8 A. M. Consultation A. M. Physical exercise in afternoon. Dedicated Barker Hall, Michigan City, 6:30 P. M.

Friday, November 14. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence, A. M. Physical exercise in afternoon.

Saturday, November 15. Entirely caught up in correspondence. Drove to Marion in afternoon. In Church for appointments 8 to 9. Guests of the Prices.

22nd Sunday after Trinity, November 16. Celebrant, Gethsemane Church, Marion, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sunday School, 10:15. Celebrant and preacher 10:45. Drove to Kokomo in afternoon. Vestry meeting 6 P. M. Evensong and sermon, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30. Drove home arriving about 11:30 P. M.

Monday, November 17. Addressed St. Joseph County Ministerial Association in South Bend on the subject of Lambeth's approach to non-Episcopal Churches. A good walk in afternoon. Calling in the evening.

Tuesday, November 18. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence, A. M. and part of afternoon. Then a good walk and calls in the evening. Trying to obey the Doctor as to more exercise.

Wednesday, November 19. Correspondence, reading and exercise.

Thursday, November 20. Correspondence, reading, exercise and other recreation.

Friday, November 21. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Christmas cards.

Saturday, November 22. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Christmas cards.

Sunday, November 23. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Preached at Culver Military Academy at Culver, Ind., 11 A. M.

Monday, November 24. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence and Christmas cards.

Tuesday, November 25 and Wednesday, November 26. Some work and some recreation. Our friends, the

Hookers of Grand Rapids, arrived Wednesday for Thanksgiving and the week end.

Thursday, November 27. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 9 A. M. A happy day with friends. Benediction, 5 P. M.

Friday and Saturday, November 28 and 29. Celebrant each morning in Oratory at 8. Took these days off except for a little necessary work in office. Observed Day of Intercession.

1st Sunday in Advent, November 30. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:30 A. M. Present at St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church, South Bend, at 9:30 A. M. for Consecration of the Church and the Liturgy, Bishop Philaretos Celebrant and preacher. I also made a few remarks. Then came the banquet at which I again made a speech. The service and banquet together lasted continuously for seven hours. Counting as the plumbers count time, viz., from the time you leave home until you return home, this made an 8 hour day.

St. Andrew's Day, Monday, December 1. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Diocesan paper.

Tuesday, December 2. Took early train for Chicago where I was present at the Burial Service and Requiem for Bishop Griswold, 10:00 A. M. in St. James' Cathedral. Bishop Stewart was Celebrant and there were thirteen other Bishops present.

Wednesday, December 3. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence all A. M. Consultation with President of Diocesan Auxiliary in afternoon. Exercise and relaxation and reading in the evening.

Thursday, December 4. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Reading proof of Provincial Journal and other office work.

Friday, December 5. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. In office A. M. Went to River Forest in afternoon.

St. Nicholas Day, Saturday, December 6. Present at Holy Eucharist, Christ Church, River Forest, 8 A. M., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Went to Plymouth in evening. Guest at the Rectory.

Second Sunday in Advent, December 7. Celebrant, St. Thomas Church, Plymouth, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sun-

day School at 10:15 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M. Started for the East. Confirmations, 2. Offering, \$9.05.

Monday, December 8. Arrived Philadelphia at noon. Guest of my Aunt. An appointment this afternoon concerning certain matters pertaining to Northern Indiana.

Tuesday, December 9. Arrived New York 1 P. M. Conference with certain people interested in Northern Indiana. Meeting of Ecclesiastical Relations Committee at Gramercy Park Hotel 4:30 to 8:30. Consultation with the Presiding Bishop concerning certain matters abroad which he desires me to attend to if possible. Went to Peekskill, arriving there about midnight.

Wednesday, December 10. Celebrant at School Chapel, St. Mary's, Peekskill, 6:45 A. M. Breakfast with my daughter in a special dining room. Officiant at Chapel and addressed the girls 8:25 A. M. Conference afterwards with the Reverend Mother. Recess with my daughter 10:50 to 11:05 A. M. Present at Sext and None 12 M. and addressed the Sisters about Lambeth. Luncheon with my daughter. Went to New York. Dinner with Miss Mary May White to discuss Wawasee property and plans for Cathedral. Went to Washington, D. C.

Thursday, December 11. Arrived Washington, 7:45 A. M. Went to College of Preachers for Conference of Bishops all A. M. Saw my kinfolk for about half an hour in afternoon before taking train for the good old Mid-West.

Friday, December 12. Arrived River Forest about 10 A. M. and returned home in the evening getting here about Midnight.

Saturday, December 13. Found an accumulation of mail to be attended to.

3rd Sunday in Advent, December 14. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Pontificated and preached at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 10:45 A. M. Present at pageant at St. James' Church, South Bend, 4 P. M.

Monday, December 15. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence.

dence and other office work.

Tuesday, December 16. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Playing St. Nicholas A. M. Correspondence afternoon. Present at musical comedy in Elkhart in evening given by St. John's Church.

Ember Day, Wednesday, December 17. Present at Holy Eucharist 9 A. M. at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dean Celebrant. Correspondence A. M. Plymouth in afternoon.

Thursday, December 18. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work. Left in evening for Rochester, New York.

Ember Day, Friday, December 19. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Rochester, 8:15 A. M. and conducted Quiet Day for all the parishes of the city. Present at Morning Prayer 10 A. M. Two meditations A. M. Intercessions at noon. Two meditations in afternoon. Present at Evening Prayer 5 P. M. Meditation followed by Compline 8 P. M. Took 11 P. M. train for home.

Ember Day, Saturday, December 20. Arrived home at noon. In afternoon arranged for Ordination tomorrow.

4th Sunday in Advent, December 21. Drove to Goshen where I ordained John Letherman to the Diaconate and was celebrant and preacher. Fr. Schrock presented the candidate. Present at St. James' Christmas party, South Bend. Confirmed two persons in Chapel at St. James'.

St. Thomas, Monday, December 22. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Playing Santa Claus.

Tuesday, December 23. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Day of rest and relaxation.

Wednesday, December 24. A day of home and family.

Christmas Day, December 25. Celebrant and preacher at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at Midnight. Preacher at St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church at 10:00 A. M.

St. Stephen's Day, December 26. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence.

St. John the Evangelist, Saturday, December 27. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Business matters in

South Bend.

Holy Innocents Day, Sunday, December 28. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Pontificated and preached, Trinity Church, South Bend.

Monday, December 29. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory. Took the day off except for some personal correspondence.

Tuesday, December 30. Christmas correspondence.

Wednesday, December 31. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Day of rest.

—o—

*
A PRAYER FOR THE
CHURCH'S PROGRAM
*

Authorized by the Bishop of
Northern Indiana

ALMIGHTY GOD, who has committed to us through Thy dear Son, JESUS CHRIST our Lord, an holy mission: Give us, we pray Thee, the vision of Thy mission, the love of souls and the spirit of sacrifice that Thy will may be done on earth as it is in Heaven, and that the kingdoms of this world may become Thine, to the glory of Thy Holy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord to whom with Thee, O Father and Thee, O Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory world without end. Amen.

It is the wish of your Bishop that you say this prayer daily.

—o—

It was All Saints Day, 1836, when the little brig "Niobe" weighed anchor from Baltimore, Maryland, bound for the wild coast of West Africa. One of her passengers was the Rev. Thomas S. Savage, M.D., first mission priest to be sent to Liberia.

* * *

The nine schools of the American Church Institute for Negroes are recognized by outside agencies such as the General Education Board, The Jeanes Fund, The Rosenwald Fund, etc., as among the most important Negro Schools in the United States.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated

Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS

521 West Berry St.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.
308 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Communion Ware
Altar Crosses
and Crucifixes,
Candle Sticks
Altar and Pulpit
Hangings
Altars, Pulpits
and Pews

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



February, 1931

Ms. A. C. 1423 J. B. 18.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933,

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. No. 2

FEBRUARY, 1931

Lent In Our Church Schools

Lent is here again with its opportunity for more frequent worship, for the more intensive training of the mind in the things that pertain to the Church and with the privilege of helping the Church to spread the Gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Taking these in reverse order, the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana has informed the National Council of our Church that we hope to have at least two thousand dollars from the Children's Lenten Offering this year. We have for years exceeded this amount, but it was felt that we should give a conservative estimate on account of present day conditions. The entire amount of the offering this year is to be sent to the National Council for the general missionary work of the Church so that if we exceed the two thousand dollar mark, it will all be sent. Detailed letters from Mr. Sawyer and from the Bishop were sent out early this month.

On the educational and devotional side of the Children's Lent, it is a pleasure to announce that the work of the Province of the Mid-West for the past two or three years on the program **Adventuring with Christ** has been recognized and appreciated by the National Church. In this program there are special devotions and instructions for Lent. The one used last year called **Crusaders of the Cross** is still available for those who have not yet used it. There is also a second series prepared for this coming Lent called **The King's Ship**. The material for these which has in the past been published by the Provincial Department of Religious Education has now been taken over with the consent of that department and the President of the Province by Morehouse Publishing Company.

Here is a real opportunity for the deepening and strengthening of the educational and devotional side of the life and work of our Church Schools.



BROADCAST OF LENTEN PROGRAMS

Church people of the Diocese of Northern Indiana will have an opportunity to "listen in" on a series of Lenten addresses this year through the courtesy of The Church Club of Chicago. Arrangements have been made whereby the Club's Lenten Noon-day addresses will be broadcast each noon from 12:10 to 12:30 over Station WMAQ, Chicago.

Seven well known speakers have been scheduled on this series of noon-day services. The schedule follows:

Feb. 18 (Ash Wednesday) to 20—The Rt. Rev. James Wise, D. D., Bishop of Kansas.

Feb. 23 to 27—The Rt. Rev. Frank E. Wilson, D. D., Bishop of Eau Claire, Wis.

Mar. 2 to 6—The Rt. Rev. G. G. Bennett, D. D., Bishop of Duluth, Minn.

Mar. 9 to 13—The Rt. Rev. H. P. Almon Abbott, D. D., Bishop of Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 16 to 20—The Rev. C. Leslie Glenn, rector, Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass.

Mar. 23 to 27—The Rev. Phillips E. Osgood, D. D., rector, St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, Minn.

Mar. 30 to Apr. 3 (Good Friday)—The Rt. Rev. George Craig Stewart, D. D., Bishop of Chicago.

The services are on five days a week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Station

WMAQ broadcasts on a frequency of 670 Kilocycles.

* * *

Through an error in the last issue of the diocesan paper, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, was not given credit for having paid the full amount of their pledge on the 1930 missionary apportionment, whereas, they really overpaid their pledge. Their apportionment was \$630.30, Advance Work, \$114.60; their pledge was \$250.00, and they paid \$290.00.

* * *

News From The Field

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL

Priest in charge

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

The annual parish meeting of St. John's Church was held after service Sunday evening, January 11th. Reports were read and plans discussed for the coming year.

Holy Baptism was administered Sunday evening, December 14th, to the infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elliot Walther.

At the Guild meeting held January 13th, the following officers were elected for 1931. President, Mrs. W. W. Bickel; Vice President, Mrs. Wilna Pease; Secretary, Mrs. Lillian Hughes; Treasurer, Mrs. J. A. Mathias. Auxiliary Treasurer, Mrs. Emma B. Kelley.

The Woman's Guild celebrated St. Distaff's Day and Twelfth Night by a Tea and appropriate program, which included: A Reading, Mother Goose Pageant; New Year Contest; and history of the working dime. A great deal of interest was manifested in the cutting of the Twelfth Night cake in which the customary articles were hidden. There was the crowning of the Queen and King and a Jester with cap and bells to keep us merry. Last came the burning of the Christmas greens.

Recently the Guild held a sale of baked goods, and on January 27th a January Tea will be sponsored by Mrs. Charles Haas.

In the recent death of Mrs. Mary M. Floyd the Church has lost a faithful Communicant, a devout and regular worshipper. We cherish her memory. "May light perpetual shine about her."

"At home on the beautiful hills of God
By the valleys of rest so fair,
Someday, sometime, when our task is

done,

And silently sinks the western sun
With joy we shall meet them there."

—EMMA B. KELLEY.

—o—

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector

The Rev. A. E. Pflaum

On December 23rd the Woman's Guild gave a party to 28 little children. All of them were selected from homes where Santa Claus would not be able to visit. The children were brought to the Church through the kindness of Mrs. Golding, Mrs. Laura Faust, Miss Lippe and Mr. Charles Cann. Games were played until all had arrived, then refreshments of cocoa, sandwiches, ice cream and cake were served.

The children then marched into the Church where Fr. Pflaum told them the beautiful story of the Holy Birthday. The stable of Bethlehem was viewed in miniature. The children readily answered all questions asked of them, thus showing their Christian environment, and after kneeling around the manger and singing the Christmas anthem, "Away in a Manger," the children were informed that Santa had arrived. It was a delight for the grownups present to watch the eager and happy faces of the children. They all gathered around the tree and received gifts of toys and candy. Each child's name was called and no one was disappointed. One little fellow was a little worried and kept murmuring, "Santa Claus, I'm a good boy. I'm a good boy, Santa Claus." After the sack was emptied, the children, with their arms loaded with gifts and their faces shining with joy, bade us good-bye

and were taken to their respective homes.

Heretofore, the Guild has presented Christmas baskets to the needy, but after seeing the little ones enjoy the party as they did, the women feel that this change in their usual activities during this season was of more value to the children.

We have been informed by those who come in contact with the parents of the children that it was the best party they have ever known. One mother, a widow with two little ones, came to the party—also a father with four tiny tots. He talked with Fr. Pflaum about the Church services and as a result was in Church the following Sunday. Race or creed played no part in the selection of the children. The only thing that helped was the fact that their fathers were veterans of the World War and not able to give a joyous Christmas to their children.

Our Christmas Eve Celebration was very inspiring. The Church itself was very beautifully decorated with evergreens. The sweet aroma of their presence together with subdued lights and the miniature manger scene of the Holy Birth helped to fill us with reverence. Every pew in the Church was occupied. Several were accommodated with chairs placed in the aisle. Everyone in the parish, even the children, were awake to the significance of this day of days.

Cruickshank's Communion Service in E Flat was played with beauty and precision by our organist, Miss Ruth Lippe. Miss Lydia Lewis, Mr. William Fawcett and Mrs. James Golder took solo parts in the Communion Service. Mr. William Fawcett played the Offertory, Ave Maria by Bach-Gounod. Fr. Pflaum had with him in the Chancel a Serbian Priest of the Orthodox congregation of this town. The subject of the sermon was "The Four Purposes of Christmas." Over one hundred persons received the blessing of the Holy Sacrament.

New hats were worn by the choir. They were made possible through the interest of Mrs. G. W. Bicknell.

A lovely Christmas party was held by the Choir of our Church in honor

of Mr. James Golder, who attends the Nashotah Seminary at Nashotah, Wisconsin, and who was here for the Christmas holidays. Music and cards were the diversions of the evening followed by a lovely feast in the Church dining room.

On Saturday, January 10th, Father Pflaum returned to his parish after an absence of two weeks, part of which he had spent with his folks in Philadelphia where he administered the blessing of Holy Baptism to his sister's baby. He then went to Washington, D. C., where he attended a conference at the College of Preachers at the Cathedral. Here he perused a course of review on the Rural Work of the Church. Fr. Hemkey, Rector of St. Alban's, took care of our Church Services in Fr. Pflaum's absence. Fr. Pflaum came back strengthened for better service to his Church as every minute of his time while in Washington was filled with fellowship that helped to deepen his fidelity and devotion to the Church. His gain through study, reflection and intensified and devotional practice gave him a truer understanding and brought him great satisfaction by enabling him to give a fuller service to his Church.

The Woman's Guild held their annual election of officers on the 9th of January. The same women were unanimously elected to fill the same offices for the ensuing year. Mrs. L. B. Faust was elected for the thirteenth consecutive year as president of the organization. This is a fine record to hold in Church work, and can only be brought about by earnest endeavor, backed by true Christian sincerity.

Mrs. John Block was reelected as the Vice President, Mrs. Peter Jamieson as Treasurer and Mrs. August Benedict as Secretary.

Wednesday, January 14th, the Guild held a luncheon and baked-goods sale at noon and in the evening a card party. Postals were mailed to our regular customers soliciting their attendance. The affair, although not so well attended as usual, was quite profitable, for the day brought in about fifty dollars. Mrs. Faust was assisted by twelve willing workers.

We are hiring a needy woman to wash the dishes. This makes things easier for the faithful few who always do so much.

Mrs. John Block presented a number of our members with sewing from the Red Cross. She distributed finished samples and cut work to complete. The sewing consists of pajamas for children between the ages of ten and twelve.

The garments are part of the equipment necessary for the child to possess when entering the tuberculosis sanatorium at Crown Point. The Red Cross furnished necessary garments to the children who are in need of them. This sewing is done as part of our Social Service work.

Tuesday, January 13th, the Guild served dinner to a group of forty Masons of the Knights Templar. Chicken pie was the main course and zweibach tort the climax of this delicious meal. The men gave the ladies of the Guild a rising vote of thanks for their good cooking. We knew they enjoyed it even if they hadn't told us. There wasn't much talking during the meal and afterward we heard so many sighs of satisfaction.

We held two business meetings this month, one with Mrs. Chas. E. Jordan and the other with Mrs. J. C. Forbes. The Guild has worked at the Church on three different endeavors this month. On Tuesday, January 27th, we will hold our annual Parish Dinner. This year there will be no charge. Cards have been mailed to all the friends and families on the treasurer's list. We are planning for a record crowd.

—SARAH E. BENEDICT, Sec'y.

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART
Rector

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

The annual parish meeting was held in the parish rooms January 13th. Splendid reports were made by all parish organizations showing the parish to be in fine condition. The following men were elected to the Vestry: Senior Warden, Mr. E. C. Borneman; Junior Warden, Mr. C. H.

Reding; Vestrymen: Mr. H. N. McCann, Mr. G. R. Sawyer, Dr. L. C. Platt, Mr. Charles Walley, Mr. C. H. Beardsley, Mr. F. W. Perry, and Mr. Frank Coleman. At their first meeting the Vestry elected Mr. E. C. Borneman, treasurer; Mr. C. M. Frederick, Financial Secretary; and Mr. Lloyd Tillman, Clerk.

Instead of the usual Epiphany Tea, the Auxiliary sponsored a Twelfth Night Party in the parish rooms for the men and women of the parish, which proved to be a tremendous success. After choosing Mr. H. N. McCann and Mrs. Harry Lamster as king and queen in a very unique manner, knights and ladies in waiting were selected by means of various contests. The King and Queen, after being crowned took charge of a program of games and stunts which everyone enjoyed. Following this, everyone gathered around the table, where Mrs. Mel Webster and Mrs. F. M. Patton poured, made a wish for the parish and blew out the candles on the Epiphany cake. The rhymes telling of the significance of the various articles found in the cake were read by Mrs. Lockton. Instead of having one dime in the cake this year as has been the custom in the past, about fifty dimes were taken by those present, who are to make them grow until next Epiphany. Mrs. Ed Beardsley turned in \$67.83 as the result of her efforts with the dime which she found in the cake the previous year.

St. Mary's Circle has had two luncheon meetings this month, and have their program for the year made out and well under way. At the annual election, Mrs. H. N. McCann was elected Chairman; Mrs. Luch Watson, Vice Chairman; Mrs. R. L. Sherman, Secretary, and Mrs. V. C. Meisner, Treasurer.

St. Elizabeth's Circle has had one regular meeting at which plans were made for the new year, and the following officers elected: Chairman, Mrs. F. M. Perry; Vice Chairman, Mrs. E. R. Ong; Secretary, Mrs. Vernon Tracy; Treasurer, Mrs. Jack Grisamer. The Circle has also had one of their successful sales of salted peanuts and are planning to have

more.

The Church School faculty held their monthly round table meeting on January 19th. At this meeting plans were made for a closer contact with the parents, looking forward eventually to a parent-teacher plan of some kind. On next Sunday the parents of the children in two classes are especially invited to visit the Church School. The Young People's class of which Mrs. Lockton is the teacher, and the Infant class, Mrs. Oster, teacher, have issued the invitations this week, and on succeeding Sundays other classes will do the same thing. A training class in primary methods will be started soon. Mrs. Bruce Whiting, who taught this course at St. Luke's, Evanston, will be the teacher, and by arrangement with Miss Mable Lee Cooper and the diocesan chairman of religious education, those taking the course will receive teacher-training credits. If there are any from nearby parishes who would care to take the course, we would be very glad to have them.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, GOSHEN

Rector

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock

At the annual Parish Meeting, held January 15th, Mr. Martin V. B. Starr was elected Senior Warden for the 34th consecutive year. Mr. William W. Fobes was re-elected as Junior Warden, and the following were chosen as members of the Vestry for the year 1931: Messrs. Dean L. Barnhart, Thomas A. Bartlett, George B. Higgins, H. Duncan Ketchum, and Dr. Horace B. Burr. The Vestry organized for the year by electing Mr. Bartlett as Clerk and Mr. Barnhart as Treasurer. Reports from all organizations of the Parish were heard and the report of the Parish Treasurer showed the Parish to be in better financial condition than at the beginning of the year 1930, in spite of the depression. At the close of an interesting and enjoyable meeting, light refreshments were served by

members of St. Hilda's Guild.

Officers for the year 1931 have been elected by our various organizations, and are as follows:

The Woman's Auxiliary:

President, Mrs. John Winter.

Vice-President, Mrs. Frederick W. Morrice.

Secretary, Miss M. Isabel Stonex.

Treasurer, Miss Louise Dugdale.

U. T. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Frederick W. Coggan.

Treasurer of the Flower Fund, Mrs. Thomas A. Bartlett.

St. James' Guild:

President, Miss M. Isabel Stonex.

Vice-President, Mrs. W. A. Hoops.

Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Schrock.

Treasurer, Mrs. George A. Bullock.

St. Hilda's Guild:

President, Mrs. Frederick Morrice.

Vice-President, Mrs. Dean L. Barnhart.

Secretary, Mrs. Walter S. Burke.

Treasurer, Mrs. L. DeVon Tom.

St. Catherine's Altar Guild:

Directress, Miss Ella M. Burns.

Assistant, Mrs. Ivan D. Holderman.

Gamma Kappa Delta (Young People's Society):

President, Edward Dausman.

First Vice-President, John W. Dausman.

Second Vice-President, Miss Grace Scheets.

Third Vice-President, Charles E. Harper.

Recording Secretary, Miss Kathleen Kelly.

Corresponding Secretary, Miss Mary Louise Barnhart.

Treasurer, Miss Harriette Engman.

Sergeant-at-Arms, Joseph Randolph.

The Church School:

Superintendent, The Rector.

Assistant Superintendent, Mr. M. V. Starr.

Secretary, Joseph Randolph.

Treasurer, Mrs. Ivan D. Holderman.

Organist, Miss Arline Ulery.

All of our parochial organizations have started out the year well, with regular meetings and splendid plans for the year 1931.

Report of Treasurer for month of January, 1931.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 36.71		\$ 36.71	\$ 3.06	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	31.06		31.06	2.59	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	155.33		155.33	12.95	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	414.44		414.44	34.54	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$1,732.96	1,128.25	\$ 200.00	2,661.21	238.43	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	2.83		2.83	.24	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	547.18		547.18	45.60	Gary, Christ Church -----
	33.18	.39	32.79	2.77	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
324.95	326.19		651.14	54.26	Goshen, St. James' -----
323.27	557.06		880.33	73.36	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	20.48		20.48	1.71	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	48.72		48.72	4.06	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	19.06		19.06	1.59	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	207.58		207.58	17.30	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
91.18	323.37	30.00	384.55	34.55	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
265.99	283.12		549.11	45.76	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	448.33		448.33	37.36	Logansport, Trinity -----
	187.10	32.00	155.10	15.59	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	581.78	50.00	531.78	48.48	Michigan City, Trinity -----
193.81	290.89		484.70	40.39	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	242.17		242.17	20.18	Peru, Trinity -----
	271.82		271.82	22.65	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
190.10	733.57		923.67	76.97	South Bend, St. James' -----
	53.66		53.66	4.47	South Bend, Trinity -----
28.54	93.20		121.74	10.15	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
	13.41		13.41	1.12	Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
22.78	5.65		28.43	2.37	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	2.12		2.12	.18	Hartford City -----
	2.12		2.12	.18	Kendallville -----
				837.31	Balance on hand Dec. 30, 1930 \$ 837.31
				1,366.94	Received during January, 1931 1,366.94
				2,204.25	Total ----- \$ 2,204.25
				1,753.97	Disbursements during January 1,753.97
				450.28	Balance ----- \$ 450.28

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of January, 1931.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60	\$ x50.00			\$ 50.00	\$ 4.16
		20.00			20.00	1.66
78.54	13.20	x78.54	x13.20		78.50	6.54
392.70	66.00					
1,047.80	176.10	1,100.00		\$ 80.00	1,020.00	11.66
2,852.43	479.40					
7.14	1.20	x7.14	x1.20		7.14	.59
1,383.37	232.50	**	**	102.59		
83.90	14.10	50.00			50.00	4.16
824.67	138.60	400.00		34.49	365.51	*1.16
1,408.36	236.70	500.00			500.00	41.71
51.76	8.70					
123.16	20.70	123.16	20.70		123.16	10.26
48.20	8.10	x48.20	x8.10	5.00	43.20	*.99
524.79	88.20	100.00			100.00	8.33
817.53	137.40	275.00		11.00	264.00	11.91
715.78	120.30	x375.00			375.00	31.25
1,133.48	190.50	100.00			100.00	8.33
473.02	79.50	425.00			425.00	35.41
1,470.84	247.20	x800.00		100.00	700.00	*33.34
735.42	123.60	375.00			375.00	31.25
612.25	102.90	100.00			100.00	8.33
687.22	115.50	250.00		60.00	190.00	*39.17
1,854.62	311.70	800.00		56.81	743.19	9.85
135.66	22.80	75.00		10.00	65.00	6.25
235.62	39.60					
33.92	5.70					
				100.00		
14.28	2.40					
5.36	.90	x5.36	x.90		5.36	.44
5.36	.90	x5.36	x.90		5.36	.44

0.70
1.52

52.22
74.12

8.10

x Not a definite pledge. Hope to pay this amount.
** Hope to do as much as in 1930. Budget is not yet completed.
* Overpaid

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

ST. PAUL'S, HAMMOND**Rector****The Rev. Peter Langendorff**

The annual parish meeting was held on the evening of January 12th and was one of the most pleasant that we remember. The results of elections are as follows:

Senior Warden: Henry P. Conkey.

Junior Warden: H. H. Adams.

Associate Vestrymen: Eric Barnes, Lawrence Dorsey, John Edwards, S. Chase Higgins, Edward Jordan, Thomas Moss and Percy Smith.

The Woman's Guild:

President, Lena Eiselt.

Vice-President, Marion Farley.

Secretary, Frances Waldo.

Treasurer, Gwendolyn Erdman.

The Woman's Auxiliary:

President, Katharine Higgins.

Vice-President, Mrs. Edwards.

Secretary, Marjorie A. Dorsey.

Treasurer, Flossie Bourne.

St. Agnes' Guild:

President, Greta C. Adams.

Vice-President, Mary Little.

Secretary, Helen Horvat.

Treasurer, Florence Hagedorn.

Directress, Marion Farley.

The report of the organ committee showed that the parish had given about \$2,000.00 toward the payment of the new organ.

We welcome among us a number of new families, among them people who will prove of great value to the parish. The Rector confidently looks forward to this year 1931 as an exceptionally profitable and successful one.

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR**Rector****The Rev. Harry K. Hemkey**

St. Alban's held their annual Christmas Children's Party December 27th from 2 to 5 in the parish hall. The children and parents had a very enjoyable time. Santa visited the party and presented each child with a very nice gift and a box of candy. Mrs. Isaac Wilcockson, a very great and fond friend of St. Alban's Sunday School, donated oranges and chocolate candies. A program given by

the Sunday School was enjoyed by all.

Election of officers of the Ladies' Guild on January 8th resulted as follows:

President, Mrs. R. Hamilton.

Vice-President, Mrs. A. Barnes.

Secretary, Mrs. T. Brown.

Treasurer, Mrs. F. Pearce.

Flower Treasurer, Mrs. F. Steinbach.

Publicity Manager, Mrs. J. Golder.

The Guild is making new collars for the ladies of the choir.

Mrs. Blanchard and Mrs. Johnstone were hostesses at a reception in the parish hall January 22nd. A large crowd attended, and a very delicious luncheon was served in honor of the out-going president, Mrs. John Boyle. She was presented with a very pretty gift of Madeira napkins.

The annual parish meeting was held in the parish hall Tuesday, January 27th.

February 12th a card party will be given by the Ladies' Aid in the parish hall, from 2 to 5. Tickets may be purchased from any of the ladies of the Guild.

—PAULINE PEARCE.

ST. PAUL'S, LA PORTE**Rector****The Rev. George J. Childs**

The annual meeting of the parish was held January 12th. Mr. Elwood Haun and Mr. F. B. Lewis were re-elected Senior and Junior Wardens and Messrs. George Ellis, A. D. Zahrt and O. A. Ludlow were chosen Vestrymen for a term of three years. These with Messrs. S. A. Lower, H. B. Shick and R. E. Muma, whose terms expire in 1933, and Messrs. E. S. Arran, C. P. Holmes and Kenneth Shick, whose terms will expire next year, compose the parish vestry. Subsequently, Messrs. Kenneth Shick and E. S. Arran were elected Clerk and Treasurer, respectively.

The annual reports were presented and present conditions were reflected in some, but that of the Woman's Guild indicated a very good year for that energetic organization.

Pledges are not equal to last year's, either for parish or general church, though we are still hoping to add a

few from whom no response has been secured. Of course, our hope is to secure a definite pledge, for a weekly offering of a definite amount, from every parishioner and our results this year are not showing as much progress as expected.

The 1931 officers of the Woman's Guild are: President, Mrs. J. F. Fargher; Vice-President, Mesdames Gaul and Ellis; Secretary, Mrs. G. H. Wood; and Treasurer, Mrs. Henry Bauer. The Woman's Auxiliary re-elected their officers of the last year.

St. Paul's Day was marked by services and on the following night the new officers of the Woman's Guild entertained at an "Open House" for members and friends of the parish.

A walnut missal stand to match the woodwork at the side Altar has been contributed by Mr. L. C. Black. It is a handsome piece and the product of a young craftsman in the High School Manual Training Department.

—o—

GETHSEMANE BRANCH G. F. S., MARION

Gethsemane branch of the Girls' Friendly Society has just closed a most successful year.

During Lent in 1930, classes of purse making and enameling were held which proved popular. A sight seeing trip through the Marion Broadcasting station, a newspaper office, and the county jail, was very interesting.

Four girls spent the week-end at Holy House at Barbee Lake and the branch sent two delegates to the National Council of the G. F. S. in Chicago, one being our diocesan member delegate. Marion was also represented at the two diocesan council meetings.

The annual party was given for the children at the Grant County Children's Home, a Thanksgiving basket given to a needy family, a layette to the Needlework Guild, also a progressive dinner-bridge, wienie roast, mother's theater party, the missionary service and program on Whitsunday, a lovely tea given by Mrs. Delores Nussbaum, an associate of the branch, being some of the many

things the branch enjoyed doing during the year.

Financially, we have given to the Community Chest, the Welfare Association, a gift of \$30.00 to the Church, and \$20.00 towards the Holiday House Fund.

The budget for the year was raised by selling Knobby Craft jewelry (\$88.00 being cleared), Christmas cards, subscriptions to the McCall's magazine and a benefit bridge and rummage sale.

Each member took part in making the program and year books were printed for the first time.

It is interesting to note that all the Church School teachers are members of the G. F. S.

At the meeting held January 6th, annual reports were read and the following officers were elected:

Mary Ruess Nussbaum—President.
Virginia Pearson—Vice President.
Lucile Smith—Secretary.
Mabel Cole—Treasurer.
Edith Roberts—Reporter.

—o—

(ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, MISHAWAKA

Dean

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers

The Epiphany party was given this year at the Beiger Home with Miss Helene Neitzel and Miss Dorothy Knell as hostesses. There were fifty ladies present and an enjoyable program was given. Mr. Otto Goffeney of South Bend opened the program with an organ number and was the accompanist for Mrs. A. B. Williamson, vocal soloist, and Mrs. Violet Shy Parks, violinist. There were appropriate prayers by the Dean and a talk on the Epiphany by the Bishop.

The Annual Parish Meeting, preceded by a dinner, at which there were about seventy people present, was held on Wednesday, January 14th in the Guild Rooms of the Pro-Cathedral. Reports were read from all organizations and the following were elected as wardens and vestrymen or minor chapter; Mr. Duncan J. Campbell and Mr. Charles A. Ostrom, Wardens, and Messrs. Young, Grove, Smith, Hunter, Grant. Stearns and Dr. Dresch,

Vestrymen.

The Guild rooms have been beautifully redecorated, the walls tinted and the woodwork varnished and were ready for use in time for an evening party given by the Guild on Wednesday, January 28th. There were one hundred reservations for the dinner, after which there was a pleasant evening at bridge.

On Sunday, January 25th, the patronal festival, being the Conversion of St. Paul, was observed by special sermon and service.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

On Christmas Eve at our annual Midnight Mass, the Church was beautifully decorated with Christmas greens and trees. Twenty-four larger crosses were distributed throughout the nave and chancel, each cross bearing three candles. These were the only lights used outside the sanctuary which made an imposing appearance. For this we owe a vote of thanks to the Young People's Trinity Club who financed the affair and did the work most efficiently.

The Choir sang carols during the solemn procession, also during the parts of the services. At the Solemn Eucharist, Cruickshank's Communion Service was used. Owing to the unavoidable absence of Fr. Hoffenbacher who conducted the Midnight Service at this time in Trinity, Logansport, the Rev. John MacKinney of Chicago was Celebrant. J. Louis Hetzner was Master of Ceremonies, Nolan E. Worl, Crucifer and Server, Neil R. Grove and Theodore N. Mavrick, torchbearers. The attendance was the largest we have had for several years.

The Church School had its Christmas Service and entertainment with two beautiful trees on Tuesday evening, December 23rd, at which time Santa Claus made everyone happy. The attendance was the largest we have ever had.

The annual parish meeting was held in the Guild Hall on Wednesday evening, January 14th, which was preceded with a fine pitch-in supper at

6:30 for the entire parish, after which the business part of the meeting was opened by Fr. Hoffenbacher who presided. The annual reports of the various organizations of the Church disclosed the affairs of the Church to be in a good, healthy condition. The new officers elected for the ensuing year are as follows: Dr. E. H. Griswold, Senior Warden; H. H. Griswold, Junior Warden; J. P. Carson, Treasurer; J. Louis Hetzner, G. J. Derbyshire, V. A. Harding, M. C. Patheal, H. E. Worl and A. M. Church, Vestrymen.

After the regular routine of business was transacted, Fr. Hoffenbacher and many of the parishioners offered words of praise for the splendid showing made during the past year and the outlook for 1931. The attendance at this meeting was very good.

The Woman's Guild held their meeting for the election of officers and making yearly reports on January 6th. The following officers were elected for the year 1931: Mrs. Theo. Ensel, President; Mrs. G. J. Derbyshire, Vice President; Mrs. Cora F. Fowler, Honorary Vice President (Life Membership), Mrs. W. C. Bickle, Treasurer; and Mrs. C. C. George, Secretary. The Guild opened the year 1930 with a cash balance of \$50.36 on hand and no outstanding indebtedness. During the year they assumed for the Vestrymen an obligation to pay the old diocesan pledge for the years 1928 and 1929 amounting to \$330.36 and a new heating plant in the Guild Hall at a cost of \$250.00. They placed The Spirit of Missions in the public library and in the hotels. They purchased a Tubercular Bond from the local Red Cross and canned three dozen quarts of tomatoes which were donated to the Associated Charities. They paid all running expenses for the year and have a cash balance of \$99.73 on hand. This was all accomplished by conducting food sales, bridge teas, Church suppers, bazaars and rummage sales, together with cash donations and miscellaneous receipts and good hard work. The women certainly deserve a great deal of credit for making this fine showing and the entire parish ought to

thank God for the many blessings bestowed upon Trinity Church during 1930.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

ST. JAMES, SOUTH BEND

Rector

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson

The annual parish meeting on the 15th of January will long be remembered. The great strides made in parochial life were evident on all sides and every department of the parish gave reports most encouraging. Some new faces will be seen on the vestry this next year. Mr. Walter Weed, Mr. Robert O'Hearn and Dr. Robert Hoffman were elected to fill the vacancies.

The parish expressed its sympathy and love for Mr. William Elliott by electing him vestryman emeritus. Mr. Elliott and his family have long been identified with the Church in Indiana. He is a strong Churchman and now because of his physical condition is unable to serve the Church as in times past. However, the Church loves him and greatly appreciates him and goes to him these days.

The great Pre-Lenten party given each year by the women and men of the parish in the Oliver Hotel promises this year to be a tremendous affair. Mrs. Walter Muessel is general chairman and is working hard for big results.

Among our improvements we are happy to announce that the Church School has renovated the sacristy, cleaning and painting the walls, refinishing the floor and placing it in "tip top" condition. The sacristy now is used entirely by the Clergy, the Choir and Acolytes having separate rooms of their own.

A gift of two hundred dollars has been given to the rector for the purpose of buying new vestments for the girls of the Choir. Accordingly, a committee has looked everywhere for suitable styles. St. Luke's, Evanston, seems to appeal to most of us and it is likely that by Easter our choir, men and women, will all have new cassocks and surplices.

We are all rejoicing in our Chapel. The walls have been re-decorated and

a set of very beautiful frontals for the Altar given by Mr. and Mrs. John Lester. A very handsome dossal has also been placed in the Chapel and a sanctuary lamp electrified. It is noticeable that many people daily come into the Chapel for prayer and rest. We have had the reservation now for three years and everyone in St. James' rejoices in the privilege.

A crucifix in memory of Mrs. Charles Cottrell was blessed by the Rector Christmas morning. The crucifix will hang in the sanctuary.

The old year was good to us and we hope and pray for another equally happy year.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Sunday, February 22nd, Indiana Harbor.

Sunday, March 1st, East Chicago and Valparaiso.

Wednesday, March 4th, Michigan City—Trinity Church.

Sunday, March 8th, Goshen.

Tuesday, March 10th, Christ Church, River Forest.

Wednesday, March 11th, Trinity Church, St. Louis.

Sunday, March 15th, Hammond.

The mission fields of our Church need qualified volunteers for many different types of work, for instance: Young men qualified to teach chemistry, physics, biology, history, economics; young women qualified to teach music, science; clergymen qualified to encourage and supervise the work of native clergymen; women trained for religious education and social service; men and women physicians; women trained as nurses and specially qualified to train native women as nurses.

* * *

A son of the Vice-Minister of the Imperial Household of Japan having completed his studies in the Imperial University and the Church's Theological School in Japan, is finishing his preparation in England for the Church's ministry.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

The Circumcision, Thursday, January 1. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 10 A. M. Correspondence and calls.

Friday, January 2. Addressed Rotary Club of Goshen at noon.

Saturday, January 3. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence.

Sunday, January 4. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 9 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 10:45 A. M., the Dean Celebrant and preacher. Making calls in afternoon. Officiant at Benediction and blessed several gifts, Bishop's Oratory, 8 P. M.

Monday, January 5. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Drove to Fort Wayne in afternoon where I attended annual parish meeting at the invitation of the vestry. Made an address to the people after dinner. Drove home.

The Epiphany, Tuesday, January 6. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Today I am just half my life in the Priesthood—26 years a priest, 52 years of age. Some necessary office work A. M. Addressed St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Epiphany party in afternoon which was held at Beiger Home, Miss Neitzel and Miss Knell being hostesses. In the evening, another happy time, a party celebrating three concurrent birthdays.

Wednesday, January 7. In office A. M. In evening addressed Mishawaka Business and Professional Women's Club.

Thursday, January 8. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith Celebrant. Bishop and Council meeting all day. Then I was present at Standing Committee meeting to ask advice on certain important matters.

Friday, January 9. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Drove to Plymouth, thence to River Forest, Ill., in afternoon.

Saturday, January 10. Present at Holy Eucharist in Christ Church, River Forest, Ill., Fr. Ridgway, Celebrant. Drove home bringing my

daughter and grandson.

1st Sunday after Epiphany, January 11. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Pontificated and preached at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45, the Dean Celebrant.

Monday to Wednesday, January 12th to 14th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory each day. Correspondence and other office work each day. Some exercise and recreation. Present and making an address at the Annual Parish Meeting of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral on Wednesday evening.

Thursday, January 15. Finished up all correspondence and left at 5 P. M. for Baltimore. On the train fell in with Congressman O'Conner of New Orleans and others who had been in in Chicago for a waterway commission meeting and were returning to Washington. A very interesting evening.

Friday, January 16. Arrived Baltimore about noon and was met by Fr. and Mrs. Noble and Mr. Clark Groninger and we had luncheon together. In the evening saw "Green Grow the Lilacs" played by the New York Theater Guild.

Saturday, January 17. Pontificated and preached at Children's Eucharist 9:30 A. M., St. Andrew's Church, Fr. Wheeler, Celebrant. Conducted Preparation Service and made an address 8 P. M. It was St. Andrew's congregation, Baltimore, who so materially helped make it possible for me to go to the Lambeth Conference.

2nd Sunday after Epiphany, January 18. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, 7:30 A. M. Fr. Noble assisting. Pontificated and preached on the Lambeth Conference at 11 o'clock Eucharist. Rushed to depot only to find changed schedule and my train had gone. Through kindness of Mr. Groninger, arrangements were made to have the next train stop at Plainfield, which usually does not make that stop. Had dinner with Mrs. G. and came on to Plainfield where I began a mission in Grace Church, 8 P. M. All five churches of the city have joined together in the mission.

Monday, January 19th to Friday, January 23rd. Plainfield, New Jersey.

Celebrant each day at 7 A. M. and present again at 10 A. M., remaining in the Church for appointments, etc. Mission service every night at 8 with instruction and sermon, etc. Special meeting for women Wednesday afternoon at 4. Said a few words at Rotary at noon Wednesday.

Saturday, January 24. Celebrant at Children's Eucharist giving instruction, Grace Church, Plainfield, 9 A. M. In the afternoon was driven to Princeton. Guest of Bishop and Mrs. Matthews.

Sunday, Conversion of St. Paul, January 25th. Celebrant in Bishop Matthews' Oratory 7:30 A. M. and later accompanied him to Trenton where I took part in the service of his enthronement. Returned to Plainfield. Special service for men at 4:30 P. M. and the final mission service at 8 P. M. Fr. Smith then drove me through the tube under the river to New York where I caught an 11:50 P. M. train for home.

Monday, January 26th. Arrived home 5:13 P. M.

Tuesday, January 27th. In the evening heard an interesting talk on China by Princess Der Ling at the High School.

Wednesday, January 28th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work all day. Attended Cathedral Guild supper and party in the evening.

Thursday, January 29th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory 8 A. M. Drove the Ridgways to River Forest and returned in time to have a happy time with the Hitchcocks who are our guests for the evening.

Friday, January 30th. Correspondence. Received telegram calling off my visitation at Crown Point for next Sunday and so arranged to go to Marion, Gas City and Hartford City.

Saturday, January 31. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory 8 A. M. Correspondence and office work A. M. Drove to Marion in afternoon. Guests of the Prices.

THE BISHOP BRENT MONUMENT

The Rev. Dr. Charles A. Jessup, rector emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, who recently returned from Europe, announces the completion of the monument to Bishop Charles Henry Brent at Lausanne, Switzerland. The monument was placed on October 15th on the final resting place of Bishop Brent in the Protestant cemetery of Bois de Vaux at Lausanne. Bishop Brent was buried at Lausanne in compliance with his dying request. The monument, which is in the form of an altar-tomb, was designed by Ralph Adams Cram, of Boston, famous church architect and godson of Bishop Brent, and is the memorial of the people of the Western New York Diocese to Bishop Brent. It was made possible by more than four thousand members of the Diocese who contributed not more than the allowed amount of one dollar each.

"Lausanne does not forget Bishop Brent," said Dr. Jessup. "Scores and hundreds of visitors from many lands have made the pilgrimage to his grave in the cemetery Bois de Vaux during the past year, and not only the workmen in the cemetery, but the very children playing in the neighborhood can point the way.

"Not only was the grave granted in perpetuity, an unusual concession, by the authorities, but the spot has been kept in perfect condition and constantly beautified with flowers by the municipality of Lausanne. And this care will continue through the years.

—o—

The largest Christian institution for the care of lepers in Japan in St. Barnabas' Mission, Kausatsu, which your offerings help to maintain. It was established by an English Churchwoman who for years has put all her private income into the work. It is now one of the institutions of the Diocese of North Tokyo.

* * *

Chinese Christians of several different Communions are joining in an effort, known as The Five Year Movement, to secure one million additional members of the Christian Church within five years.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon

Send names of isolated

Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS

521 West Berry St.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request



ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850

Inc. 1899

103 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dept. C-37

Write for catalog, advising your needs.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



A Holy Lent
and a
Joyous Easter

March, 1931

Mrs. J. A. Cole 1423 J. Boats St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, 521 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL 6. No. 3

MARCH, 1931

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING



The Lenten season makes us mindful of the scenes of our Lord's ministry and of his willing sacrifice for man. It has been the custom of a large number of our parishes to express their interest in the followers of the Master who have continued His work and that of His disciples in regions consecrated by their presence, through a special non-quota offering for the Eastern Churches on Good Friday.

This year the appeal comes with special urgency.

(1) The Lambeth Conference brought the Churches of the East and West closely together. The Eastern Churches accepted Anglican assurances of interest and friendship as sincere. On Good Friday we shall be afforded an opportunity to give general expression to the reality of these professions.

(2) Heretofore the interest of the Church in the Near East has been divided between the obligations of our Church in the Near East and the program of the Near East Relief. While other organizations are continuing certain phases of the work of the Near East Relief, no provision is made by any of them for the fields of our special interest.

(3) Exigent circumstances prompt us to make the appeal for the Good Friday offering more personal this year. The Fund is depleted, and the gifts of last year were not sufficient to take care even of the present needs. The condition of the Assyrians in Iraq has reached a desperate stage. Except by the voluntary gifts of members of the Episcopal Church this martyred race has been almost entirely ignored in the ministration of America's philanthropies. Conferences in connection with the Lambeth Conference open to us the obligation of sharing at least equally with the Church of England the obligation of saving the Assyrian Church and nation. From present indications another year will prove too late. We dare not retrench in our efforts to assist the Christians in Jerusalem.

We are reluctant to close our ears to the appeals to the Church for educational cooperation that come from almost every other portion of the Near East, but if we can fulfill the obligation already assumed in Palestine and Iraq, we will have much to be thankful for.

Your Good Friday Offerings helps:

The Jerusalem and East Mission under Bishop MacInnes;

The Armenian Seminary of St. James', in which Canon Bridgman teaches;

The Assyrian Christians in Iraq among whom the Rev. John Panfil ministers.

Checks should be made payable to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, and marked "Good Friday Offering."

Department of Religious Education

THE REV. EARL RAY HART, LL.D., Chairman

L E N T 1 9 3 1

MONEY—A SPIRITUAL MEDIUM—IF WE USE IS AS THE SYMBOLIC OFFERING OF “OURSELVES, OUR SOULS AND BODIES.”

The whole purpose of religious education is to lead the youth of the Church into a fuller knowledge of his Church and those vital things for which it stands. Especially during LENT is our purpose to lead into fuller and closer fellowship with our Lord through new experiences of prayer and communion.

With this thought in mind your Department of Religious Education recommends a number of devotional publications suitable for the prayer life of the child.

FOR PRIVATE USE

Prayers for Every One in Every Home	-----3c each	2
(Separate sections for children of different ages)		
Our Prayer for Good Will	-----free	N
Prayers for Our World at Play	-----free	N

FOR PUBLIC USE

A Litany for Missions	-----free	N
A Litany	-----1c each	WA
Prayers for Rural Life and Work	-----free	N

FOR PARENTS AND FAMILY USE

Prayers for Every One in Every Home	-----10c ea.	2
Family Prayers for Every Home	-----10c ea.	2
Ideals for Christian Parents	-----free	N
An Act of Consecration for Christian Parents	-----free	N

W A—Woman’s Auxiliary, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

N—National Office, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

2—Province of New York and New Jersey.

Helpful prayers from various sources.

KINDERGARTEN Preparation for Prayer

Before my words of prayer are said,
I close my eyes and bow my head.
I try to think to whom I pray,
And try to mean the words I say.
Praise to God for things we see,
The growing flowers, the waving tree;
Our mother’s face; the bright blue sky;
When birds and clouds come floating by,
Praise to God for seeing.

A SATURDAY PRAYER

Dear Loving Father, we thank you for this week at school, and all that we have learned. We thank you now for this holiday. Help us to make it a very happy day by helping everybody all we can.

Help us to be kind to all at home. Help us to play, nicely with others, and share things with them. For Jesus’ sake, Amen.

A PRAYER FOR EVERY DAY

My God, I offer Thee today,
Whate'er I think or do or say,
Teach me, dear Lord, Thy holy will,
Help me my duty to fulfill.

GRADE SCHOOL

O God, my Loving Father, bless me at school today and help me to be attentive; bless me at home today and help me to be obedient; bless me at games today and help me to be unselfish; bless me at meals today and help thy Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord. AMEN.

A Silent Prayer on Entering School:

O God, help me to serve Thee faithfully today; to learn quickly; to play fairly; and to be friendly with everyone. AMEN.

Lord of all power and might, in whose honor and for whose love we give our best, grant us strength and fearlessness when hard things face us, and keep us mindful of Him who gave life itself for us, Jesus Christ, our Lord. AMEN.

O God, our ruler and king, kindle in us the spirit of sacrifice and loyalty, that we may go forth in thy might to win freedom for the oppressed; through thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

"O Thou Great Chief, light a candle within our hearts that we may see what is therein and sweep the rubbish from thy dwelling place."

(The prayer of an African school girl in northern Rhodesia)

O Heavenly Father, make us, we pray Thee, such children as Jesus was; quick to obey, glad to be taught, and never afraid to speak the truth. May we hurt nobody by work or deed, but all day long be good to others, as Thou, dear Lord, hast been most kind to us. We ask it in the name of Jesus Christ, our Lord. AMEN.

HIGH SCHOOL AND BIBLE CLASS

O God, give us a pure heart, a clearer mind, and a steadfast will, that all our work may be to the honor of him who hath honored us with his love and fellowship, Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

Almighty God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid; cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love Thee, and worthily magnify thy Holy Name; through Christ our Lord. AMEN.

Master of Men, help us, as long as we live, to live nobly, to Thy praise and the good cheer of our fellowmen; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

Lord, show us the infinite value in thine eyes of faithfulness—of loyalty unswerving and single-eyed, to the highest that we have known, to the loveliest that we have seen, to the deepest truth that has been revealed unto us. AMEN.

O Master of men, set our hearts on fire with the desire to know thy blessed will, and send us forth amongst thy people to teach and to save; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

Almighty God, give me the power to rejoice over other men's brightness and strength and success; through Him who laid down his life for his friends, our Master, Jesus Christ. AMEN.

O God, who hidest thy deep things from those who are wise and prudent in their own eyes, and whose secrets are with the lowly in heart, tell us, we pray thee, thy Name, and bring us into thy rest; for Jesus Christ's sake, our Lord. AMEN.

O God, Master of life, illumine our minds with the light of thine own reason, inform our wills with thine eternal purpose, and so make our daily

work a prayer, through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

O God, Maker and Master of all men; Give us or take away whatever else thou wilt, but give us a will like thine, knowing neither weariness nor hate; through Jesus Christ, our Lord. AMEN.

O God, who alone canst uphold the minds of men, without whose beauty and goodness our souls are unfed, without whose truthfulness our reasons wither; Consecrate our lives to thy will, giving us such purity of heart, such depth of faith, such steadfastness of purpose, that, in thy good time, we may come to think thine own thoughts after thee; through Jesus Christ, our Saviour. AMEN.

SUGGESTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Betts—How to Teach Religion.

Carrier, B.—How Shall I Learn to Teach Religion.

Cooper—Seven Psychological Portraits.

Fiske, G. W.—Purpose in Teaching Religion.

Myers—Teaching Religion.

Snowden—Outfitting the Teacher of Religion.

Suter, Jr., J. W.—Creative Teaching.

Vieth, P.—Improving Your Sunday School.

Church School Administration, published by Morehouse.

The Department is always ready to help whenever and wherever it can. Address the chairman at Barker Hall, Michigan City.



DR. TYNDELL BECOMES RECTOR OF TRINITY, FORT WAYNE

Dr. Charles N. Tyndell, of St. Stephen's, Terre Haute, has accepted the call to become Rector of Trinity, Fort Wayne, and will enter upon his duties there soon after Easter.

Dr. Tyndell was born at Fall River, Mass., the son of the Rev. and Mrs. Charles Henri Tyndell. He received his preparatory education at St. John's School, Manlius, New York, and at Browne and Nichol's classical school, Cambridge, Mass. He was a student at Colgate University with the class of 1894 and graduated from the Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1900. He received his S. T. D. degree from Dickinson college in 1921.

Before coming to Terre Haute, he was pastor of St. Luke's Church at Memphis, Tenn., for a number of years. He has taken an active interest in educational and social work, and is a thirty-third degree Mason.

Since 1930 he has been a member of the board of directors, the executive committee and on the faculty of Williamsport School of Religious Education, where he holds the chair of comparative religions. He has also served as a trustee of the Yeates Episcopal School for Boys at Lancaster, Pa. He has



DR. CHARLES N. TYNDELL

been active in diocesan work and has been a member of four General Conventions. The Diocese of Northern Indiana welcomes Dr. and Mrs. Tyndell.

* * *

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Sunday, March 15th, St. Paul's, Hammond.

Wednesday, March 18th, St. Paul's, Peoria.

Passion Sunday, March 22nd, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, and Trinity, Fort Wayne.

Tuesday, March 24th, Parish meeting, St. Andrew's, Valparaiso.

Palm Sunday, March 29th, St. Mark's, Howe.

Monday, March 30th to Good Friday, April 3rd, Rochester, New York.

Easter Day, April 5th, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

Wednesday, April 8th, Trinity Young People, Fort Wayne.

Sunday, April 12th, St. Paul's, LaPorte, and Trinity, Michigan City.

* * *

News From The Field

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART

Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

St. Elizabeth's Circle went to South Bend early in February for a luncheon and Bridge Party with Mrs. R. R. O'Hearn and Mrs. W. J. Tracey, former parishioner of St. John's. There were about twenty-four in the party and everyone had a most enjoyable time. Since then the Circle has had another successful peanut sale. The Circle is sewing for charity and for the Needle Work Guild during Lent and at the meetings Mrs. Lockton is conducting the course on India.

St. Mary's Circle, in addition to their regular meetings, gave a luncheon in the parish rooms on Lincoln's birthday, to which the men were invited. A goodly number were able to come. The table decorations and the decorations in the room were in keeping with the day, and a delicious luncheon was served. It was so successful that the Circle is looking forward to another time. During Lent the Circle is making pillow cases for the store room and serving for the Needle Work Guild.

The Woman's Auxiliary held their February meeting at the home of Mrs. F. M. Perry. There was a good attendance and, following the business meeting, Fr. Lockton gave a talk on the missionary work in the

diocese. At the regular monthly meetings, the Auxiliary will have a program based on the Church's Program. The Lenten study on India will be based on INDIA ON THE MARCH by Alden Clark.

The plan of inviting the parents of the children of certain classes to visit the Church School each Sunday has succeeded beyond all expectations. The Primary Supervisor estimates that more than fifty per cent of the parents have responded, in her department, and some beneficial results are already apparent.

On Monday, February 23rd, the Church School faculty began a course on teacher training under the direction of Mrs. Bruce Whiting, who taught a similar course at St. Luke's, Evanston. We were most fortunate indeed to have with us for the opening session, Miss Vera Noyes, of Chicago, whose talk on child psychology, covering the first two chapters of the book, was most helpful and inspiring. Mrs. Whiting will carry on the course most ably. The meetings were planned for the Tuesday evenings in Lent to accommodate Fr. Smith and his teachers who plan to attend. Preceding the meeting, a fine supper was served by the Church School faculty. There were twenty-nine present, among these, a number of parents, and we have other par-

(Continued on page 10)

THE DIOCESE OF

Report of Treasurer for month of February, 1931.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 36.71		\$ 36.71	\$ 6.12	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	31.06		31.06	5.18	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	155.33		155.33	25.90	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	414.44		414.44	69.08	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$1,532.96	1,128.25	400.00	2,461.21	476.86	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	2.83		2.83	.48	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	547.18		547.18	91.20	Gary, Christ Church -----
	33.18	.39	32.79	5.54	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
324.95	326.19		651.14	108.52	Goshen, St. James' -----
323.27	557.06		880.33	146.72	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	20.48		20.48	3.42	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	48.72		48.72	8.12	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	19.06		19.06	3.18	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	207.58		207.58	34.60	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	323.37	68.82	254.55	53.90	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
265.99	283.12		549.11	91.52	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	448.33		448.33	74.72	Logansport, Trinity -----
	187.10	48.00	139.10	31.18	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	581.78	50.00	531.78	96.96	Michigan City, Trinity -----
193.81	290.89		484.70	80.78	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	242.17		242.17	40.36	Peru, Trinity -----
	271.82		271.82	45.30	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
190.10	733.57		923.67	153.94	South Bend, St. James' -----
	53.66		53.66	8.94	South Bend, Trinity -----
28.54	93.20		121.74	20.30	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
	13.41		13.41	2.24	Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
22.78	5.65		28.43	4.74	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
	2.12		2.12	.36	Hartford City -----
	2.12		2.12	.36	Kendallville -----
				450.28	Balance on hand Jan. 31, 1931 -----
				426.00	Received during February -----
				876.28	Total -----
				685.96	Disbursements -----
FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.				190.32	Balance March 1, 1931 -----

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for month of February, 1931.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60	\$ x50.00			\$ 50.00	\$ 8.33
		20.00			20.00	3.33
78.54	13.20	78.54	13.20		78.50	13.09
392.70	66.00					
1,047.80	176.10	1,100.00		\$ 130.00	970.00	53.33
2,852.43	479.40	300.00			300.00	50.00
7.14	1.20	7.14			7.14	1.19
1,383.37	232.50	1,028.00		199.82	828.18	171.33
83.90	14.10	50.00			50.00	8.33
824.67	138.60	400.00		34.49	365.51	32.18
1,408.36	236.70	500.00			500.00	83.33
51.76	8.70					
123.16	20.70	123.16	20.70		123.16	20.53
48.20	8.10	20.00		10.00	10.00	*6.67
524.79	88.20	100.00			100.00	16.67
817.53	137.40	275.00		31.00	244.00	14.83
715.78	120.30	x375.00		40.00	335.00	22.50
1,133.48	190.50	100.00			100.00	16.67
473.02	79.50	425.00		60.00	365.00	10.83
1,470.84	247.20	x800.00		100.00	700.00	33.33
735.42	123.60	375.00		50.00	325.00	12.50
612.25	102.90	100.00			100.00	16.67
687.22	115.50	250.00		60.00	190.00	*18.33
1,854.62	311.70	800.00		107.64	692.36	25.69
135.66	22.80	75.00		10.00	65.00	2.50
235.62	39.60					
33.92	5.70					
		400.00		100.00		*33.33
14.28	2.40					
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	.89
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	.89

78.10
907.72

x Not a definite pledge. Hope to pay this amount.

985.82
972.66

* Overpaid

13.16

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

(Continued from page 7)

ents registered for the next meeting. Only one member of the faculty, unfortunately detained by business, was absent.

The Bishop White Guild is meeting in the parish rooms during Lent. They are making paper dolls to sell for their Easter Offering and to send to children's hospitals, and are preparing Christmas cards for missions.

GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO **Rector**

The Rev. A. E. Pflaum

Miss Sarah Piper entertained the Guild at the first business meeting of February. At this meeting, Mrs. T. G. Coates and Mrs. J. S. Finley were duly elected to membership in the Guild.

During Lent Fr. Pflaum will deliver six lectures on the "Teachings and Customs of the Church." After our regular business meeting, twenty minutes will be devoted to questions and discussion. A question box has been placed in the rear of the Church. Mrs. G. F. Bicknell provided the box and it will be a permanent Church fixture as it is beautifully and substantially made.

Our treasurer, Mrs. Peter B. Jamieson, informed us that the earnings of the Guild for the year of 1930 had surpassed the year of 1929 by about 50%; earning in '29, over a thousand dollars and in '30 over fifteen hundred.

During the meeting it was suggested that we hold a Corporate Communion on the anniversary of Mrs. Jennie Meade's death. We all approved as Mrs. Meade was one of our most earnest and sincere members. She whole-heartedly labored for the spiritual and financial betterment of the Church of the Good Shepherd, leaving with us an incentive for better service to our Church. We shall not be found wanting if we follow in her footsteps. So on Thursday morning, February 26th, at 9 o'clock, on the second anniversary of her death, the women of the Guild held a Corporate Communion for the re-

pose of her soul.

The Choir, under the guidance of Mrs. G. W. Bicknell, gave a very delicious spaghetti supper. The menu was entirely carried out in the Italian style, even to the hot pickled peppers. This was the first supper ever sponsored by the Choir. It proved to be a financial as well as a social success. The object of the supper was to cancel several bills and to provide a music fund. Mrs. G. W. Bicknell, the General Chairman, was assisted by Mrs. Margaret Golding, Mrs. Helen Golder, Miss Lydia Lewes, Miss Ruth Lippe, Mrs. L. B. Faust, Mrs. A. Anderson, the Misses Dorothy and Bernedine Woodburn, Mrs. Glenn Baughman and Mrs. A. V. Cole. There were many new faces present and the greater part of the assembly consisted of the younger set. After the tables were removed, there was music and dancing. We are all looking forward to the Choir's next endeavor, but they will have to work very hard to equal or surpass the record they have made. There will be many who will buy tickets for the next supper because of gratifying and satisfying memories of the first supper sponsored by the Choir.

For the months of February and March, the Guild has been divided into two groups. Those north of 143rd St. are under the chairmanship of Mrs. A. Benedict while those south of 143rd St. have Mrs. G. W. Bicknell as their Chairman. Each group has as its object the raising of one hundred dollars. All donations and work must be confined to their own group, although they may sell to the other group, tickets of baked goods.

On Wednesday, February 11th, the group under Mrs. Benedict held a baked-goods sale. This sale was quite different from our usual procedure. The ladies specialized in the baking of nut bread. The women met in the Church kitchen on the day of the sale. Mrs. Benedict, by 'phone solicitation, has secured orders for fifty loaves of nut bread. Mrs. Hugh Brown and Mrs. J. Whitehead donated the use of their cars for

its delivery.

On Tuesday evening, February 17th, at 8:15, the Woman's Guild under the Chairmanship of Mrs. Benedict, gave a card party at Victory Hall. The following games were played, bridge, pinochle, and bunco. There were seventy in attendance and everyone had a lovely time. The enjoyment of the evening was greatly aided by lovely home-made fudge and salted peanuts. Mrs. Mary Blanchard, of Hammond, a former member of our Guild, made the candy. A lovely cake baked by Mrs. A. Benedict was given as a door prize and Mrs. John Roberts was the pleased recipient of this. The prizes for the evening were varied and plentiful and were supplied by Mrs. Hugh Brown, Mrs. Edward Faust, Mrs. L. B. Faust, and Mrs. A. Benedict.

Montgomery Ward Company's local store donated the services of one of their radios. Their kindness is greatly appreciated by the committee in charge. Tickets were printed by the Garman Printery with a special allowance, for which we thank them. Mrs. G. W. Bicknell and the St. Alban's Church in the Harbor together supplied the card tables, thus solving our greatest difficulty. Mrs. Baumgartner kindly donated the services of her car for their transportation and the needed errands that had to be taken care of during the perfecting of our party plans.

Fr. Pflaum, of necessity, arrived late and quite tired. During the day he had made eight parish calls. As the members of our Church do not live close together, but are scattered all over the town, he was compelled to walk many blocks. Fr. Pflaum left early in order to be rested and fit for his religious duties on Ash Wednesday. He urged us all to be on hand in the morning in order to start the Lenten season with the right spirit. Early Service at nine, Morning Prayer and Holy Communion, Evening Service at 7:45.

The party was a financial and a spiritual success. Two members were secured for Confirmation through their presence at the party.

We have secured the services of

Mr. Sanford, a gentleman from Valparaiso, for Sunday Service as our organist; Miss Ruth Lippe has gone to visit her aunt in Olean, New York. She expects to stay until summer. We wish her a very happy sojourn.

Mrs. John Block, our valued Vice President, is slowly but surely recovering from a severe attack of influenza. We pray for complete recovery.

Due to the interest of Mr. Robert Lippe, we now have a very nice place to hang many wraps. Our wish is that Mr. Lippe may always be interested and able to think up improvements for our welfare. His time and money have surely been placed at the disposal of a good cause.

—Reported by

SARAH E. BENEDICT, Sec'y.

TRINITY, FORT WAYNE

Locum Tenens

The Rev. Joseph Wm. Gubbins

The Church School attendance this year has increased 10% over last year.

Woman's Guild

Mrs. W. O. McBride, 610 Beachwood Circle, held an afternoon and evening card party at her home the first of February. Approximately 100 persons attended the parties.

The card party given at the home of Mrs. G. Warner Gardner, 421 Oakdale Drive, February 16th, was also well attended.

An outstanding event of February 9th was the waffle breakfast given at the home of Mrs. Chas. Z. Bond, of Baker Street.

The regular meeting of the North Section of the Guild was held at the home of Mrs. Fred Ash, 1001 West Berry St., February 23rd. Mrs. Ash is selling numbers on a quilt which will bring \$25.00 to be applied to their budget.

The South Section of the Guild met at the home of Mrs. W. J. Williamson, of South Wayne Avenue, February 23rd.

Woman's Auxiliary

The Shrove Tuesday Tea held in the parish house and sponsored by

the Auxiliary was well attended.

The Wednesday luncheons, a regular Lenten feature, are in charge of the Woman's Auxiliary. The Auxiliary meets an hour before the luncheon, and the ladies sew for the Needle Work Guild. In the afternoon they meet for Bible Study with Mrs. J. R. Adams in charge.

Girls' Friendly Society

The Girls' Friendly Society entertained the G. F. S. Diocesan Council on November 8th and 9th, two branches being represented, Marion and Fort Wayne. Bishop and Mrs. Gray also attended. The Bishop admitted several new members to the Society.

The annual layette shower for the Needle Work Guild was held November 8th, and Nurse Isobel Devlin addressed the Guild. Two hundred fifty-one garments for the Visiting Nurses League were presented to the speaker.

On December 10th the Girls' Friendly Society held a bazaar.

Our Christmas Exchange party was held at the home of Mrs. H. J. Grosvenor, 321 Suttentfield Street; this year instead of exchanging gifts, each member brought articles of food to make up Christmas baskets. Four families were well supplied with both food and clothing.

A Valentine party was held at the home of Mrs. W. H. Fritz, 801 Kinsmoor Avenue, February 12th. Assisting hostesses were Miss Thompkinson and Mrs. Phoebe Link. About forty members enjoyed the novel games and refreshments.

Our Social Chairman has assisted in many ways in caring for two sick members of our own society. The Society meets every Monday evening at 7:30 P. M. at the Parish House, and has an average attendance of thirty. Visitors always welcome.

Young People's Society

The Young People's Society, assisted by the Choir boys, put on a Minstrel show which was a huge success. The proceeds from this affair are for the benefit of the Choir Encampment Fund.

Boy Scouts

A Boy Scout Troop is being or-

ganized, and about 23 boys turned out for the first meeting. A number of them are now ready to pass their "tender foot" examination. Dexter Haven is the Scout Master.

—Reported by

L. R. HARRINGTON,
Parish Secretary.

—o—

ST. ANDREW'S, KOKOMO

Rector

The Rev. George A. P. Jewell

The Annual Parish meeting was held January 16th. The business was preceded by a supper. Mr. John B. Duret, Senior Warden, presided, St. Andrew's at this time being without a Rector. All were surprised at the splendid reports turned in by all the parish organizations in the face of what seemed to be unsurmountable conditions. The greatest surprise came when Mr. R. O. Harrison, Parish Treasurer, said that we were out of debt again.

The following men were elected to the Vestry: Mr. William Cox, Mr. E. O. Jopp, Mr. Frank Thompson, to serve for five years, and Mr. Harry Percy Jr., to serve 2 years to finish out Mr. E. L. Winch's time, he having moved away. Mr. G. B. Duret was elected Senior Warden again and Mr. George Pilston was elected Junior Warden. Mr. R. O. Harrison was elected treasurer and Mr. John Thompson, clerk.

We are very happy to again have with us a Priest to take care of our spiritual needs, for though the two Lay Readers have been very faithful and Mr. Charles Bender has done very good work with the Church School, we have to admit that we feel as though we had been given a new lease on life. On February 16th at 6:15 P. M. we had a supper at which time the new Rector, the Rev. Geo. A. P. Jewell, met and made himself known to quite a number of his parishioners. The supper was sponsored by the Young People's Society.

The Lenten services to date have been very well attended.

—Reported by

JOHN THOMPSON, Clerk.

**TRINITY CHURCH
MICHIGAN CITY, IND.**

Rector

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.

Special speakers at Trinity Church during Lent are as follows:

The Rev. Stephen E. Keeler, D. D., St. Chrysostom's, Chicago; The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana; the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, St. John's, Elkhart, Ind.; The Rev. R. Everett Carr, St. Peter's, Chicago, and the Very Rev. Duncan H. Brown, D. D., St. James' Cathedral, Chicago.

The usual service for Good Friday will be held and the Rector will give the addresses on the "Seven Words from the Cross."

On Easter Day there will be regular services with special music by the Choir.

On Palm Sunday evening the Parish Choir will sing "The Seven Last Words of Christ," by Theodore DuBois.

—o—
ST. JAMES, SOUTH BEND

Rector

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson

We have had a very good start this Lent with many present for the Ash Wednesday services. Our program for this year is a radical departure from our routine in the past. Our Lenten speakers are all laymen and the parish meets together once a week in the parish house for a family supper after which we have a few hymns, the Creed, and prayers and have the address.

The women of the parish are having a course of lectures on the "Religious Life for Women" and are hearing about the Founders of Anglican sisterhoods.

Mrs. Edward P. Chapin has placed a memorial to her sister, Miss Isabelle LaMonte, in the Church. At the suggestion of the Rector, Mrs. Chapin had made a solid oak vestment case. The case is built in the form of a tabernacle and is so constructed as to hold chasubles and copes without folding them. Three large drawers hold altar hangings. The case was dedicated on Quinquagesima

Sunday and adds greatly to the orderliness of the sacristy.

Through the generosity of Miss Mary May White, the Sanctuary of the Chapel and ambulatory has been reconstructed and a new carpet laid on the floor of the Chapel. This greatly beautifies the Chapel. The next big job is to save our windows. This will be very expensive but we hope this summer to start the task. The Church School will work hard for missionary offerings this Lent, although the children will not sell candy, jello and other like articles. In spite of the many men out of work in South Bend, the parish seems to be able to go along paying bills and keeping out of the red. The congregations on Sunday are especially encouraging and many non-Churchmen are beginning to manifest interest in the life of the Church. It will be a long time before St. James manifests any real strength, but we hope and pray that by wise and quiet leadership and by constant effort we will lay the foundation for a fine, strong parish in this rapidly growing city.

—o—
THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Septuagesima Sunday, February 1. Drove to Gas City. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Gas City, 8:15 A. M. Back to Marion in time for Sunday School and a little talk to the children. Celebrant and preacher at Gethsemane, Marion, 10:45 A. M. Met with members of the Vestry after Service. Went to Hartford City for a conference with the congregation there at 4:00 P. M. Drove back to Marion for supper, thence home by about 10 P. M.

Purification B. V. M., Monday, February 2. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day and into the evening. Dropped in on the Cathedral Guild meeting before its closing.

Tuesday, February 3. Attended to business matters down town, heard one confession A. M. Had two conferences and pronounced Sentence of Deposition upon a Deacon in after-

noon and attended to correspondence in the evening. Some time for reading.

Wednesday, February 4. Took early train for Chicago to attend a meeting of the Provincial College Commission appointed at the last Synod to be merged with the old Student Council. Home in evening. Correspondence.

Thursday, February 5. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Two conferences.

Friday, February 6. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day. Reading in evening.

Saturday, February 7. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory 8 A. M. Went to River Forest.

Sexagesima Sunday, February 8. Celebrant, Christ Church, River Forest, 8:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached 11 A. M., Fr. Ridgeway, Celebrant. Left for New York, 5:30 P. M.

Monday, February 9. Met Bishop and Mrs. Ferris on the train. Present at Ecclesiastical Relations Committee meeting, 8:30 in evening, then accompanied by Dr. Emhardt, went down the Bowery, over Brooklyn bridge to the docks where the Bremen was moored, where as representative of Bishop Perry, I conveyed greetings and farewell messages to His Eminence Damascenos, Metropolitan of Corinth, who has been visiting America as the Exarch of the Oecumenical Patriarch of Constantinople. To my amazement, he kissed me on both cheeks. The boat sailed at midnight.

Tuesday, February 10. Present at Holy Eucharist in Chapel of the Church. Missions House, 281 at 9:30 A. M. with the Presiding Bishop as Celebrant. Took train for Holy Cross. Present at Vespers, Compline and Office of the Dead. Reading and writing in the evening.

Wednesday, February 11. Up at 5 A. M. Lauds and Prime at 5:30. Celebrant in St. Joseph's Chapel, Holy Cross, 6:30 A. M. Present at all seven offices. Had a conference with Fr. Hughson and found much

time for study and writing.

Thursday, February 12. Lauds and Prime, 5:30 A. M. Celebrant at 6:30. Left after breakfast for Peekskill where my daughter is at school. Addressed the school at evening Chapel.

Friday, February 13. Celebrant, St. Scholastica's Chapel, 7:45 A. M. Left after breakfast for New York. Present at all day meeting of Joint Commission of General Convention of the General Theological Seminary. We met at the Seminary 10 to 4. Took train for home.

Saturday, February 14. Home in afternoon. Reading and writing in evening.

Quinquagesima Sunday, February 15. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist and sermon at Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M.

Monday, February 16. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence.

Shrove Tuesday, February 17. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Woman's Auxiliary in evening.

Ash Wednesday, February 18th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 9 A. M. In bed all the rest of the day with the grippe.

Thursday, February 19th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M., and managed to attend to some important mail. But the grippe is well named.

Friday, February 20th. All day in bed. Consultation in evening.

Saturday, February 21. Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Rest of day in bed until time to start for Indiana Harbor in afternoon. House guests at Rectory. Dinner guests of the Peters.

Sunday, February 22nd. Celebrant St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 8 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Dinner guests of Mrs. Blanchard. Drove home. Confirmations, 10. Nothing short of supernatural grace ever got me through today's round.

Monday, February 23rd. In bed again all day.

St. Matthias' Day, Tuesday, February 24th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Office work—corre-

spondence in A. M. Much better, but still weak.

Ember Day, Wednesday, February 25. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence caught up to date. Attended St. James', South Bend Lenten dinner in the evening and heard a fine talk by Mr. Pelham.

Thursday, February 26. Some office work.

Ember Day, Friday, February 27. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M.

Ember Day, Saturday, February 28. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Office work A. M. Drove to East Chicago. House guests of the Bird-sells. Dinner guests of Mrs. Faust.

NATIONAL SURPLUS \$100,000

February 16, 1931.

(From the National Council Meeting, February 11 and 12)

The Presiding Bishop and the treasurer spoke in warm appreciation of the fine spirit shown and the hard work done, by men and women throughout the Church in meeting the financial obligations of the past year, enabling the Council to close its books with a surplus of \$100,000 to be carried into 1931.

Notices from the dioceses indicating what they expect to pay this year showed a total less than the amount needed to meet the budget for 1931 as established by General Convention. After all other sources of income were counted, it was necessary to cut the work to meet a shortage of about \$189,000.

Anonymous gift of \$250,000 and another of \$25,000 have been received for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.

The Ven. B. H. Reinheimer, executive secretary of the Bishop and Chapter of Southern Ohio, has been elected to succeed the Rev. C. E. Snowden as executive secretary of the Field Department, and is to assume that office on March 15.

The Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, rector of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, California, and chairman of the Los Angeles, diocesan social

service commission, has been elected assistant secretary in the Department of Christian Social Service, succeeding the Rev. Harold Holt. Mr. Barnes expects to start his new work shortly after Easter.

In response to a cable from Bishop Campbell of Liberia, the Department of Missions recommended that the National Council ask the State Department to urge upon Liberia "such action as will lead to the eradication of yellow fever," to safe-guard the lives of residents in Liberia.

From legacies received, the Council was able to make sixteen appropriations, recommended by the Finance Department, to the work in seven domestic missionary districts and dioceses, to the American Church Institute for Negroes, and to eight of the overseas missionary districts.

Attendance of twenty-one Council members was, with only one or two exceptions, the largest attendance on record for a February meeting. Several members were kept away by illness. Bishop Gilbert, suffragan of the diocese of New York, was elected a member of the Social Service Department. Bishop Gilman, suffragan of the district of Hankow, addressed the Council. Bishop Creighton made his first report as secretary in charge of domestic missions. The Rev. Dr. Arthur M. Sherman, recently elected secretary for missionary education, was present.

The Council expressed its sense of irreparable loss sustained in the death of the Rev. Charles Newton Lathrop.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.
56 W. 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated

Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS

521 West Berry St.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request



ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850

Inc. 1899

1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis
Dept. C-37

Write for catalog, advising your needs.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES
EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

Chas. J. A. Cole

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Diocesan Council and
Annual Auxiliary Meeting

April, 1931

1423 v. 3000

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka, Ind., Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL 6. No. 4

APRIL, 1931

1 8 8 3 — F A T H E R J O H N S T O N — 1 9 3 1

As we are about to go to press, the sad news comes of the death of the Reverend Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector of Gethsemane Church, Marion, and Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's, Gas City.

Father Johnston had been ill for more than a year and had undergone several operations. Last summer he went to Los Angeles, Cal., in the hope of regaining his health. For a time his condition improved, but this change was only temporary and recently he grew much worse. He is said to have realized the seriousness of his condition and to have decided to come home to await the end in the city and among the friends he loved. Death came late Tuesday afternoon, March 31st.

The funeral was at 10:00 a. m. on Maundy Thursday, from Gethsemane Church, of which Fr. Johnston had been Rector for the past eighteen years. The services were in charge of the Right Reverend Benj. F. P. Ivins, Bishop Coadjutor of Milwaukee, life-long friend, and classmate of Fr. Johnston at Nashotah Seminary. The Reverend Albert Linnell Schrock, Rector of St. James', Goshen, was Celebrant at the Requiem Mass, which was sung by the Parish quartette. Other clergy assisting in the service were Reverend Frs. Edwin E. Smith, W. Edward Hoffenbacher, and Joseph W. Gubbins. The time of the funeral made it impossible for most of the clergy of the Diocese, as well as those from outside, to attend. Members of the Vestries of Marion and Gas City served as pall-bearers. Interment was at Belvidere, Ill., the place of his birth.

Forest Bowley Breckenridge Johnston was born at Belvidere, Ill., October 28, 1883, the son of Oscar Frank John Johnston and Alwilda Veria (Drummond). He attended the public schools there and was graduated from Nashotah House in the class of 1908. He was ordained Deacon in 1907 and Priest the following year by the Right Reverend William Walter Webb, Bishop of Milwaukee. His first charge was Grace Church, Hartland, Wis., which he served from 1908-10. During the next three years he was Curate at St. Mark's, Philadelphia. He became Rector of Gethsemane Parish, Marion, and Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's, Gas City, in the spring of 1913. He is survived by one brother, Frank, who lived with him, and a sister, Mrs. Maude List, of Belvidere, Ill.

Fr. Johnston was always keenly interested in the affairs of the Diocese and of the National Church. He was a member of the Bishop and Council and had represented the Diocese in Provincial Synods.

In the city of Marion Fr. Johnston was prominent in many community activities. During his long rectorate at Marion, many attractive offers came to him, but these he declined, because, as he said, he preferred to stay in Marion, whose people he loved so well. The following quotation from an editorial in a Marion paper bespeaks his place in the life of the community and in the hearts of the people:

"Father Johnston was one of Marion's most popular citizens. He was a capable rector and was admired highly by his church. However, his friendships went far and beyond his church. He was liked by people in all walks of life. He was especially popular among the young people and to them he was a friend, confidant, advisor and companion. He was always happy when assisting the young folks with their problems and in mingling among them.

He never grew old in spirit and enthusiasm. Father Johnston was a great reader. Probably the city has had few better students. He was a brilliant man. He kept in close touch with world affairs and was an excellent conversationalist. We are sorry he is gone. The entire community extends its sincere and profound sympathy to the church, for, after all, his death is a great loss to the entire community." —Marion Leader-Tribune.

And we may add that his death is a distinct loss to the Diocese as well, as Fr. Johnston was one of our most loyal and devoted priests.

"May he rest in peace, and may light perpetual shine upon him."

* * *

DIOCESAN COUNCIL AND ANNUAL AUXILIARY MEETING

The Diocesan Council will meet at St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, on Wednesday, May 6th, and the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary will meet at the same place on the preceding day, Tuesday, May 5th. On the evening of Tuesday, May 5th, there will be a Mass Meeting in St. Thomas' Church at which time the Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell, S. T. D., Rector of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, will be the preacher. The agenda for these two days will be much the same as usual, but a detailed program giving the schedule of hours will be sent out in due course.

All diocesan women's organizations are expected to present their annual reports at the Auxiliary meeting for publication in the Year Book.

* * *

BIRTHDAY THANK OFFERING

	Year 1929	Year 1930
East Chicago, Good Shepherd -----	\$ 2.50	-----
Elkhart, St. John's -----	5.34	\$ 8.75
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	9.15	7.90
Goshen, St. James' -----	6.40	4.01
Howe, St. Mark's -----	2.00	3.00
Huntington, Christ -----	5.00	-----
Kokomo, St. Andrew's (Primary Grades) -----	.87	.65
Kokomo, St. Andrew's (Higher Grades) -----	5.23	2.97
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	6.83	-----
Marion, Gethsemane -----	5.11	1.36
Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	2.34	3.42
Peru, Trinity -----	4.67	3.21
		3.41
Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	4.58	2.18
South Bend, St. James' -----	33.10	6.07
	-----	-----
	\$93.12	\$46.93

The Birthday Thank Offering for this triennium will be presented during General Convention this coming fall, and will be used for the erection of a children's ward in St. Luke's Hospital, Japan.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, S. T. D., Diocesan Chairman of Religious Education, 614 Franklin St., Michigan City, Ind., will appoint the Chairman of this offering for 1931.

Woman's Auxiliary News

THE PRESIDENT'S LETTER

South Bend, Indiana,

March 31, 1931.

My dear Friends:

So many letters and so much advertisement about the triennial convention of the Church crowds my mail box these days that it makes me wish that every Church woman of the diocese might go to Denver in September to share in the promised joys and thrills of that great gathering. One of the items of business at the annual meeting of our diocesan Auxiliary in May will be to elect delegates to the triennial so come prepared to vote for your favorite candidate.

Speaking of the annual meeting, did you know we are to have the pleasure of hearing our own Mrs. Standring tell of her work in China, as the especial feature of the day's program? For many years practically every parish branch of the Auxiliary has been making contributions to the Soo Chow fund, and it will be a real treat to meet and listen to the missionary who has been the moving spirit behind this project.

In addition to Mrs. Standring's address there will be an interesting summing-up of things accomplished during the year, and a bit of looking-forward into the next triennium, as well as the transaction of much business of importance, so plan definitely to be present. The place? Plymouth. The date May 5. The time? 9:30 in the morning. The fellowship to be gained by attending this meeting will be an inspiration throughout the year, and we need this sense of "belonging" more than anything else in our diocesan endeavors.

An interesting item in a recent "Living Church" tells how our nice Deaconess Williams "spends her holiday," proceeding to list more than half a dozen speaking engagements which she had filled in her home community where she was visiting—and they liked her as well as we did!

Are all reports of parish accomplishments in? We want as complete a summary as possible ready for perusal at the annual meeting so please see that your branch has sent in an account of all things done, both spiritual and temporal, to the advancement of your Church's program.

Our very new son, age three months, joins his mother in wishing for you all a happy and fruitful Eastertide. He hopes to meet many of you in person next month at the Plymouth meeting. Don't fail him! With every good thought, I remain,

faithfully yours,

HELEN L. HAPP.



PRAYERS FOR THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

In Preparation for The Triennial Meeting, 1931

And they departed quickly from the tomb with fear and great joy, and ran to bring his disciples word. And behold, Jesus met them.

"The Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council"; it is a large title. We want to visualize the Auxiliary as it exists today; a fellowship of women bound together for worship, study, work and manifold self-offering. Its central idea is wholly unselfish and impersonal. It is the Auxiliary of the National Council, an organ of the Church which helps in every forward movement, yet is content to merge its offerings and its service in the greater offering of the whole Church. So we find in every diocese where it is alive

and earnest, the members of the Auxiliary pledging definite support to the Advance Work Program of the diocese or parish, rather than seeking a separate project of their own.

They are content that their work should be a part of something greater, and that their prayers should be given to the upholding of undertakings which they did not plan. As far as they can realize this aim, they may hope to become channels of the Divine energy in prayer, work and worship, and their lives are drawn within the "tension-thrills

Of that serene endeavor

Which yields to God for ever and for ever

The joy that is more ancient than the hills."

Let us give thanks:

For God's gracious guidance given to the Woman's Auxiliary all through its long and fruitful history,

We praise thy name, O Lord

Let us pray:

For the Executive Board, the secretaries at headquarters, and all local officers, that they may keep their own vision clear and true, and so be able to pass it on to others;

O, Lord, hear our prayer.

That, looking forward to the Triennial in September, they may give themselves to deep and earnest prayer: First centering their thoughts upon God himself, his will and his purpose always and everywhere;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That in the light of prayer, they may see more clearly his will for them today, and may know if he is calling them to any new form of service;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That all members of the Auxiliary may take their part in this preparation of prayer, and may be ready to answer the call when it is given:

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That, through their sharing in the common life of the diocese and the parish, they may find ways of holding up the highest standards of Christian living, in the home as well as in social and industrial life:

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That they may be watchful for all opportunities of showing the true spirit of Christian brotherhood in the difficult problems of race and class antagonism, which are so constantly before us;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That they may desire to be worthy of their fellowship in the glorious optimism of a Church which still believes that all conflicts can be resolved—the conflict between science and religion in the world of thought, the conflict between good and evil in the common life of man—through the reconciling and redeeming power of Christ;

We adore and bless thee, O God, who ever movest forward to perfect thy creation and to achieve thy victory in the hearts of all men.

O Lord Jesus Christ, who art the way, the truth and the life, grant to all members of the Woman's Auxiliary increase in knowledge, obedience and love: give them a clear vision of thy will and purpose for the whole world, and help them to do their part in calling back thy Church to simpler discipleship, readier obedience, and more loving service: for thine own name's sake. Amen.

**The Woman's Auxiliary to
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL**

Church Missions House

281 Fourth Avenue

New York

LITTLE HELPERS

To the Clergy of the Diocese:

Last spring at a meeting of the Department of Religious Education, I was asked by your Chairman to try to place before you the merits of the material put out by "281" on the work of the "Little Helpers" or "Cradle Roll." I had some communication with nearly all of you, but a few I was unable to reach by personal correspondence. So we thought perhaps a page in our diocesan paper might accomplish what the Board wanted me to do.

The following is taken from the autumn number of "Findings in Religious Education":

"The pre-school work of the parish should center in a program for helping mothers to understand what religious education is, and how very little children can learn to live Christ-like lives. This could be called the Little Helpers Department, or the Font Roll, or the Pre-School Division. The name depends entirely upon the parish or diocesan plan for religious education. The methods followed in developing this program will differ according to the resources and people of the parish. In some places it may be practicable to hold mothers' classes and informal discussion-groups; in others, simple books such as those listed in leaflet 4543, **THE OBJECTS OF THE LITTLE HELPERS OFFERING**, may be loaned to mothers who are unable to attend meetings. Each parish must work out the way which best suits its own situation. **FOR PERPLEXED PARENTS**, an annotated bibliography obtainable from the Book Store, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., for 5c, will guide the parish leader in the choice of books for the parents' shelf.

"Books which cannot be purchased on account of the limits of the parish budget can often be secured, by special request, at the public library, but if this is not practicable, there is the Library at the Church Missions House, from which books may be borrowed for a two-week period, the borrower paying the postage each way.

"To help leaders and parents to understand their responsibility in pre-school work, the Department of Religious Education is looking forward to the preparation of a leaflet, **RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD IN THE HOME**, and has recently published a revision of **IDEALS FOR PARENTS**. The latter is available in the form of a devotional service and in a form suitable for individual use, and may be obtained from the Department free of charge. We recommend that so-called Little Helpers leaders and others make wide use of this material in their work during the coming year.

"The Little Helpers Offering for the current triennium is designated for two objects within the quota: the support of the Little Helpers Cot at St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh, N. C., and of Japanese Kindergartens. There is also the Special Font Fund, which is not in the quota and to which no diocese is expected to contribute more than \$5.00 annually. The offerings in this Fund for 1930-31, at the request of Bishop Colmore, will purchase a font for St. Matthew's Mission at Quebrada Ceiba, Porto Rico. Leaflet No. 4543 explains in more detail the objects of the Little Helpers Offering. We must emphasize the fact, however, that a parish plan for the religious education of pre-school children does not necessarily include the Little Helpers Offering. The decision as to whether or not to carry on this Offering in the parish should rest with the rector, parents, and other educational leaders particularly concerned with this group."

Report of Treasurer for Month of March, 1931.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 36.71	\$ 10.00	\$ 26.71	\$ 9.18	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	31.06	31.06		7.77	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	155.33	25.00	130.33	38.85	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	414.44		414.44	103.62	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$1,332.96	1,128.25	400.00	2,461.21	715.29	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	2.83		2.83	.72	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	547.18		547.18	136.80	Gary, Christ Church -----
	33.18	8.70	24.48	8.31	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
324.95	326.19		651.14	162.78	Goshen, St. James' -----
323.27	557.06		880.33	220.08	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	20.48		20.48	5.13	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	48.72	12.00	36.72	12.18	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	19.06		19.06	4.77	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	207.57		207.58	51.90	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	323.37	98.82	224.55	80.85	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
265.99	283.12		549.11	137.28	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	448.33		448.33	112.08	Logansport, Trinity -----
	187.10	64.00	123.10	46.77	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	581.78	150.00	431.78	145.44	Michigan City, Trinity -----
193.81	290.89		484.70	121.17	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	242.17	40.36	201.79	60.54	Peru, Trinity -----
	271.82		271.82	67.95	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
190.10	733.57		923.67	230.91	South Bend, St. James' -----
	53.66		53.66	13.41	South Bend, Trinity -----
	93.20		93.20	23.28	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
	13.41		13.41	3.36	Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	2.12		2.12	.54	Kendallville -----
	2.12		2.12	.54	Hartford City -----
22.78	5.65		28.43	7.11	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
				190.32	Balance on hand Feb. 28, 1931.
				542.52	Received during March.
				732.84	Total.
				496.13	Disbursements.
FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.				236.71	Balance March 30, 1931.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of March, 1931.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60	\$ x50.00		\$ 20.00	\$ 30.00	\$ *7.50
		20.00			20.00	5.00
78.54	13.20	78.54	13.20		78.54	19.63
392.70	66.00					
1,047.80	176.10	1,100.00		130.00	970.00	145.00
2,852.43	479.40	300.00			300.00	75.00
7.14	1.20	7.14			7.14	1.78
1,383.37	232.50	1,028.00		296.51	731.49	*39.00
83.90	14.10	50.00			50.00	12.50
824.67	138.60	400.00		34.49	365.51	65.51
1,408.36	236.70	500.00			500.00	125.00
51.76	8.70					
123.16	20.70	123.16	20.70	25.00	98.16	5.70
48.20	8.10	20.00		15.00	5.00	*10.00
524.79	88.20	100.00			100.00	25.00
817.53	137.40	275.00		56.00	219.00	12.75
715.78	120.30	x375.00		65.00	310.00	28.75
1,133.48	190.50	100.00			100.00	25.00
473.02	79.50	425.00		100.00	325.00	6.25
1,470.84	247.20	x800.00		250.00	550.00	*50.00
735.42	123.60	375.00		75.00	300.00	18.75
612.25	102.90	100.00		16.67	83.33	8.33
687.22	115.50	250.00		60.00	190.00	2.50
1,854.62	311.70	800.00		107.64	692.36	92.36
135.66	22.80	75.00		20.00	55.00	*1.25
235.62	39.60					
33.92	5.70					
		400.00		100.00	300.00	
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	1.34
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	1.34
14.28	2.40					

x Not a definite pledge. Hope to pay this amount.

* Overpaid

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

(Continued from page 7)

Beside the leaflet mentioned in the preceding paragraph there are:

"An Act of Consecration," which is "Ideals for Parents" in Litany form.

"First Steps in the Church."

"The Baby's Book of Friends."

"The Prayer Card."

This material with the exception of the leaflet "For Perplexed Parents" is free for the asking. Even where the parish is too small for an organization, it would be a simple matter to pass out these leaflets for home use. I hope to be able to report at the next meeting of the Board that I have been at least in a small degree successful in the work that has been assigned me.

—LETA CRANDELL.

* * *

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

First Sunday after Easter, April 12th, St. Paul's, LaPorte, A. M.; Trinity, Michigan City, P. M.

Tuesday, April 14th, Diocesan Department of Missions, Mishawaka.

Wednesday and Thursday, April 15th and 16th, Budget Meeting of Missionary Bishops and Aided Diocesans, St. Louis, Mo.

Second Sunday after Easter, April 19th, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

Tuesday, April 21st, Bishop and Council, Mishawaka.

Friday, April 24th, Provincial College Workers and Students, Bloomington, Ind.

Monday, April 27th, Ecclesiastical Relations, New York.

Thursday, April 30th, Church Congress, Cincinnati, O.

Friday, May 1st, Provincial Conference on Ministry, Gambier, O.

Fourth Sunday after Easter, May 3rd, Trinity, South Bend, A. M.; St. James, South Bend, P. M.

Tuesday, May 5th, Diocesan W. A. S., St. Thomas', Plymouth.

Wednesday, May 6th, Diocesan Council, St. Thomas', Plymouth.

Rogation Sunday, May 10th, Marion and Gas City.

Tuesday, May 12th, Provincial President and Council, St. James', South Bend.

Ascension Day, May 14th, Howe School.

Sunday after Ascension, May 17th, Trinity, Logansport and Trinity, Peru.

News From The Field

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

On Friday, February 20th, Mrs. Hugh Brown was the hostess of the most inspiring meeting held for many months. It was held in the Community Center at Whiting with 35 in attendance, which included nine women guests. A number of the members brought their husbands to this meeting. Fr. Pflaum gave a very interesting and instructive talk, stressing this, that we should worship God with our whole being, and that the symbolism of the Church may help us to do so.

As Sunday, March 1st, was the date set for Confirmation, the Bishop and Mrs. Gray arrived in East Chicago on Saturday, the 28th. Mrs. G. W. Bicknell helped to make their stay with us more enjoyable by placing at their disposal an attractive apartment. Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Faust of Woodmar were happy to have them for dinner Saturday evening. Fr. Pflaum also enjoyed the evening with the Faustus. Sunday morning after the early Service, the Bishop and the Confirmation class had breakfast together. Fr. Pflaum invited all those in attendance at the early Service to stay for breakfast and get better acquainted with the Bishop and with one another. The Woman's Guild furnished and served the breakfast. The Confirmation class was composed of twelve persons, eight of them adults.

The first Guild meeting for March was with Mrs. R. Harvey. At this meeting Mrs. Benedict reported for the North Side Committee a busy and profitable month. She gave to the treasurer a brown paper bag filled with the cash made during that month, announcing that the coveted hundred had been surpassed. Her endeavors for the month had consisted of one card party before Lent, and two baked-goods sales since. Fr. Pflaum then addressed

the meeting upon the subject of "Vestments." He also explained several questions taken from the Church Question Box.

Every Monday at noon the South Section of the Woman's Guild has been serving the Lions Club. Twenty-five plates were guaranteed at 75c each. At the last luncheon we served 40 men.

Aside from these weekly dinners, the S. S. Committee has held a supper, a sewing party and a baked-goods sale during the month. The sewing party was held on Friday, the 13th, in the reception rooms of the Forsythe Apartments. A very busy and enjoyable afternoon was spent making scrim curtains. The women completed 14 pairs and several among the guests took some home to make. Mrs. Bicknell, our hostess, served delicious ginger bread and whipped cream and coffee.

On St. Patrick's day, the women served a lovely spaghetti supper in the Church dining room to about 150.

Thursday morning at nine o'clock there was a Corporate Communion for the women of the parish at which their United Thank Offerings were presented. Mrs. Thomas Fogg will send the contents of the blue boxes to Mrs. Cordick. At this service Fr. Pflaum remarked with enthusiasm. "I have never before seen women anywhere work so hard and enthusiastically for their Church, and after such a strenuous day, I am very grateful to meet so many of you at this early Service."

Lent this year has been very uplifting. Our people have come to the services in goodly numbers. The Wednesday evening service is continually growing. The other evening the Church was almost filled to capacity. Fr. Pflaum has delivered fine talks on the history of the Church. We have all been greatly benefitted and entertained. When the heads of the family make it a point to attend service, the regularity of their children's attendance is secured. There are several in our parish who

have never missed a service during Lent thus far. "No matter if the wind did blow, No matter if they had to go, In the rain or through the snow, They have attended."

Mrs. Walter Williams, nee Jamieson, has kindly consented to again be our organist. We are very happy to have her services, as they will be quite a saving to our parish and a benefit to our singers, as she will be able to help because of longer periods for practice. Among Choir members, Mrs. G. W. Bicknell has the record of not having missed a Church Service since joining the Choir six months ago.

It is the sincere and true,
That sees things through,
In spite of petty strife,
It is the willing one,
When all is done,
That gets the most from life.

—SARAH E. BENEDICT,
Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

The March meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held at the Rectory. Following the regular business meeting, Mrs. W. H. Winship gave a fine talk and conducted a discussion on the Hawaiian Islands. She had assigned topics to a number of women and a very satisfactory discussion resulted. The next meeting will be with Mrs. Winship, when Mrs. E. R. Ong will have a paper and conduct a discussion on the Philippines.

St. Mary's and St. Elizabeth's Circle served a Charity luncheon for the Kiwanis Club in February. Hot pork sandwiches, nut bread sandwiches, coffee, pickles, ice cream and wafers were served. The cost of the luncheon was cared for by members of the parish who belong to the Kiwanis Club, and the dollar a plate the men paid went to charity. Both Circles have sewed for charity during Lent and have made a surprising number of fine new garments. At the meetings, Mrs. Lockton has given a series of talks on India, based

on Alden Clark's book, **India on the March.**

The Teacher Training class for the Church School faculty, conducted by Mrs. Bruce Whiting, has met every week, and those who attended are enthusiastic about what they are getting out of it. Most of the faculty are doing the written work and expect to receive the credit from the National Church. The course is a course in new methods of primary teaching, based on Miss Ethel Smither's book, **Teaching Primaries in the Church School.**

TRINITY, FORT WAYNE

Locum Tenens

The Rev. Joseph William Gubbins

Fr. Gubbins baptized ten persons on Saturday, March 21st. The rite of Confirmation was administered by the Bishop on Passion Sunday, March 22nd, at 7:45 P. M. There were ten children and two adults confirmed at this time.

Woman's Auxiliary

The weekly Wednesday luncheons, given by the Woman's Auxiliary, have been unusually well attended, considering the inclement weather. Both men and women attended these luncheons, and the presence of members unable to attend the afternoon meetings adds to the pleasure of these family gatherings and promotes a feeling of good-fellowship among the parishioners. The proceeds add a considerable amount to the fund needed for the Auxiliary budget.

This year the making of garments and household linens is being stressed by the Auxiliary. The articles are to be given to the Mary Durnell Memorial section of the Fort Wayne Branch of the Needle Work Guild. Members of the Parish Guild and other organizations of women join the Auxiliary on these sewing days and work out their contribution to the same section of the Needle Work Guild.

Plans are being made for several social affairs to be held after Easter for a double purpose—the drawing more closely together of all of the women of the Church, and, needless

to state, to raise money.

Mrs. Adams' original method of conducting the study class this year is holding the interest of the women.

The Girls' Friendly Society

The first meeting of the month is always our supper meeting, Lillian Lowe, Chairman. The business meeting followed the supper, and we finished the sewing on the garments for the Needle Work Guild. Mrs. McBride gave a talk on her trip through the Devonshire Country of England. On the previous week, she gave the girls a fine illustrated talk on Alaska. The evening of March 24th was given over to volley ball and social service, and it was followed by Lenten discussion. On Monday in Holy Week our regular evening meeting was held at which time Fr. Gubbins addressed the girls on "The Meaning of Lent."

Woman's Guild

Just before Lent a card party was held at the home of Mrs. J. R. Harp, South Wayne Avenue. Simple prizes and an attendance prize were given.

The meeting of the last year's Lenten Club voted to give the money earned, \$55.00, to the Church Building Fund through the Woman's Guild. Mrs. J. R. Harp was Chairman. Each lady made and donated 40 articles; one for each day during Lent. These were sold and netted \$55.00.

During Lent, the Woman's Guild, both north and south sections, have met in the Parish House on Monday afternoons to accomplish their Needle Work sewing.

Plans are being made for an Easter Baked-Goods Sale to be held the Saturday afternoon before Easter.

We greatly mourn the death of one of our oldest and most active members, Mrs. Charles Puddy.

Young People's Society

The Young People's Society is making plans for the parochial banquet to be held in the parish house April 8th at 6:00 P. M. An entertainment will follow the banquet.

In Memoriam

William Hotchkiss Fleming, February 22, 1931.

Mrs. Charles Puddy, February 23,

1931.

May they rest in Peace, and may Light Perpetual shine upon them.

—E. E. HARRINGTON,
Parish Secretary.

—o—

ST. ALBAN'S, INDIANA HARBOR: Rector

The Rev. Harry K. Hemkey

On February 22nd Bishop Gray held a Confirmation service at 11:00 A. M. at St. Alban's. Ten candidates were confirmed. The Church was filled to capacity for the occasion. The Bishop and Mrs. Gray were house guests at the Rectory, and were entertained on Saturday night by Mr. and Mrs. Peters and Sunday by Mrs. Blanchard.

The first Thursday in every month is Social day with the ladies of St. Alban's, which means silver collection also. Fr. Hemkey, assisted by Mrs. J. Johnstone and Mrs. Blanchard very delightfully entertained the ladies for the month of March. A nice large gathering assembled in the attractively decorated dining room, in the parish apartment. Mrs. Steinbach's birthday was on that day, so the Social party happened to be a birthday party, when all sang the good old birthday song, Happy Birthday to You. Everyone present wishes Mrs. Steinbach many, many more happy birthdays.

On March 12th the ladies met for an all day Quilting in the parish hall. At noon a good pot-luck lunch was served in the parish apartment, which was enjoyed by all.

Election of officers was held. Mrs. J. Boyle is President; Mrs. J. Johnstone, Vice-President; Mrs. T. Brown, Secretary, and Mrs. F. Pearce, Treasurer.

Fr. Hemkey is Choir leader at the present time. He is very anxious that St. Alban's have a full-voiced choir and is very much encouraged as all are taking great interest in making it a success. Easter music is being practiced every Wednesday evening.

Every Friday during Lent Holy Communion has been held in the Chapel at 10:00 A. M., Litany and

Evening Service at 7:30 P. M. Meetings have been well attended. The ladies have decided to earn during Lent a dollar or more each, known as talent money. This money is donated to the treasury.

The second week in April we are planning a rummage sale, and an evening card party later in the month.

—PAULINE PEARCE.

ST. ANDREW'S, KOKOMO

Rector

The Rev. Geo. A. P. Jewell

The attendance at the Lenten Services has been very good, the Rector having charge of the Friday evening services as well as the Eucharistic services on Wednesday and Friday mornings.

St. Andrew's was very happy to have our Bishop with us Sunday, March 22nd, for his annual visitation. There was a class of six boys and four girls for Confirmation. The class made their first Communion at 7:30 A. M. The class with the Bishop and Rector then had their pictures taken by Mr. James Genders, after which they were served with breakfast by the Young People's Society. The Confirmation Service was held at 10:45 A. M., the attendance at this service being the largest that has ever attended a service at St. Andrew's.

The interior of the Church has taken on a new and dignified appearance recently, as St. Andrew's has bought the pews that were formerly used at St. Luke's, Hartford City. The outside approach has also been improved by the completion of the concrete walks up to the entrance to the Church. Every Wednesday some of the ladies of St. Andrew's Guild make and sell doughnuts. The St. Elizabeth and St. Agnes' Guilds also are busy on other work for their Lenten program.

The Choir had a very pleasant surprise when Mrs. John Cook served them with ice cream and cake in honor of Frances Cook's birthday.

The Young People's Society are making and selling pictures of the

Church to help them with their Lenten offering. They are also making the crosses for Palm Sunday. The Girls' Friendly Society is having some very fine meetings. They are meeting very regularly with Mrs. I. N. Miller. They have seven candidates who are taking instruction in preparation for admittance. The Girls' Friendly Society will make their Corporate Communion Palm Sunday. The usual Good Friday Services will be held.

—JOHN THOMPSON, Clerk.

GETHSEMANE, MARION

Rector

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston

Fr. Johnston returned home from California where he has been for the past eight months for his health.

The Rev. W. C. Downer of Chicago will be the Celebrant for the Palm Sunday and Easter Services, both in Marion and Gas City.

Woman's Auxiliary

The Woman's Auxiliary have been meeting every Friday during Lent at the home of Mrs. Archie Price for the study class on India. Mrs. Hiram Beshore gave a very interesting talk on her travels in India.

On St. Patrick's Day a chicken dinner was served to the public which proved very successful. Mrs. Edwin Ball and Mrs. Overshiner were in charge.

A rummage sale will be held in April.

Girls' Friendly Society

Mrs. W. B. Dodds entertained at her home the members and guests of the Girls' Friendly Society with a bridge party on February 17th. There were six tables of bridge and George Washington decorations were carried out. Dainty refreshments were served to 24 guests and members. The assistant hostesses were Mary Ruess Nussbaum, Mary Cole and Lillian Grant.

Tuesday evening, March 24th, the G. F. S. will have a pot-luck supper at the Parish House, followed by the pledge service for Louise Barlow, Beulah Grindle and Helen Reifel. Mrs. Dolores Nussbaum will give a

talk on India and a short musical program will be given by Mrs. Nussbaum and her daughter Bettie.

Church School

The children of Gethsemane Church School are enjoying the Lenten program concerning the missionary work of the Church, arranged and sent by the National Council of the Department of Religious Education.

They enjoyed the Bishop's letter the second Sunday preceding Lent, and are endeavoring to carry out his wishes. They held the Service of Dedication the Sunday before Ash Wednesday and received their Mite Boxes at this beautiful service. On this day the first of the stories "Our World at Play" was read. Jess Ballard, Betty Bosley, Robert Starrett and Marjorie Starrett have proved very entertaining readers and have held the interest of the entire Church School as they have acquainted the children with Liza Jane and Mario of the city, Young Dan Boone from the Virginia mountains, Keok from Alaska, Sietta from Africa and Little Ten from China.

Marjorie Starrett, Martha Jones, Barbara Draudt, Jane Ballard and Mary Ann Ballard have made these characters even more real by cutting out their pictures and placing them on the playground sent by the National Council.

Beginning with the 4th Sunday in Lent and continuing for two Sundays, Jess Ballard is presenting to the children in his own words the three temptations of our Lord in the wilderness.

The culmination of this missionary program will come on Easter Sunday when the children will present their Mite Box offering at the Service of Presentation.

In addition to this Lenten program, a definite period is given each Sunday morning to a drill on the Offices of Instruction, and to graded lessons of the Christian Nurture series.

Mrs. J. M. Ballard reads the prayers and the children join her in the prayer for Fr. Johnston, for he is keenly missed.

The children are looking forward to the talk to be given by Mrs. Re-

becca Standring about the children of China sometime after Easter.

—MARGARET OVERSHINER.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Second Sunday in Lent, March 1.

Celebrant, Good Shepherd, East Chicago, 8 A. M. First Communion of Class. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 11 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Dinner at the Hales. Drove to Valparaiso. Preacher at Evensong in St. Andrew's Church, the Rector officiant. Two consultations. East Chicago Confirmations 10, Offering, \$12.00. Valparaiso, offering, \$7.00.

Monday, March 2. Office work, reading and writing my paper for Church Congress.

Tuesday, March 3. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. In office, also reading and studying.

Wednesday, March 4. Celebrant. Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Work all A. M. on Church Congress article. Consultation in afternoon. Drove to Michigan City. Guests at Rectory. Preacher at Evensong in Trinity Church, Rector officiant. Consultation with Rector. Drove home.

Thursday, March 5. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence. Consultation with Fr. Cordick concerning plans for Diocesan Council and W. A. S. Present at Evensong at Pro-Cathedral, the Dean officiant, Fr. Cordick preacher.

Friday, March 6. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence and other office work.

Saturday, March 7. Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. In office A. M. The young folks from Detroit arrived in afternoon. Terrible blizzard raging.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

**SPAULDING-
GORHAM, Inc.**

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated
Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 West Berry St.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request



ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850

Inc. 1899

1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis
Dept. C-37

Write for catalog, advising your needs.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

Publ. D. A. Cole

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



The Rugby Rectory

1432 N. State St. D.A.

May, 1931

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. James Foster.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James Foster.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Social Service Sec., W. A.
Mrs. James P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Diocesan Treasurer.
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major Frank M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Secretary.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Seth F. Green.
Mrs. Robert Happ, President, W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. NO. 5

MAY, 1931

THE RUGBY RECTORY

The Diocesan Council of 1930 approved the action of the Bishop and Council and formally adopted the Rugby Rectory in North Dakota as our share of the Advance Work Program of the National Church. The amount we then pledged is \$3,000.00, and we were expected to raise it by Epiphany of 1931. To date we have raised scarcely \$1,000, and our time has been extended to the end of this year but with the earnest hope that we may raise it before the meeting of General Convention in Denver in September. This is a definitely assumed obligation. Before this issue of the paper reaches you, the 1931 Diocesan Council will have met and also the Women's Auxiliary. No doubt some definite action will have been taken at these meetings, which will be communicated to the entire Diocese. As you all know, the Diocese of Chicago has accepted as its obligation a \$10,000 item for work in the Calumet District in this Diocese, and the Diocese of Milwaukee has accepted an item of \$7,600 for the Hungarian Mission in South Bend. In other words, we are to receive \$17,600 and have pledged \$3,000. Let us rise to our obligation.

* * *

THE RUGBY RECTORY FUND

The Missionary Treasurer reports that he has received since May, 1930, the following:

May, 1930:

Howe School	\$ 60.00
Bishop Gray, Diocesan Council Offering	27.24
St. Mark's, Howe	27.25
July, 1930—Christ Church, Gary	50.00
August, 1930—St. Paul's, Hammond	30.00

December, 1930:

Trinity, Michigan City	250.00
Christ Church, Gary	100.00
A Friend	250.00
January, 1931—St. Mark's, Howe	29.13

April, 1931:

St. Mark's, Howe	25.00
Howe School	52.70

TOTAL	\$911.32
-------------	----------

* * *

MR. HABERLY APPOINTED TREASURER

In accordance with the Canons of the Diocese, the Bishop has appointed Mr. James H. Haberly, of Fort Wayne, to fulfill the unexpired term of Treasurer of the Diocese made vacant by the resignation of Mr. Smith. This action of the Bishop was approved and confirmed at the Meeting of the Bishop and Council held in Mishawaka on April 21st. We gladly welcome Mr. Haberly, who has for so many years past been active in his great interest in Diocesan affairs. He will assume his duties as of May 1st, 1931.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Tuesday, May 12th, Provincial President and Council, St. James' Church, South Bend.

Ascension Day, May 14th, Howe School.

Sunday after Ascension, May 17th, Trinity, Logansport, and Trinity, Peru.

Wednesday, May 20th, Ordination of Walter Fielding Haylor, of Nashotah, and Nashotah Trustee Meeting.

Thursday, May 21st, Nashotah Commencement.

Whitsun Day, May 24th, Gary and Hobart.

Trinity Sunday, May 31st, Elkhart and Bristol.

June 6th, 7th and 8th, Howe Commencement.

June 12th, Dean Rogers' 50th Anniversary of Ordination to the Priesthood, Mishawaka.

Friday, June 12th, P. M., to Sunday, June 14th, Provincial Young People.

* * *

MR. SMITH RESIGNS AS TREASURER

Mr. Fred N. Smith, who has for some years been such a diligent and faithful Treasurer of the Diocese, has found it necessary to resign, and his resignation was accepted with very deep regret by the Bishop and Council. The whole Diocese will join the Bishop and Council in its appreciation of Mr. Smith's past services.

* * *

BISHOP'S SECRETARY RESIGNS

Miss Nellie Mullinex has resigned as Bishop's Secretary and also as Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, in order to complete her work for her B. A. degree at Kalamazoo. She has been most efficient and painstaking in her work for the past five years or so. At least for the present there will be no Secretary in the Bishop's Office and he will try and get along with occasional stenographic work. For the Diocesan Auxiliary Mrs. D. J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, has kindly accepted her appointment as Secretary.

* * *

BIRTHDAY THANK OFFERING

The Diocesan Chairman of Religious Education, the Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LLD, announces the resignation of Miss Nellie Mullinex as Treasurer of the Birthday Thank Offering, who turned over to him together with books and vouchers, cashier's check for \$145.99, which is the amount of that fund to date. He has appointed Mr. J. A. Johnson of Michigan City to fill this vacancy, and all Birthday Thank Offerings should now be sent to him.

* * *

SYMPATHY TO MRS. HAPP

The sympathy of the Women's Auxiliary and of the entire Diocese goes out to Mrs. Robert Happ, Diocesan President of the Women's Auxiliary, at this time of her bereavement in the loss of her mother, Mrs. Otto E. Lang. We pray for Mrs. Happ and the rest of the family that the strength and comfort of the Holy Spirit may be theirs, and for the soul of Mrs. Lang that the dear Lord may grant her continued growth in His love and service.

NEWS FROM FATHER GRIFFITH

The people of Valparaiso and Hobart will be interested to know that Maynard Guy Argeant of Hobart is now at college where he is doing well, and he is a faithful server at St. Mark's Church each Lord's Day. Jack Harris, who was at Valparaiso with Father Griffith, who has received his B. S. degree, is now working for his Master's Degree.

Father Griffith was in a serious automobile accident about six weeks ago, and spent two weeks in Good Samaritan Hospital, but reports that he is now almost back to normal. We all join in hoping and praying that he will soon be entirely recovered.



ALTAR GUILDS AT GENERAL CONVENTION

With the approval of the Presiding Bishop and the courteous co-operation of the Committee on Arrangements and the Department of Religious Education, the National Committee of Diocesan Altar Guilds has been able to arrange the following program for Altar Guilds in Denver. All who are interested are urged to attend any or all of these events.

CORPORATE COMMUNION—Tuesday, September 22, 8 A. M.

St. Mark's Church, Lincoln Street and 12th Avenue.

CONFERENCE FOR ALTAR GUILDS—Tuesday, September 22, 2:30 P. M.

Brown-Palace Hotel.

EXHIBITION OF THE WORK OF DIOCESAN ALTAR GUILDS

Daily (except Sunday) from 9:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.

September 16 to October 3.

Scottish Rite Cathedral, Grant Street and 14th Avenue.

COURSE IN ALTAR WORK

National Council Training Institute

Cathedral Parish House, 14th Avenue between Washington & Clarkson Sts.

Five Sessions of one hour each—

Monday, September 21 to Friday, September 25, inclusive.

It is hoped that by the meeting together for Corporate Communion and Conference of those interested in this very essential and highly privileged branch of Church work, that the life and work of Altar Guilds may be quickened and extended. It is also hoped that the great need for more Diocesan Altar Guilds will be realized, so that many more of them may be established for the purpose of providing suitable and adequate Altar equipment for Missions and poor parishes.

This Committee would like to suggest that the Altar Guilds throughout the country, whether Diocesan or Parochial, should, wherever possible, arrange for Corporate Communion the same day on which the Corporate Communion is to be held in Denver.

News From The Field

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL

Priest-in-charge

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

During the Lenten Season St. John's Guild held bi-weekly meetings.

The Shrove Tuesday Tea was a very successful and pleasant affair. The program was in commemoration of great persons in the past whose birthdays occur in the month of February, after which refreshments were served.

A shadow has again fallen over St. John's cast by the death of a faithful and earnest member, Mrs. Alma E. Sanders, who departed this life March 24th, 1931. May she rest in peace and may Light Perpetual shine upon her.

The Easter Eucharist was celebrated at 6:00 A. M. Easter Day, and at the evening service the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Johnson received Holy Baptism.

An Easter Tea was sponsored by Mrs. Samuel Bissell. Everything was in keeping with the Easter season. There was a well-balanced program and dainty refreshments. A generous gift from Mrs. Nellie Harmon of South Bend, was gratefully received.

—EMMA B. KELLEY.

GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO

Rector

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum

The joy and peace and victory of the Risen Christ was with us in fullest measure on Easter morning, when we assembled in our little Church to hear, to see and to feel the glory of His holy presence. The Sunrise Service at six was very well attended but it is of the later service I desire to narrate. The Services at eleven o'clock were rendered with utmost sincerity and beauty. Our Church radiated a festive glow in the flickering gleam of the candles on the altar. The Church was a bower of lovely spring blossoms. Wherever the eye chanced to fall, it rested on a beautiful reminder of the risen Lord, in a radiant

lily or a shining daffodil. The flowers gave forth their homage in sweet odors as their glowing colors delighted the eyes of the beholder. The lily, fair and stately, the daffodill of gold,

The hyacinth and tulip, their message to us told.

The organ pealed forth music, that proclaimed his rise,

From a grave to glory, up there in the skies.

The Church was filled to capacity, with those eager to kneel at His Altar, to receive anew the most holy Sacrament of His Body and Blood, to re-dedicate themselves to His service.

The beautiful floral display in our Church on Easter Sunday was due to the thoughtful generosity of a number of our good people. Mrs. Thomas Fogg, Mrs. Richard Bird, Mrs. Hugh Brown, Miss Sarah Piper, and Dr. and Mrs. R. P. Hale, who donated potted plants for the occasion.

As usual each child of the Church School was presented with a lovely plant on Easter Sunday. This year they were all very lovely, only the pink ones had the greater appeal for the children. Next time we will try to have them all pink.

On the First Sunday after Easter the Church School collected the children's Mite Boxes. Little Barbara Ann Whitehead again received the award for the largest sum in her Mite Box. Robert Golding was the boy having the largest sum in his Mite Box.

Fr. A. E. Pflaum, our rector, urges us all to keep up our interest in Church attendance, not to lose interest just because Lent is past. Make the days after Lent just as active and important to our religious life as the days during Lent were.

The adults of this Parish are urged to attend the Sunday morning Bible Class at ten o'clock. Fr. Pflaum will, during this hour, pursue a course on the "Book of Common Prayer," its history, develop-

ment, structure and growth of services contained therein. Fr. Pflaum trusts that many will find time to attend this class during the next six weeks.

The Woman's Guild during the past few months has held a number of their meetings in the Church dining room. This is a very satisfactory arrangement for the Church is centrally located. The refreshments are served at one of our long tables, which makes things quite sociable. No one need feel handicapped by space or equipment now that it is possible to use the Church as our meeting place. Our meetings in the Church on a Friday have not been possible due to the fact that the Church has not been heated heretofore. Since we have discovered that it is cheaper to burn coal than to pay the plumber, we have been able to make fuller use of our Church Plant.

The hostess's for the past month have been Mrs. J. S. Finley, Mrs. Peter Jamieson and Mrs. N. Gerbing. All business meetings have been well attended, averaging 15.

This year we dispensed with our Easter Bazaar, contenting ourselves with a Parish Supper and Bake-sale. All of our members pledged themselves to sell tickets for the supper. No donations were solicited. Most of the baked goods were made at the Church. Mrs. R. Bird made many delicious pies for the sale. Mrs. A. Benedict, assisted by Mrs. Olstrom, made cookies at home, which she later sold by phone calls, thus securing a gratifying profit.

Mrs. G. W. Bicknell, chairman of the S. S. of the Woman's Guild, reported her activities for March. Five luncheons, one Bake Sale, one Sewing Party and one Spaghetti Supper. Total profit for the month was over one hundred and fifty dollars. Mrs. Bicknell said, "The month was a very busy one for my committee and we worked very hard to secure this profit. I secured discounts from all grocers and donations whenever possible from merchants." Well, they did beat the North Section of the Guild some fifty dollars, but my how they

worked. Congratulations are due and you did mighty well.

As no one had been solicited for the Easter Supper and as our Easter returns were low, due to the omission of our Easter Bazaar, we decided to hold a card party on the 22nd of April. Prizes and cakes were solicited from each and every one. There was a generous response. The only expense connected with the party was the rent due on the hall. Mrs. Benedict was able to secure the tickets gratis from the Garman's Printery, because they placed their add on the back of the tickets. Mrs. Bicknell and Mrs. L. B. Faust were appointed to secure the card tables. The card party proved to be a financial success.

Mrs. P. Jamieson, our Treasurer, reported that our contribution to the Soo Chow School in China was paid in full for 1931. At present our finances are low for at Easter we gave to our Church two hundred dollars as the Guild's Easter Offering.

Mrs. L. B. Faust and Mrs. G. W. Bicknell plan to motor to the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. There will be at least ten delegates from the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Respectfully submitted,
SECRETARY.

—————o—————

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, KOKOMO **Rector**

The Rev. George A. P. Jewell

We have just closed a very successful Lent at St. Andrew's Church. Marked interest was shown throughout. The celebrations of the Holy Communion during Holy Week were well attended. There were over a hundred present at the three hour service on Good Friday. We had a wonderful Easter, and the church was beautifully decorated. There were three celebrations of the Holy Communion on Easter Day, one at 6:00 o'clock with 28 present, one at 7:30 with 52 present, and another at 10:45 with 144 present. The

(Continued on page 10)

THE DIOCESE OF N

Report of Treasurer for Month of April, 1931.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Assessment Balance From Prev. Yr.	Assessment Current Year	Amount Paid	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date	Parishes and Missions
	\$ 36.71	\$ 10.00	\$ 26.71	\$ 12.24	Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
	31.06	31.06		10.36	Delphi, St. Mary's -----
	155.33	25.00	130.33	51.80	E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
	414.44	134.44	280.00	138.16	Elkhart, St. John's -----
\$1,332.96	1,128.25	400.00	2,461.21	953.72	Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
	2.83		2.83	.96	Garrett, Emmanuel -----
	547.18	128.64	418.54	182.40	Gary, Christ Church -----
	33.18	11.47	19.71	11.08	Gas City, St. Paul's -----
	326.19		326.19	108.73	Goshen, St. James' -----
323.27	557.06		880.33	293.44	Hammond, St. Paul's -----
	20.48		20.48	6.84	Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
	48.72	12.00	36.72	16.24	Howe, St. Mark's -----
	19.06		19.06	6.36	Huntington, Christ Church -----
	207.58		207.58	69.20	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
	323.37	128.82	194.55	107.80	Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
265.99	283.12		549.11	183.04	LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
	448.33		448.33	149.44	Logansport, Trinity -----
	187.10	80.00	107.10	62.36	Marion, Gethsemane -----
	581.78	200.00	381.78	193.92	Michigan City, Trinity -----
	290.89		290.89	96.96	Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
	242.17	60.54	181.63	80.72	Peru, Trinity -----
	271.82		271.82	90.60	Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
	733.57		733.57	244.52	South Bend, St. James' -----
	53.66	27.00	25.36	17.88	South Bend, Trinity -----
	93.20		93.20	31.04	Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
	13.41		13.41	4.48	Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
					Woman's Auxiliary -----
	2.12		2.12	.72	Kendallville -----
	2.12		2.12	.72	Hartford City -----
22.78	5.65		28.43	9.48	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
				236.71	Balance on hand, March 31, 193
				1,209.44	Received to date of April 29.
				1,446.15	Total.
				1,172.99	Disbursements during April.
FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.				273.16	Balance April 29, 1931.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of April, 1931.

MISSIONARY FUNDS

Apportionment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportionment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportionment	Yearly Balance	Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60	\$ x50.00		\$ 20.00	\$ 30.00	\$ *3.33
		20.00			20.00	6.67
78.54	13.20	78.54	13.20	78.54	13.20	*47.96
392.70	66.00	x324.63			324.63	108.21
1,047.80	176.10	1,100.00		294.00	806.00	72.67
2,852.43	479.40	300.00			300.00	100.00
7.14	1.20	7.14			7.14	2.38
1,383.37	232.50	1,028.00		364.83	663.17	*22.16
83.90	14.10	50.00			50.00	16.67
824.67	138.60	400.00		34.49	365.51	98.84
1,408.36	236.70	500.00		58.95	441.05	107.72
51.76	8.70	10.00			10.00	3.33
123.16	20.70	123.16	20.70	40.00	103.86	7.95
48.20	8.10	20.00		15.00	5.00	*8.33
524.79	88.20	100.00			100.00	33.33
817.53	137.40	275.00		81.00	184.00	10.67
715.78	120.30	x375.00		105.00	270.00	20.00
1,133.48	190.50	100.00		54.31	45.69	12.36
473.02	79.50	425.00		100.00	325.00	41.67
1,470.84	247.20	x800.00		350.00	450.00	*83.33
735.42	123.60	375.00		75.00	300.00	50.00
612.25	102.90	100.00		120.48	*20.48	*87.15
687.22	115.50	250.00		60.00	190.00	23.33
1,854.62	311.70	800.00		178.94	621.06	87.73
135.66	22.80	75.00		20.00	55.00	5.00
235.62	39.60	15.00			15.00	5.00
33.92	5.70					
		400.00		200.00	200.00	*66.67
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	1.79
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	1.79
14.28	2.40	6.00			6.00	2.00

x Not a definite pledge. Hope to pay this amount.

* Overpaid

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

(Continued from page 7)

total number who made their communion during the day was 163.

Since the Bishop's last visit to St. Andrew's for Confirmation, the following have been received by transfer: Mrs. Warren Balentine from St. Paul's Church, Marion, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Childs from Christ Church, Adrian, Michigan; Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Reinerstsen and two children from St. Luke's, Kalamazoo, Michigan; Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Yopp and son, Allen from St. James' Church, Columbus, Ohio.

At 4:00 o'clock on Holy Saturday the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Golightly and the two children of Mr. and Mrs. E. Cassell were baptised.

An additional class for Confirmation is under process of instruction.

St. Andrew's Guild meets every Wednesday at 2:30 P. M., and on Saturday, May 2nd., they planned to hold a supper in the church basement. St. Elizabeth's Guild is very active in its work. On Wednesday, April 29th, at 8:00 P. M., St. Agnes' Guild in co-operation with the A. M. E. Church plan to give a play entitled "Mammy's Birthday," the proceeds to be divided between the two organizations.

The Athletic Club has just been formed with about fourteen members. The Young People's Society made a corporate communion April 26th at 7:30 A. M. Following the service the boys cooked and served the breakfast. They are planning a playlet to be given on Mother's Day at 8:00 P. M. The title of the playlet is "Memories."

The Girls' Friendly Society is still having well-attended meetings and are already planning their summer program.

The Rector with William Walker, made a trip April 25th to Gary, taking with them the Acolyte Boys. They visited Christ Church, the High School, and tried to see all of Gary in one day. They returned to

Kokomo a very tired crowd.

—JOHN THOMPSON, Clerk.

GETHSEMANE CHURCH, MARION

Easter Day at Gethsemane Church began with the Holy Communion Service at 6:30 A. M.

The children's Lenten Offering was presented at Church School at 9:30, at which time the Presentation Service sent from the National Council was used. Each child was given a pot of spring flowers to take home.

At the Holy Eucharist at 10:45 there was a very good attendance. The Rev. W. C. Downer, of Chicago, was the Celebrant. The following was the music of the mass:

Ave Stella Maris, Greig; Andanto, Bohm; organ and strings.

Hymn, "Welcome, Happy Morning," Sullivan.

Kyrie, Schubert's Mass in G.

Gloria and Gratias Tibi, Schubert's Mass in G.

Hymn, "Come Ye Faithful," Sullivan.

Sursum Corda, Hayden's Imperial Mass.

Sanctus, Hayden's Imperial Mass.

Benedictus, Hayden's Imperial Mass.

Agnus Dei, Hayden's Imperial Mass.

Hymn, "The Strife Is O'er," Wm. H. Monk.

Gloria in Excelsis, Hayden's Imperial Mass.

Hymn, "The Day of Resurrection," Hayden.

Organist, Lucile Lewis.

Soprano, Ferol MacMillan.

Contralto, Empress Beshore.

Tenor, Ernest Heale.

Bass, William Harris.

Violin, Janet Herrold.

Cello, Margaret Foster.

Father Downer, of Chicago, was also with us for the three hour service on Good Friday.

We were happy to have Bishop and Mrs. Gray and Father Gubbins here on Sunday, April 26th, and are looking forward to the Bishop's return on May 10th.

Girls' Friendly Society

Eighteen members and guests of the Girls' Friendly Society motored

to Huntington, Tuesday evening, April 14th, for a dinner-bridge at the LaFontaine Hotel.

Following a four-course dinner, bridge was played on the mezzanine floor and prizes were won by Mary Cole, Harriet Cory, Lillian Grant, and Mary Nussbaum. The new Year Books were given to the members present.

The sale of Knobby Kraft Jewelry has started again in the hope of increasing the treasury before summer.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

The attendance and interest displayed throughout the Lenten period in this Parish was greater than for many years past. The services were held on the second and fourth Sunday mornings of the month and each Sunday evening and the mid-week services each Thursday evening, the three-hour service on Good Friday from 12:00 noon to 3:00 and a baptismal service with three baptisms on Saturday, Easter Eve, at 4:00 P. M.

The Easter Day services were held at 9:30 A. M. The altar and chancel were beautifully decorated with Easter lilies and potted plants. The procession into the church was headed by the Crucifer, the Choir and Acolytes, followed by the children and members of the Church School, carrying potted flowers and making their annual Mite Box presentation at the altar.

At the Communion service the Rector was the Celebrant, John J. Louis Hetzner, Master of Ceremonies, Nolan Worl, Junior Mawbey and Theodore Mavrick, Acolytes.

Maunders Communion service was sung by the Choir which consisted of the following members; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Church, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Harding, Mrs. Glenn Fisher, Mrs. Clarence Beauchamp, Mrs. Marion Patheal, Miss Mary Guillaume, Dr. James A. Allen and Mr. Joseph Shutt. The number of communicants was much larger than in

previous years.

Father Hoffenbacher was a busy man on Easter Sunday conducting the services in Trinity, Logansport, at 6:00 A. M.; St. Mary's Delphi, at 7:30 A. M.; Trinity, Peru, at 9:30 A. M., and again in Trinity, Logansport, at 11:00 A. M.

The Woman's Guild started in with the new year free of indebtedness, with a balance in the bank of \$98.73.

During the first quarter of the year they gave one luncheon, two dinners and one rummage sale.

The Guild also assisted in putting on a home talent play in the Opera House, the proceeds of which have not yet been fully reported.

The Guild's Diocesan pledge for 1931 was \$200.00, of which amount \$50.00 has been paid, leaving a nice balance in the bank. Plans are under way for more improvements on the Guild Hall.

Mrs. Walter Bickle, who was elected as Treasurer of the Guild for the year 1931, was unable to serve and Mrs. Thomas E. Blue has since succeeded her.

The young people's Trinity Club is still very active and are holding their meetings regularly every other Thursday evening with pitch-in suppers.

Our former Parish Treasurer, Mr. J. P. Carson, who has taken up other duties which require his being away from here most of the year, has resigned and has been succeeded by Mr. A. M. Church, of 77 E. Main St.

In recognition of the efficiency and faithful performance of his duties as Treasurer, the Parish at the close of the evening services on Sunday, April 19, presented to Mr. Carson after a few well-chosen remarks by the rector, a fine leather brief case, for which he extended thanks.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

TRINITY, SOUTH BEND

Priest-in-charge

Father Smith

During Holy Week all services at Trinity Church were well attended.

Each Friday during Lent stations of the Cross services were held at four o'clock in the afternoon and all Sunday school children were present.

On Good Friday services were held at nine o'clock in the Church and on Saturday evening, at eight o'clock, Resurrection services were held.

On Easter Day a large congregation received Holy Communion at both the eight and the ten o'clock masses.

On Sunday, April 19, five children received their first Holy Communion.

Bishop Gray will administer the Sacrament of Confirmation on May 3.

Submitted by

—VICTORIA ABROHAM.

ST. ALBAN'S CHURCH, INDIANA HARBOR

Rector

The Rev. H. K. Hemkey

Easter Day Holy Communion at 8:00 A. M., Morning Service and Communion at 11:00. The church was filled to capacity for this occasion, flowers of Easter lilies and hyacinths were donated by the ladies of the Guild. Appropriate music was rendered by the choir under the direction of Father Hemkey. Miss Geraldine Shelly very beautifully sang the solo "He Is Risen."

A White Elephant Party was held at the home of Mrs. Hunter, April 9th, by the Ladies' Guild. The house was decorated with spring flowers and delicious refreshments were served by the hostess. Four new members were enrolled.

Robert Pearce won the prize for the boys and Lorraine Pearce for the girls, for memorizing the first ten verses of the 20th chapter of St. John in Sunday School. The children returned their Mite Boxes with a very good mission offering.

A delightful party was given to twenty-five members of the choir and their friends on Wednesday evening. Miss Jean Templeton was hostess for the occasion.

On May 2nd the Ladies' Guild are having a Bake Sale, and on May 12th and 13th a Rummage Sale

will be held in the Parish Hall, and all are invited to help and make it a great event.

—PAULINE PEARCE|

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Third Sunday in Lent, March 8. My son drove me to Goshen. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at St. James', Goshen, 11 A. M. A very good congregation for such a terrible day. One member of the Confirmation Class and his family came all the way from Syracuse (Indiana, of course). We managed to get home all right, and the young folks started out for Detroit after dinner and later in the evening we received a wire that they made it. Confirmations, 13; Received, 1; Total, 14. Offering, \$10.25.

Monday, March 9. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Blizzard continues, drifting terribly. Work all day on Church Congress paper.

Tuesday, March 10. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Finished paper. Consultation with Diocesan Treasurer. Went to River Forest in afternoon where I preached in Christ Church in the evening. Happy time with the grandson and his parents.

Wednesday, March 11. Left for St. Louis where I preached at Trinity Church in the evening and took midnight train for home.

Thursday, March 12. Arrived home 10:31 A. M. and took the rest of the day for rest and recreation. Present at Evening Prayer at Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M. Dean Officiant. Fr. Lockton, preacher.

Friday, March 13. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. and afternoon. One conference. Writing and study in evening.

Saturday, March 14. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence, A. M. Took train to Hammond as driving is still impossible.

Mid-Lent, Sunday, March 15. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Hammond, 8 A. M. Addressed S. S. 10:15. Confirmed,

pontificated and preached 10:45 A. M., the Rector celebrant. Returned home. Confirmations, 14; Offering, \$20.00.

Monday, March 16. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence.

Tuesday, March 17. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Drove to Peoria, Ill. Guests of the Eichers.

Wednesday, March 18. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. A happy day in my old parish. Preached at Evensong, 7:45 P. M.

Thursday, March 19. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Drove home.

Friday, March 20. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Brought all correspondence up to date. Praise be!

Saturday, March 21. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Office work A. M. Drove to Kokomo. Stopped en route in the hopes of seeing Fr. Cordick to talk over the Council, but found that, as usual, he was out on his pastoral round.

Passion Sunday, March 22. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8 A. M. Rector assisting. First Communion of Class. Addressed Sunday School 10:15. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:45 A. M. Dinner with the Strodes. Drove to Fort Wayne. Guests of the Haberlys. Confirmed and preached, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, 7:45 P. M. Confirmations, 12; offering, \$30.21.

Monday, March 23. Drove home. In office in afternoon. Calls in the evening.

Tuesday, March 24. In office all day. Drove to Valparaiso for parish meeting in the evening to discuss just what can be done in the way of maintaining services at St. Andrew's Mission.

Wednesday, Annunciation, B. V. M., March 25. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence all day.

Thursday, March 26. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence. Present at Evensong at Pro-Cathedral 7:30 P. M., Fr. Ferguson preacher. One consultation.

Friday, March 27. Celebrant,

Bishop's Oratory, 8 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Conference in afternoon with President, W. A. S. and out-going and in-coming Secretary. One other consultation.

Saturday, March 28th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. In office.

Palm Sunday, March 29th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Howe. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. James' Chapel, Howe, 10:30 A. M. Drove home and took train for Rochester, N. Y., accompanied by Mrs. Gray. Confirmations, 24. Offering.

Monday in Holy Week, March 30th. Celebrant, Christ's Church, Rochester, 7:30 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist, 10:00 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Preacher at noon-day service. Went to see Father Bissell in hospital, he having had an operation last Saturday. Luncheon with Father Carver. Dinner with Father and Mrs. Lee.

Tuesday in Holy Week, March 31st. Celebrant, Christ's Church, Rochester, 7:30 A. M. Present at Eucharist at 10.00 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Preacher at noon-day service. Luncheon with Bishop and Mrs. Ferris. Dinner with Mr. Heye. Terribly distressed to receive telegram telling of Father Johnston's death at Marion.

Wednesday, April 1st. Celebrant, Christ Church, Rochester, 7:30 A. M. Present at 10:00 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Preacher at noon. Luncheon with clergy of the city.

Maundy Thursday, April 2nd. Celebrant Christ Church, Rochester, 7:30 A. M. Present at 10:00 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Preacher at noon.

Good Friday, April 3rd. Present at Morning Prayer and Ante-Communion Christ Church, 10:00 A. M. Officiated and preached at the three-hour service in Christ Church, Rochester. Present at Evening Prayer, St. James' Church. Took mid-night train for home.

Holy Saturday, April 4th. Arrived home, 10:45 A. M. One consultation. Present at Resurrection Service at Trinity, South Bend, in the even-

ing.

Easter Day, April 5th. Celebrant at Choral Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached, 10:45 A. M. Dinner with friends.

Monday in Easter Week, April 6th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Tremendous pile of correspondence.

Tuesday in Easter Week, April 7th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Drove to River Forest, Ill.

Wednesday, April 8th. Present at Holy Eucharist, 10:00 A. M., in Christ Church, River Forest. Rector Celebrant. Drove to Fort Wayne where I addressed Young People at their Annual Banquet given to the Parish. Guests of the Asburys. Three consultations.

Thursday, April 9th. Present at Holy Eucharist, Christ Church, Fort Wayne, 9:00 A. M. Priest-in-charge Celebrant. Drove to Howe School where I attended meeting of Education Committee, 1:30 to 4:00 P. M. Drove home.

Friday, April 10th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Drove to Howe School where I preached at Trustee Meeting, 10:00 to 4:00 P. M. Drove home and in the evening was present and preached at St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church, South Bend, it being the Orthodox Good Friday today. This has been a sixteen hour day.

Saturday, April 11th. Office work.

Low Sunday, April 12th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Visitation to LaPorte having been postponed I attended the 10:45 Eucharist at the Pro-Cathedral and sat in the congregation with my wife. Drove to Michigan City where we were guests at the Rectory. Confirmed and preached in Trinity Church, 7:30 P. M. Confirmations, twenty-seven, offering \$25.00.

Monday, April 13th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Walter Haylor, one of my candidates for Holy Orders, served. Correspondence all A. M. Present and taking part in Canonical Examination at the Deanery all afternoon. More office

work in the evening.

Tuesday, April 14th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Haylor, server. Diocesan Department of Missions all day at Deanery working on budget. Took train after supper for St. Louis.

Wednesday, April 15th. Present at Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M., Bishop Burleson, Celebrant. All day meeting, 9:30 A. M. to 11:00 P. M. Missionary bishops and bishops of dioceses receiving aid from National Council, discussing and finally endorsing each other's budgets for the next triennium, to be presented to General Convention next fall. I presented Northern Indiana's budget as prepared yesterday by our Department of Missions. It was adopted. Amount of \$6,200 per annum to be given us from National Council.

Thursday, April 16th. Present at Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Bishop Ingly, Celebrant. Business of yesterday continued all A. M. The Assessor called on me to preside part of the A. M. Left St. Louis at noon, reaching Mishawaka, 7:30 P. M.

Friday, April 17th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Writing letters all A. M. Had stenographic work in the afternoon. Have been without a Secretary since the first of the month and it is rather difficult to keep correspondence and other office work up to date. Made calls in the evening.

Saturday, April 18th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Office work A. M. One consultation. Confirmation St. James', South Bend, 4:00 P. M. Confirmed seven.

Second Sunday After Easter, April 19th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Confirmations seven, offering \$7.00.

Monday, April 20th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Some office work. Long conference A. M. and afternoon to prevent defacing of church's property and Bishop's House property by certain public utilities.

Tuesday, April 21st. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M. Father Smith, Celebrant. All day meeting of Bishop and Council at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. One of the best meetings we have ever had.

Wednesday, April 22nd. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. All day, morning, afternoon and evening writing letters myself on the typewriter, using the "hunt and peck" method. Wrote thirty letters. Made one call.

Thursday, April 23rd. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Started for Bloomington, Indiana, for Provincial Meeting, driving through the beautiful Brown County, fruit trees, red bud and dogwood in full bloom—about two weeks ahead of us. Mrs. Gray and I spent the night in Nashville, Indiana, at a very attractive inn.

Friday, April 24th. We drove through the State Game Preserve Park, then on to Bloomington, where I addressed the Joint Session of the College Workers, Chaplains and Students from the various colleges within the boundaries of the Province of the Mid-West. Guests of Dr. and Mrs. Holland.

Saturday, April 25th. Celebrant in Christ's Church, Bloomington, 7:30 A. M., assisted by Father Stone of Champaign, Ill. Sixty-three communicants from about ten or a dozen colleges. Drove to Marion, Indiana, guests of the Prices. Made some parish calls.

Third Sunday After Easter, April 26th. Drove to Gas City where I was celebrant at St. Paul's Church, 8:15 A. M., then back to Marion in time to open Sunday School at 9:30. Attended Joint Meeting of Marion and Gas City Vestries, 9:45 A. M. Confirmed one candidate from Trinity, Fort Wayne, and one candidate from Christ Church, Huntington, at 10:15 A. M. Celebrated and preached at Gethsemane, Marion, at 10:45 A. M. Immediately after dinner drove home and took the 7:20 P. M. train from South Bend for New York City. Con-

firmations 2.

Monday, April 27th. Wrote letters enroute. Arrived New York, 3:20 P. M. Conference with Bishop Creighton. Conference with Bishop Burleson. Conference with the Presiding Bishop. Present at dinner given to Arch-Bishop Athenagoras, 6:30 P. M. Present at Com. on Ecclesiastical Relations, 8:30 P. M., at which Bishop Perry made the official announcement of my appointment on the Doctrinal Commission of Anglican and Orthodox as provided by Lambeth. He announced that he made this appointment at the request of the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. Left at 11:20 P. M. for home.

Tuesday, April 28th. Writing letters enroute. Arrived home, 6:10 P. M. Attended Fellowship Club dinner, having the invocation. Father Young, Professor Norton, eleven boys of Biology Class, Howe School. guests at dinner of Mr. C. E. Bradley, President of the Club. Mr. Bradley's son, Charles, is a student at Howe School. Lecture by Mr. Pillsbury.

Wednesday, April 29th. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Worked all day on the Diocesan paper. Left in the evening for Cincinnati, Ohio.

Thursday, April 30th. Read my paper on South India and the Historic Episcopate in the Light of Lambeth Resolutions, at meeting of Church Congress in Cincinnati.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

*Featuring the
noted Ecclesiastical
productions by
GORHAM*

**SPAULDING-
GORHAM, Inc.**

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.,
450 SIXTH AVE. NEAR 10th ST. NEW YORK
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon

Send names of isolated

Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS

521 West Berry St.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request



ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850

Inc. 1899

1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis
Dept. C-37

Write for catalog, advising your needs.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES

EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES

CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and

Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



June

DEAN ROGERS

1931

Mrs. J. A. Cole 1423 J. Booth St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at Goshen, Ind., January 21, 1930 under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Bishop's House
710 Lincoln Way East
Mishawaka.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION—Individual \$1.00 a year. Through parishes circulating to all their members 50c a year. Single copies 10c. Always in advance. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 So. Sixth St., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING RATES—\$1.00 per column inch. 10 per cent discount for yearly contract.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, The Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, 526 L. W. E., Mishawaka.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1931.

PRIESTS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.

The Rev. C. L. Tyndell, S. T. D., Fort Wayne.

The Rev. Geo. J. Childs, LaPorte.

LAYMEN

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. G. U. Bingham, South Bend.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

Retiring in 1932.

PRIESTS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. L. C. Ferguson, South Bend.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.

LAYMEN

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

PRIESTS

The Rev. J. E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.

LAYMEN

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Major Frank M. Little, Howe.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.

DEPARTMENTS

NOTE: The newly elected Bishop and Council have not yet held a meeting for organization into Departments.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. NO. 6

JUNE, 1931

THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

The Diocesan Council met in St. Thomas Church, Plymouth, on Wednesday, May 6th, the Diocesan Women's Auxiliary having met the day before. St. Thomas Church lends itself wonderfully to the beauty of worship, and the Rector and his congregation extended to both these meetings a cordial hospitality.

Out of the usual routine, the only thing that seems necessary to publish here is the outcome of the elections.

The entire Standing Committee was re-elected—Dean Rogers, Fathers Cordick, Schrock, Lockton and Young.

To serve for the next three years on the Bishop and Council, the following were elected:—Dr. Tyndell, Fathers Schrock & Childs, Messrs. Sawyer, Johnson & Sweeney; and to fill the unexpired term of Father Johnston, Father Ferguson was elected.

At the Women's Auxiliary, the elections resulted as follows: President, Mrs. Happ of South Bend; Vice-President, Miss Goldthwaite of Marion; Secretary, Mrs. Campbell of Mishawaka; Treasurer, Miss Green of Fort Wayne; U. T. O. Custodian, Mrs. Cordick of Plymouth; Social Service Secretary, Mrs. Gammack of South Bend; Educational Secretary, Mrs. Crandell of Howe; Corporate Gift, Mrs. Faust of East Chicago; Box Supply Secretary, Mrs. Brackenridge, of Delphi.



DEAN'S ANNIVERSARY

On Friday, June 12th, the Very Reverend Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., will celebrate the Fiftieth Anniversary of his ordination to the Priesthood. There will be a celebration of the Holy Eucharist in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at 10:30 A. M., with the Dean himself as Celebrant, and with Bishop Gailor of Tennessee as the Preacher. Bishop Gailor and Dean Rogers were college-mates together at Racine College. A cordial invitation is hereby extended throughout the entire Diocese to all who are able to come and attend this service. At 8:00 o'clock in the evening there will be a reception in the Guild Rooms, to which also his friends throughout the Diocese are invited.

From all over the Diocese there have come expressions of appreciation of the long and active service which the Dean has rendered, and of the place which he occupies in our Diocesan life. We all join in extending to him our congratulations and felicitations, with earnest prayers for many more years of active service in the Diocese.



SYMPATHY TO MISS GOLDTHWAITE

The sympathy of the Women's Auxiliary and of the entire Diocese goes out to Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Diocesan Vice-President of the Women's Auxiliary, in her bereavement in the loss of her brother, the news of which reached us too late for publication in the last issue. We pray for Miss Goldthwaite that the strength and comfort of the Holy Spirit may be hers, and that the soul of her brother may be granted continued growth in the love and service of the Lord.

**DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION AND DELEGATES TO WOMEN'S
AUXILIARY—DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA.**

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,
616 Lincoln Way East,
Mishawaka, Indiana.
The Rev. W. J. Cordick,
412 N. Center St.,
Plymouth, Indiana.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, STD.,
Howe School, Howe, Indiana
The Rev. A. L. Schrock,
105 S. Sixth St.,
Goshen, Indiana.

Alternates

The Rev. W. J. Lockton,
116 So. Third St.,
Elkhart, Ind.
The Rev. L. C. Ferguson,
606 W. Colfax Ave.,
South Bend, Ind.
The Rev. J. E. Foster,
561 Adams St.,
Gary, Indiana.
The Rev. G. J. Childs,
1006 Michigan Ave.,
LaPorte, Indiana.

Delegates

Mrs. Robert Happ,
629 W. LaSalle,
South Bend, Ind.
Mrs. W. J. Cordick,
412 Center St.,
Plymouth, Ind.
Miss Gertrude Green,
1925 Florida Drive,
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Miss Alice Goldthwaite,
203 N. Washington St.,
Marion, Indiana.
Mrs. Campbell Gray,
710 Lincoln Way East,
Mishawaka, Ind.

Mr. James H. Haberly,
Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co.,
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mr. John M. Sweeney,
759 Madison St.,
Gary, Ind.
Mr. J. A. Johnson,
Pottawatomie Park,
Michigan City, Ind.
Mr. M. V. Starr,
404 E. Lincoln Ave.,
Goshen, Ind.

Alternates

Mr. G. U. Bingham,
840 Park Ave.,
South Bend, Ind.
Mr. H. P. Conkey,
Care W. B. Conkey Company,
Hammond, Ind.
Mr. C. H. Reding,
1338 Franklin St.,
Elkhart, Ind.
Dr. E. H. Griswold,
105 W. Third St.,
Peru, Indiana.

Alternates

Mrs. W. J. Lockton,
116 So. Third St.,
Elkhart, Indiana.
Mrs. J. B. Shick,
1519 Indiana Ave.,
LaPorte, Indiana.
Mrs. G. J. Childs,
1006 Michigan Ave.,
LaPorte, Indiana.
Mrs. Walter Crandell,
Howe, Indiana.
Mrs. L. B. Faust,
1625 Magoun Woodmar,
Hammond, Ind.



CORRESPONDENT TO CHURCH PAPERS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, who is Chairman of the Diocesan Publicity Department, has consented to act as Correspondent from this Diocese for The Living Church, The Churchman, The Southern Churchman, and The Witness. Will the clergy please see that he receives any news of general interest which is not merely local or even Diocesan. The material sent in monthly to the Diocesan Paper will scarcely answer his purpose, as monthly items are apt to be too old to send to weekly papers.

COMPARISON OF APPORTIONMENT AND PLEDGES FOR 1931 WITH ACTUAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR 1930

Parishes and Missions	Apportionment—1931		Pledge—1931		% Actually Pledged	Year Paid in 1930
	Maintnc Existing Work	Advance Work in Diocese	Maintnc Existing Work	Advance Work in Diocese		
Bristol, St. John's -----	\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60	\$ x50.00		54%	\$ 80.00
Columbia City -----			20.00		100	15.00
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	78.54	13.20	78.54	\$13.20	100*	174.10
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd	392.70	66.00	x324.63		83	
Elkhart, St. John's -----	1,047.80	176.10	1,100.00		105	1,100.00
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	2,852.43	479.40	300.00		11	
Garrett, Emmanuel -----	7.14	1.20	7.14		100	
Gary, Christ Church -----	1,383.37	232.50	1,028.00		74	919.13
Gary, St. Augustine's -----	14.28	2.40	6.00		43	
Gas City, St. Paul's -----	83.90	14.10	50.00		60	
Goshen, St. James' -----	824.67	138.60	400.00		48	405.19
Hammond, St. Paul's -----	1,408.36	236.70	500.00		36	
Hartford City, St. Luke's --	5.36	.90	5.36		100	
Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	51.76	8.70	10.00		19	
Howe, St. Mark's -----	123.16	20.70	123.16	20.70	100*	145.50
Huntington, Christ Church	48.20	8.10	20.00		42	40.00
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	524.79	88.20	100.00		19	
Kendallville, Trinity -----	5.36	.90	5.36		100	
Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	817.53	137.40	275.00		34	255.00
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	715.76	120.30	x375.00		53	380.50
Logansport, Trinity -----	1,133.48	190.50	100.00		9	54.00
Marion, Gethsemane -----	473.02	79.50	425.00		90	521.99
Michigan City, Trinity -----	1,470.84	247.20	x800.00		54	800.00
Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	735.42	123.60	375.00		51	400.00
Peru, Trinity -----	612.25	102.90	100.00		16	110.00
Plymouth, St. Thomas' -----	687.22	115.50	250.00		36	205.00
South Bend, St. James' -----	1,854.62	311.70	800.00		43	810.97
South Bend, Trinity -----	135.66	22.80	75.00		55	50.00
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's --	235.62	39.60	15.00		6	15.00
Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	33.92	5.70				
Woman's Auxiliary -----			400.00		100	400.00
Totals -----	\$17,850.00	\$3,000.00	\$8,118.19	\$33.90	45.4%	\$6,881.38

Explanation: x: not a definite Pledge; hope to pay this amount.

*: These two places, Delphi and Howe, have pledged 100% of both apportionments, for the Maintenance of existing work and for Advance Work in the Diocese.

Actually paid in year 1930: the figures shown in last column are taken from the report of the Missionary Treasurer as at December 31, 1930, as published in the January issue of **The Diocese of Northern Indiana**. In some cases there is a difference between these figures and those appearing in his report as published in the Journal, due presumably to payments applying on the previous year.

RECEIPTS FROM LENTEN MITE BOX OFFERING

Trinity, Michigan City -----	\$ 210.64
Gethsemane, Marion -----	20.87
St. Paul's, Mishawaka -----	50.00
St. John's, Elkhart -----	307.77
St. Thomas, Plymouth -----	33.00
St. James', South Bend -----	130.13
Trinity, South Bend -----	20.00
Trinity, Fort Wayne -----	81.38
Good Shepherd, East Chicago -----	22.97
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor -----	15.00
St. Paul's, LaPorte -----	40.00
St. Mark's, Howe -----	15.00
Trinity, Peru -----	113.81
Trinity, Logansport -----	54.31
St. James' Chapel, Howe School -----	45.00
St. Paul's, Hammond -----	58.95
St. James', Goshen -----	20.00
Christ Church, Huntington -----	2.84
Christ Church, Gary -----	55.82
St. Augustine's, Gary -----	8.58
St. Stephen's, Hobart -----	5.00
St. Andrew's, Kokomo -----	80.31
 TOTAL -----	 \$1,391.38

* * *

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN YOUNG PEOPLE

As President of The Diocesan of Northern Indiana Young People, I report what I have tried to do from September, 1930, to May, 1931.

After the Conference in September I wrote a letter and sent a complete copy of the Crusade of Youth to all the Parishes who were not represented at the Conference. I explained the Crusade of Youth, sent the Constitution and urged them to organize groups. I received no replies to any letters sent out.

In April of this year I asked the organized groups to report to me what they had been doing this year. I received the following reports:

ST. JAMES', GOSHEN—

Organized November 17, 1930, with an active membership of twenty. Meetings held on alternate Wednesday evenings.

The Name of the Society is Gamma Kappa Delta, signifying Knowledge, Fellowship and Service. It conforms more or less to the usual young people's group, except that being a group meeting on a week-night rather than Sunday evening, the objective of Worship is emphasized by attendance at the regular Sunday Services, instead of a special Young People's Service. Membership is not limited to the Episcopal Church, and perhaps one-half of the members are from other religious bodies.

We have had a number of social affairs. There was a fine Corporate Communion on Passion Sunday. The young people decorated the Church for Christmas and have assisted in other ways, either as members of the Choir, Acolytes, assisting in the Altar Guild, etc. We are helping the Church material-

ly this year by purchasing a fine Orthophonic Victrola for the Parish House, and will no doubt make a pledge to the parish before the close of the year.

TRINITY, MICHIGAN CITY—

Reorganized September, 1930, with an average attendance of fifteen. Meetings are held on Sunday evenings for one hour. A leader is appointed by the President to lead the discussion at each meeting where topics of interest are discussed such as: Missionary work in foreign lands, present situation in India and other interests.

At Thanksgiving time members brought food and money enough to fill three baskets for poor families.

At Christmas time, boys, food, etc., were gathered together by the members and three bountiful baskets delivered by the members to needy families. I might also add that the people gave a dance for the college folks in Barker Hall during Christmas vacation which was well attended by young folks.

In January the group gave a bake sale to increase their funds which turned out quite successful.

Several times the group has given teas for all Parishioners, followed by moving pictures. At the last tea one of the Parishioners who had taken pictures of the Holy Land was kind enough to show them to us.

Having begun the Young Peoples' again after two years of idleness, and with an entirely new membership, we feel that we have had much success and with interesting things planned for the future, we will look forward with pleasure to further success.

TRINITY, FORT WAYNE—

Membership forty-one with an average attendance of thirty. Meetings every Wednesday evening.

The name of the Society is Upsilon Pi Lambda and our motto is *Altoria Petemus*, which means We Seek the Higher Things.

We are more of a social group but have had several interesting discussions at our meetings during the year.

In the Fall we opened with a Weiner Bake at Franke Park. In spite of the rain it was attended by a large crowd. In October we had a Hallowe'en Party and Dance for the Young People and their friends. The ghosts were very active that night. In November we gave a Thanksgiving Dance. In December we had a Christmas Party and exchanged ten cent gifts. In February we gave a Minstrel Show for the benefit of our Choir. During Lent we had readings which were very interesting. On April 8th we gave a Parochial Banquet with The Right Reverend Campbell Gray as our Speaker. Following the banquet a play called the Dead Sisters' Secret was given, which was followed by dancing. The following week, April 15th, "Smiles," a production under the leadership of George Hall was given for the benefit of the Church and the Young People took prominent parts in it. On May 13th we held a Weiner Bake in the woods and it rained as usual but all had an enjoyable time. On May 24th we are having a Picnic and the following week are having election of officers for the ensuing year. This will close our regular meetings until the Fall.

We have had a very successful year socially, but hope next year to do more missionary work as we have done in the past.

ST. JAMES', SOUTH BEND—

They are sorry to report that they have been disorganized since Easter. I

THE DIOCESE OF N

Report of Treasurer for Month of May, 1931.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE ASSESSMENT

Assessment Current Year	Payments Due Monthly	Amount Paid	Delinquent Current Year	Delinquent Balance from Prev. Yr.	Parishes and Missions
\$ 36.71	\$ 3.06	\$ 20.00			Bristol, St. John's -----
					Columbia City -----
31.06	2.59	31.06			Delphi, St. Mary's -----
155.33	12.95	25.00	26.80		E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -----
414.44	34.54	174.44			Elkhart, St. John's -----
1,128.25	94.02		376.08		Fort Wayne, Trinity -----
2.83	.24		.96		Garrett, Emmanuel -----
547.18	45.60	182.40			Gary, Christ Church -----
5.65	.47		1.78	\$ 22.78	Gary, St. Augustine's -----
33.18	2.77	11.47			Gas City, St. Paul's -----
326.19	27.18		108.72		Goshen, St. James' -----
557.06	46.42		185.68		Hammond, St. Paul's -----
2.12	.18		.72		Hartford City -----
20.48	1.71		6.84		Hobart, St. Stephen's -----
48.72	4.06	12.00	4.24		Howe, St. Mark's -----
19.06	1.59		6.36		Huntington, Christ Church -----
207.58	17.30		69.20		Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's -----
2.12	.18		.72		Kendallville -----
323.37	26.95	158.82			Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----
283.12	23.60		94.40		LaPorte, St. Paul's -----
448.33	37.36		149.44		Logansport, Trinity -----
187.10	15.59	96.00			Marion, Gethsemane -----
581.78	48.48	250.00			Michigan City, Trinity -----
290.89	24.24		96.96		Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----
242.17	20.18	80.72			Peru, Trinity -----
271.82	22.65	90.60			Plymouth, St. Thomas -----
733.57	61.13	244.62			South Bend, St. James' -----
53.66	4.47	27.00			South Bend, Trinity -----
93.20	7.76	31.04			Valparaiso, St. Andrews' -----
13.41	1.12	4.48			Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----
				165.87	Woman's Auxiliary -----
				3,788.11	Balance on hand -----
					Received -----
				\$3,953.98	Total -----
				3,917.85	Disbursements -----
				36.13	Balance -----

JAMES H. HABERLY, Treasurer.

NORTHERN INDIANA

Report of Treasurer for Month of May, 1931

MISSIONARY FUNDS

						Monthly Basis Balance Due to Date
Apportion- ment	Advance Work	Pledge Apportion- ment	Pledge Advance Work	Paid Apportion- ment	Yearly Balance	
\$ 92.82	\$ 15.60	\$ x50.00		\$ 20.00	\$ 30.00	
		20.00			20.00	
78.54	13.20	78.54	13.20	78.54	13.20	
392.70	66.00	x324.63			324.63	
1,047.80	176.10	1,100.00		294.00	806.00	
2,852.43	479.40	300.00			300.00	
7.14	1.20	7.14			7.14	
1,383.37	232.50	1,028.00		449.34	578.66	
14.28	2.40	6.00			6.00	
83.90	14.10	50.00			50.00	
824.67	138.60	400.00		124.19	275.81	
1,408.36	236.70	500.00		58.95	441.05	
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	
51.76	8.70	10.00			10.00	
123.16	20.70	123.16	20.70	40.00	103.86	
48.20	8.10	20.00		15.00	5.00	
524.79	88.20	100.00			100.00	
5.36	.90	5.36			5.36	
817.53	137.40	275.00		106.00	159.00	
715.78	120.30	x375.00		105.00	270.00	
1,133.48	190.50	100.00		54.31	45.69	
473.02	79.50	425.00		150.00	275.00	
1,470.84	247.20	x800.00		425.00	375.00	
735.42	123.60	375.00		75.00	300.00	
612.25	102.90	100.00		128.81	*28.81	
687.22	115.50	250.00		60.00	190.00	
1,854.62	311.70	800.00		239.64	560.36	
135.66	22.80	75.00		30.00	45.00	
235.62	39.60	15.00			15.00	
33.92	5.70					
		400.00		200.00	200.00	

35.09
39.60

x Not a definite pledge. Hope to pay this amount.

* Overpaid

54.69
51.66

03.03

D. J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

(Continued from Page Seven)

hope next year will be brighter for them and they can see their way clear to organize again.

Articles in the Diocesan paper report that the Trinity Social Club in Peru and The Young People in St. Andrew's, Kokomo, are holding meetings and having good times. I am unable to report definitely about them as I haven't heard direct from them, but hope they keep up their good work.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS MURIEL BISHOP,
President.

* * *

HOWE COMMENCEMENT

Commencement at Howe School this year was particularly inspiring, though on Saturday the weather was foreboding and interfered somewhat with the program of that day, but Sunday dawned bright and clear and good weather prevailed throughout the rest of the time. On Saturday evening, May 30th, in the new gymnasium there was an exhibition of tumbling by the lower school. On Sunday morning, May 31st, there was a Corporate Communion of the Graduating Class with the Rector as Celebrant. This was followed by a breakfast given by the Rector and Mrs. Young to the Graduating Class and Alumni, at which the Bishop and Mrs. Gray were also present. After Guard Mounting and other military maneuvers there was a Solemn Eucharist at which Father Jennings was the Celebrant, Doctor Young Deacon, and Mr. Anderson Sub-Deacon. At this service the Bishop of the Diocese preached the Baccalaureate Sermon. In the afternoon there was dress-parade, followed by Vespers with the sermon by the Rector, and in the evening a very interesting contest in essays and orations. Monday morning was taken up with the usual round of Guard Mounting and competitive drill. At 2:00 P. M. the Graduating Exercises occurred in the new gymnasium. The School Orchestra was on hand to furnish the music throughout. The Rev. Irving Todd opened the exercises with the Invocation. This was followed by words of welcome from the Rector and then came the Commencement Oration by the Rev. Herbert W. Prince, DD., Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Lake Forest, Ill. The graduating Class was then presented to the Bishop, who delivered his annual charge to the class. Then followed the presentation of some ninety medals and awards.

The Commencement Dance in the evening, which was also held in the new gymnasium, was a brilliant affair and greatly enjoyed by all who participated.

Thirty-eight cadets are in this Graduating Class, which is an unusually large number, and the members are of outstanding ability. The gift of the Class of 1931 to the School, was a pair of columns placed on either side of the entrance to the campus immediately in front of the new gymnasium.

There was an unusually large attendance of parents and other patrons of the School, many of whom were present throughout the entire three days, and who expressed their keen appreciation for the splendid condition in which they found the School as to the improvement of its physical fabric as well as its standing in the forefront among the schools of the country along the lines of its military, academic and spiritual attainment.

THE PROVINCIAL TRAIN

Through the kindness of the Chicago and Northwestern, and the Union Pacific Railways, a special train has been arranged for the Province of the Mid-West for General Convention, leaving Chicago at 4:00 P. M. on September 14th and arriving in Denver in time for dinner the next evening. Each Diocese, if it desires, may have one or more sleepers at its disposal. If, therefore, we have a sufficient number of reservations from our Deputies to General Convention and our women who go as Delegates to the Auxiliary, we can have a Northern Indiana sleeper, and, of course, if there are wives and husbands who go along we might even have two sleepers.

Please write for your reservations and for all other information, direct to Mr. G. H. Dumas, 308 Merchants Bank Bldg., 11 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

* * *

FIELD DEPARTMENT

In its report to the Annual Council the Field Department was able to state that **SOME** pledge to the Church's Program had been received from every active Parish and Mission in the Diocese. Archdeacon Deis, of Chicago, has said that this is quite a remarkable achievement and recommends that it be broadcast. The Field Department has also received congratulatory letters from the Field Department of the National Council and from the Rev. E. Reginald Williams, of Milwaukee, who, it will be remembered, was the leader at the Conference of Clergy, Wardens, and Vestrymen last fall.

* * *

NOTICE

If anyone still has copy of the May issue of the DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA and is not desirous of keeping a complete file, the Bishop would appreciate having a few more copies of that issue.

News From The Field

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, PLYMOUTH

Rector

The Rev. William J. Cordick.

A beautiful pair of brass candlesticks five feet tall, has been presented to St. Thomas Church by Mrs. Emma Holtzendorff in memory of her parents. They were blessed at the 11:00 o'clock Eucharist on Trinity Sunday, and add much to the already dignified sanctuary.

GETHSEMANE CHURCH, MARION

Girls' Friendly Society in Marion

The Girls' Friendly Society celebrated its Tenth Anniversary with a May Day Breakfast at 6:30 at the Ma-Burn Inn. Dainty place cards and spring flowers decorated the table and corsages of sweet peas were given as favors.

On March 10th, 1921, Mrs. H. C. Young, a working associate in the G. F. S. organized a branch in Marion and on Sunday, May 1, 1921, the first Admission Service was held in Gethsemane Church, when three working associates and eight members were admitted.

During the ten years of its organization the membership has grown to 28 with six of the charter members still active.

The G. F. S. has worked in the five fields of service and follows the policy of the National organization.

The members enjoyed the missionary program given on Whitsunday at the Parish House. The meeting was opened with the G. F. S. prayer. Miss Margaret Overshiner, Diocesan Chairman of Missions, gave a very interesting talk on the Missionary Object of the National Girls' Friendly Society and also gave a summary of the missionary work done during the past five years. She illustrated her talk with maps and pictures.

A missionary play was given by several girls. The missionary offering which is to go to Hillsboro, Oregon, was presented at this time, followed by tea.

Miss Virginia Pearson had charge

of this lovely program, assisted by Mary Gable.

TRINITY CHURCH, FT. WAYNE

Rector

Rev. C. N. Tyndell, STD.

The Reverend Charles Noyes Tyndell, S. T. D., and Mrs. Tyndell, Trinity Church's new Rector and his wife, are now settled in the Rectory at Fort Wayne and the Parish welcomes them—and their interest and appreciation is being shown by the size of the Congregation each Sunday, which is unusually large for this time of the year.

In recognition of the coming of the new Rector and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. Tyndell, a reception was held by the Vestry of Trinity Church, in the Parish House on the evening of May 1. The Common room was very beautifully decorated for the occasion. The Vestry and their wives were in the receiving line with Dr. and Mrs. Tyndell. Delightful refreshments were served from a table charmingly laid in old lace and silver.

Woman's Auxiliary

All of the officers and a number of the members of the Woman's Auxiliary attended the Annual Diocesan Auxiliary meeting held at Plymouth, May 5th and 6th.

There was no regular business meeting since all the obligations for the first half of the year have been met and activities will not be resumed until September.

Instead, on Monday, May 18th, the Auxiliary held an out-door luncheon at the home of Mrs. Sam Taylor, who is Curator of the Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Museum, located in beautiful Swinney Park.

As the weather was ideal, the luncheon excellent, the attendance good, and the setting unusually attractive, it proved very enjoyable. And of course, a visit to the Museum is always of interest.

Woman's Guild

The play, "Smiles," a musicale extravaganza given on May 15th at the Shrine Auditorium, was spon-

sored by the Guild. Everybody in the Parish assisted which helped to make it a great success.

The Guild had charge of the dinner of the G. F. S. Mother-Daughter banquet held in the Parish House May 11, which was very well attended.

The North Side section of the Guild has been busy conducting a rummage sale, May 15, 16 and 18, which was quite successful.

The Young People's Society

(The Upsilon Pi Lambda)

Held a Parochial Banquet on April 8th with The Right Reverend Campbell Gray as our Speaker. Following the Banquet a two-act play was given under the direction of Miss Bessie Baldwin, called "The Dead Sister's Secret," following this a dance was held.

On May 13th a Weiner Bake was held. Everybody had a good time.

On Whitsunday we are having a Corporate Communion after which we are going on a picnic.

The Election of Officers the following week will end our regular meetings until Fall, but we will meet once a month during the Summer for an outdoor occasion which will keep us together.

Girls' Friendly Society

Our regular meetings are held each Monday in the Parish House at 7:30. The first Monday of the month being given over to a supper and business meeting.

The Girls entertained their mothers at a Mother-Daughter's Banquet on May 11th. The little playlet, "The Girls' Friendly Garden," was written and presented by Mrs. H. J. Grosvenor and Martha Grosvenor. Mrs. Carlton Link presented the toast mistress, Mrs. Grosvenor, Branch President, who in turn presented the playlet. And the various parts were taken by: The Gate, by Elizabeth Evans; The Walk, by Mrs. F. R. Haven; The Sun-Dial, by LeEtta Siebold; The Rose Arbor, by Mrs. K. C. Larwill; The Spices, by Martha Grosvenor. These were most clever and interesting. The Girls' Friendly songs were sung and the families responded in numbers. There being 65 present. The center bouquet of

flowers were roses, snap-dragons, lilacs and tulips and was presented to the "oldest mother," Mrs. Stein,—Mrs. Bernard Evans' mother. The game of Bunco was played in the Common Room and prizes were awarded. Mrs. Schweiss won the prize for mothers, and Louise Larwill won the prize for daughters, and Mrs. Tyndell won the attendance prize.

The Offering for Whitsunday will be presented at the Corporate Communion on Sunday morning. This is the G. F. S.'s Missionary money object, which goes to Hillsboro, Oregon.

Our next meeting will be a picnic held on the lawn of Mrs. H. J. Grosvenor, June 8th, and at which time an admission service will be held admitting four young probationers and one associate. This service will be in charge of Dr. Tyndell.

Plans are being made for Holiday House week-end, June 12, 13 and 14, at Lake Barbee. Mrs. Miller urges for every one interested in G. F. S. to attend this Camp. Rates are \$2.50 per member and \$3.50 for non-member. For further information write Mrs. W. H. Fritz, 801 Kinsmoor Avenue, Diocesan Mother.

—o—

CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD, EAST CHICAGO Priest in Charge Fr. A. E. Pflaum

The first half of our year's work for the Woman's Guild is drawing to a close and as vacation time approaches we rejoice in the fact for our period of rest is well earned. We have pleasant memories of an enormous amount accomplished for a worthy cause. We had to double our efforts in order to overcome the depression around us. The scarcity of money just seemed to multiply our energy for earning it. Every week that passed saw something accomplished. Each and every one of us did our share and then a little more. Mrs. L. B. Faust thoroughly impressed upon us the fact that she needed our sincere co-operation in order to carry out the responsibilities that we were expected

to meet. The Guild was for a while divided into two groups in order to relieve the demands upon the time and energy of each one, and although divided in number our purpose was one, the success of the Guild as a whole. Each section felt it the duty of the one to help the other whenever the need arose. Some of our members were given greater responsibilities and surprised all of us, even themselves, with their ability to meet obligations and make money.

We have a card party planned for the middle of June. Its purpose is to raise funds for the Corporate Gift. We have already held one party with this cause as its incentive.

In order to leave funds in the Treasurer's possession over the Summer Season we have planned to give another Spaghetti Supper. Mrs. G. W. Bicknell will again serve as the chairman of the committee in charge. She has the ability to secure generous donations and entice large crowds to her suppers. They like her wonderful recipe for the delicious tomato sauce, even buy it from her. I want to tell you a secret—the reason we like to give a spaghetti supper is this, we make more money with this sort of a menu than any other.

Mrs. Wm. Frieberger and Mrs. Glenn Baughman entertained the Guild this month at its regular business meetings. The last meeting of the season will be with Mrs. R. P. Hale. We expect a large attendance for we will then complete our Picnic Plans.

At this writing our dear friend and leader, Mrs. L. B. Faust, is convalescing from the effects of an automobile accident. The members of our Guild and the whole Parish are thankfully rejoicing over her miraculous escape from death. We all feel that God spared her life for greater service in His cause.

Everything that happens has a purpose,

Everyone a task in life to do.

No one from this world, is taken
Unless their task in life is through.

We wonder, is all sorrow given,
So we may live, a little closer to

His throne.

We wonder, at the heartaches, are
they given;

Just to bind us more securely as
His own.

We have partly made plans for our Parish Picnic, which we hold annually at Wicker Park. The Sunday School will supply the ice cream, the Woman's Guild and others of the Parish will provide the food. Fr. Pflaum together with Dr. R. P. Hale have been appointed to take charge of the Sports for the day. We will motor to the park in the afternoon, members of the Parish will furnish their cars for the transportation. The men who are fortunate to be working that afternoon will meet at the Church at six in order to be taken to the picnic grounds to enjoy their supper with family and friends. Those who attended last year's picnic will be sure to be present because of the memory of a happy time. Parishioners are privileged to bring guests, provided they pay for their repast. This money will be placed in the Guild's Treasury. We preferred to go to the park because of the cooking accommodations provided and also for the safety of our little folks. There is a wonderful playground for the children and on this day we don't seem to have any grownup's with us for all join the playful throng and work up a magnificent appetite. Worries are forgotten and smiles take the place of frowns soon after the picnic is under way.

There'll be a three-legged race for
the dignified;

A pony ride for the slim.

Ice cream and cake, until they ache
For all to indulge in.

Church attendance is keeping up wonderfully well; that is, the late service at eleven, but the early service has dwindled away, I am sorry to acknowledge. Last Sunday at eleven, we had a record crowd, almost equal to our Easter attendance.

—SARAH E. BENEDICT, Secy.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

St. Philip and St. James' Day, May 1st.—Anniversary of my Consecration. Celebrant in Christ Church, Cincinnati, 8:00 A. M., assisted by the Rev. Dr. Frank Nelson. Attended sessions of Church Congress and then drove with Father and Mrs. Barton to Newark and then on to Gambier for Provincial Conference on the Ministry. About 30 young boys are in attendance.

Saturday, May 2nd.—Present at Holy Eucharist, 6:40 A. M. in Chapel in Bexley Hall, Dr. Watson, Celebrant. Preacher at Morning Prayer at 9:00 A. M. Bishop Hobson, Officiant. One of the students drove me to Columbus, where I caught my train for home. Very tired.

Fourth Sunday After Easter, May 3rd.—Confirmed, pontificated and preached at Trinity Church, South Bend, at 10:00 A. M. Confirmed and preached at St. James', South Bend, 4:00 P. M. Supper at the Rectory. Trinity Church confirmations, seven. Offering, \$11.00. St. James', confirmations, 22. Offering, \$15.00.

Monday, May 4th.—Correspondence.

Tuesday, May 5th.—Drove to Plymouth. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:00 A. M. Rector Celebrant. Annual Meeting W. A. S. until 5:00 P. M. About 100 in attendance. Wonderful meeting. Our own Mrs. Standring made the address in the afternoon. Present at Evensong, St. Thomas' Church, 8:00 P. M., Rector Officiant. Rector of Trinity, South Bend, Rector, and the new Rector of Trinity, Fort Wayne, preached a forceful and helpful sermon. Guests at the Hitchcocks.

Wednesday, May 6th.—Present at Morning Prayer, St. Thomas Church, Plymouth, 9:00 A. M. Rector of Trinity, South Bend, Officiant. Diocesan Council called to order, 9:30 A. M. Celebrant at Conciliar Eucharist and presided all day at Council until 6:00 P. M. Drove home. We had a good Council.

Thursday, May 7th.—A day of absolute rest. One consultation in the evening.

Friday, May 8th.—Correspondence

all day.

Saturday, May 9th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. More correspondence. Drove to Marion. Some car trouble enroute. Guests at the Prices.

Rogation Sunday, May 10th.—Drove to Gas City. Celebrant and Preacher St. Paul's, Gas City, 8:15 A. M. Celebrant and Preacher at Gethsemane, Marion, 10:45 A. M. Drove home. Gas City offering \$1.85. Marion offering \$14.31.

Rogation Monday, May 11th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. and afternoon.

Rogation Tuesday, May 12th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Meeting of Provincial President and Council, St. James', South Bend, until 4:00 P. M. A good meeting.

Rogation Wednesday, May 13th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Attended Rotary at noon.

Ascension Day, May 14th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory 6:00 A. M. Drove to Howe School. Pontificated and preached, St. James' Chapel, Howe, 8:00 A. M. Consultation with the Rector. Drove home for luncheon.

Friday, May 15th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. and afternoon. Made five calls. Went to Elkhart in the evening to call on the Locktons. One consultation.

Saturday, May 16th.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence.

Expectation Sunday, May 17th.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Logansport. Confirmed, pontificated and preached. Trinity Church, Logansport, 10:30 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Drove to Peru. Guests of the Derbyshires. Confirmed and preached at Evening Prayer, Trinity Church, Peru. Rector Officiant. Logansport confirmed 13, (one from Delphi). Offering \$9.43. Peru, confirmed 8. Offering \$7.75.

Monday, May 18th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Meeting of Committee on Dean's Anniversary, 11:00 to 3:00 o'clock.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.,
450 SIXTH AVE. NEAR 10th ST. NEW YORK

Church Furnishings

IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS



ATTENTION CHURCHMEN

Please co-operate with Archdeacon
Send names of isolated
Church Members

Address

THE VEN. J. W. GUBBINS
521 West Berry St.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School for Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young,
S. T. D., Rector,
Catalogue on Request



ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850

Inc. 1899

1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis
Dept. C-37

Write for catalog, advising your needs.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

School of Nursing, Chicago

Desires Church Women as Pupils



CHURCH VESTMENTS

CASSOCKS, SUPPLIES, STOLES
EMBROIDERIES

SILKS, CLOTHS, FRINGES
CLERICAL SUITS

HATS, RABATS, COLLARS

Specialists in Church Vestments and
Embroideries for Half a Century

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd St.

NEW YORK

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Field Department Conference

October 20, 1931

BISHOPS CAMPBELL AND SANFORD

SPEAKERS

September

1931

Mrs. J. C. Cole, 1423 S. Boate St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Goshen, Indiana, January 21, 1930, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D.,
The Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way, East,
Mishawaka, Ind.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock,
218 East Lincoln Avenue,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION: Fifty cents a year in advance. Single copies, five cents. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 218 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING: Rates quoted upon application.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, the Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, 526 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1932.

Priests

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, South Bend.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick, Plymouth.

Laymen

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

Priests

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

Laymen

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Major F. M. Little, Howe.

Retiring in 1934.

Priests

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. George Jay Childs, LaPorte.
The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Fort Wayne.

Laymen

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. John M. Sweeney, Gary.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Soc. Ser. Sec., W. A.
Mrs. J. P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. D. J. Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major F. M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Supplies Sec.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Rec. Sec.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Treasurer.
Mrs. Robert Happ, Pres. W. A.

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION
to *The Diocese of Northern Indiana*
EXPIRES WITH THIS ISSUE

In order to relieve the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese of underwriting our Diocesan Paper, to increase the number of those who receive it regularly, and to enable us to improve the Paper, we have REDUCED THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE to only

5 0 c A Y E A R

Will you not help us by sending this small amount now—before you forget it? You may use the form below, or you may hand it to your Rector, who will be glad to forward it for you. We thank you.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY.

2017-2018

General Information

1. Name of the student: _____
2. Date of birth: _____
3. Address: _____
4. Phone number: _____
5. Email address: _____
6. School: _____
7. Teacher: _____
8. Parent/Guardian: _____
9. Signature: _____
10. Date: _____

YOUR SL of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. NO. 7

SEPTEMBER, 1931

THE BISHOP'S LETTER

MY DEAR PEOPLE:

September 1, 1931

By the time this issue reaches you it will be almost time for General Convention to convene, the dates for which are September 16th to 30th, at which time important matters will come up for decision, chief among which will probably be Legislation on Marriage and Divorce that the Church may strengthen her stand on the indissolubility of Christian Marriage; better methods for The Placement of the Clergy; proper provision for the Pension of Deaconesses; and important deliberations which should greatly affect the Unity of Christendom.

Remember the General Convention in your prayers during the period of its session.

From October 14th to 20th there will be a Meeting of the Doctrinal Commission of Anglicans and Orthodox, which was agreed upon by these two churches at the Lambreth Conference. This meeting will be held at Lambreth Palace, London. Your Bishop has been appointed a member of this Commission by our Presiding Bishop at the request of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and is the only Anglican member thereof outside of the British Isles. The Presiding Bishop considers it my duty to go, and funds have been provided. This Diocese not only has its ordinary normal obligation of duty to the General Church but its work is largely supported by General Church funds, and so your Bishop feels that there is nothing for him to do but answer the call.

This will mean going direct from the General Convention in Denver to the Meeting in London, and will necessitate my absence from the Diocese during the Fall Campaign. However, there is no doubt but that clergy, laity and women will carry on.

The Field Department is organized as you will see on the inside cover, and plans a meeting of the Department to be held in Fort Wayne on September 8th to make full and complete arrangements for the Fall. The Field Department Conference will be held on October 20th, the place to be announced later. We have been very fortunate in securing as outside speakers for this Conference, Bishop Campbell of Liberia and Bishop Sanford of San Joaquin, who is a member of the National Council. The District Meetings are being planned by the President of the Diocesan Auxiliary.

Feeling assured that this Fall will be filled with inspiration in preparation for the coming year's work, and looking forward to my return again to you about Advent, I remain

With my blessing,
Faithfully your friend and Bishop,
CAMPBELL GRAY.

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER ISSUES

The October and November issues of the Diocesan Paper will probably be largely Field Department matter. However, there will be room for Parish notes and news of general interest. Will the Clergy, therefore, please send their copy for these next two issues to the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 105 S. Sixth St., Goshen, Indiana, who will publish as much thereof as space permits.

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Chairman, Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.

Barker Hall, Michigan City, Ind.

Some suggestions for preparing the work of the School for the Fall and Winter of 1931-1932.

At this time of the year the clergy and Church School workers are looking forward to coming Winter session of the schools. Inasmuch as there has been no publication during the summer it was impossible for the Department to prepare and distribute the suggestions which it hoped to place before those interested.

The following suggestions are made from experience and are known to be effective in the work of building a Church School.

Each School of course will have to adapt the various suggestions to meet their own requirements but any School no matter how small or how large should be able to follow the most of the program and will profit therefrom.

Sometime before the opening of the School course, assignment cards should be prepared to read: "----- is assigned to class ----- Superintendent." These should be mailed to the parents of the children with a letter of explanation giving the opening date for the School and if possible a sketch of the course which those particular children will follow.

Preceding this each teacher should be given a list of the possible enrollment in his class. With the list it is well to send a letter to the teacher appreciating his efforts and endeavoring to secure his continued cooperation. It helps oftentimes if the teacher will send a postal card (to be paid by the School of course) to each of the pupils who might be in the class, telling them of the opening date and inviting them to be present. All of these items can be prepared cheaply by mimeographing them. The greatest item of expense is the postage but the return in School perfection and advancement is well worth the investment. Any Vestry which will not appropriate enough to cover this item of expense needs serious consideration at the next Parish meeting.

Then it is well early in September to have a Teachers Meeting, going over the proposed program for the whole year. The following is suggested as a minimum program for 1931-1932:

SEPTEMBER—Teachers Meeting, with prayer by the Rector. Opening Session of School. Corporate Communion of teachers and officers. Service of Dedication.

OCTOBER—(Community) Teachers Meeting, with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. If possible, Conference with some religious education expert. Prepare for Thanksgiving work, possibly the collection of baskets and distribution of them to needy families. Begin Christmas Box work. Hallowe'en Party.

NOVEMBER—(Nation) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Complete the Christmas Box and mail it not later than November 15. Begin preparation for Christmas Festival. Sunday before Thanksgiving, Pupils Corporate Communion.

December—(Nation) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Christmas Service, Christmas Eve.

School Party.

JANUARY—(Parish) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Epiphany. (The festival of lights is an appropriate celebration for this period and the children of the School are very enthusiastic about it.)

FEBRUARY—(World) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Lenten Mite Box mailed to each pupil with letter of explanation. Ash Wednesday—Plan attendance at Lenten Services. Special children's service.

MARCH—(World) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Lenten Service. Emphasis on the spiritual value of the Mite Box offering. Make an endeavor to enlist the pupil's interest in those for whom the offering is given. Children's Service.

APRIL—(World) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Service of Remembrance on Good Friday. Easter: presentation of Mite Boxes at a special service if possible. Easter Pageant. Plans for a May Festival. Order material for Summer School.

MAY—(World) Teachers Meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Plan for representative at Summer Conference. (All or part of expense to be defrayed by the School.) May Festival.

JUNE—(World) Teachers meeting with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. Commencement Exercises for those who have completed the course prescribed by the School. Check up left-overs and make out proposed order for new material. Teachers and pupils party. Picnic, banquet. Beginning of Summer School. Attendance of pupils and teachers to be encouraged but not insisted upon.

JULY—Summer School. Corporate Communion. Order Winter material.

AUGUST—Summer School. Teachers Meeting late in the month with prayer by someone other than the Rector. Corporate Communion. All plans ready and all material on hand for the opening of the Fall Session. in September.

ORDINATION OF FRANK MELVIN KELSO

On July 26th Bishop Gray ordained Frank Melvin Kelso to the diaconate in St. Augustine's Church, Gary, Indiana. The Rector of the Parish, the Reverend James Foster, presented the candidate, and the Reverend L. W. Applegate, Rector Emeritus, read the Litany.

The Reverend Mr. Kelso is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kelso of Gary, and he has been brought up in Christ Church Parish. He took his collegiate work at Indiana University and Amherst, graduating from the latter school in 1926, and his Seminary work at General and at Western.

For the present Mr. Kelso will work in the Missions that are connected with Christ Church.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE ASSESSMENTS

Report of Treasurer for Month of August, 1931

Parishes and Missions	Assessments Current Year	Payments Due Monthly	Paid to Date	Delin. on Assessments	
				Delin. on Assessments	Balance from Previous Year
Bristol, St. John's -----	\$ 36.71	\$ 3.06	\$ 20.00	\$ 1.42	
Columbia City -----					
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	31.06	2.59	31.06		
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd --	155.33	12.95	25.00	65.65	
Elkhart, St. John's -----	414.44	34.54	208.98	32.80	
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	1,128.25	94.02		658.14	
Garrett, Emmanuel -----	2.83	.24		1.68	
Gary, Christ Church -----	547.18	45.60	319.20		
Gary, St. Augustine -----	5.65	.47		3.29	\$12.18
Gas City, St. Paul's -----	33.18	2.77	22.55		
Goshen, St. James' -----	326.19	27.18		190.26	
Hammond, St. Paul's -----	557.06	46.42		324.94	
Hartford City -----	2.12	.18	2.12		
Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	20.48	1.71	10.26	1.71	
Howe, St. Mark's -----	48.72	4.06	24.36	4.06	
Huntington, Christ Church --	19.06	1.59	19.06		
Ind. Harbor, St. Albans --	207.58	17.30		121.10	
Kendallville -----	2.12	.18		1.26	
Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	323.37	26.95	208.82		
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	283.12	23.60		165.20	
Logansport, Trinity -----	448.33	37.36		261.52	
Marion, Gethsemane -----	187.10	15.59	144.00		
Michigan City, Trinity -----	581.78	48.48	400.00		
Mishawaka, St. Paul's ----	290.89	24.24	79.50	90.18	
Peru, Trinity -----	242.17	20.18	141.26		
Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	271.82	22.65		158.55	
South Bend, St. James' ----	733.57	61.13		428.01	
South Bend, Trinity -----	53.66	4.47	53.66		
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's ----	93.20	7.76	62.08		
Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	13.41	1.12		7.84	
TOTALS -----	\$ 7,060.38	\$ 588.39	\$ 1,771.91	\$ 2,517.61	
Tot. Assess. Paid, current yr. to date -----			\$1,771.91		
Tot. Assess. Paid and Reported, previous report ----			\$1,595.02		
Assessments Paid During Month of August -----			\$ 176.89		
Bank balance as at July 31, 1931 -----				\$351.08	overdraft
Cash Received: Assessments -----			\$176.89		
Less discounts allowed -----			4.11		\$172.78
Delin., other than current yr. \$ 5.60					
Bishop Endowment, -----			\$205.00		
Adv. from Treas. -----			375.00 580.00		\$585.60
TOTAL -----					\$758.38

Less Overdraft 7-31-31 -----	351.08
	\$407.30
Less Cash Disbursements, August -----	756.92
Bank Balance as at August 31, 1931 -----	Overdraft \$349.62

JAMES H. HABERLY, Treasurer.

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY FUND FROM PARISHES FROM JANUARY 1, 1931, TO AUGUST 31, 1931.

	Missions	Advance Work
Bristol -----	\$ 30.00	
Delphi -----	78.54	
East Chicago -----		
Elkhart -----	523.00	
Fort Wayne -----		
Gary, Christ -----	403.02	
Goshen -----	174.41	
Gas City -----		
Hammond -----		
Hobart -----		
Howe, St. Mark's -----	25.00	\$54.13
Indiana Harbor -----		
Kokomo -----	146.00	
LaPorte -----	205.00	
Logansport -----		
Marion -----	250.00	
Michigan City -----	575.00	Special 25.00
Mishawaka -----	75.00	
Peru -----	25.00	
Plymouth -----	60.00	
South Bend, St. James -----	387.34	
South Bend, Trinity -----	40.00	
Valparaiso -----		
Huntington -----	15.00	
Columbia City -----		
Garrett -----		
Woman's Auxiliary -----	301.73	

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE

1—Balance on hand ----- \$1,795.87

RECEIPTS

From Parishes for Missions -----	332.76
From National Council, New York -----	467.06
From Parishes for Mite Box Offering -----	80.31
From First Trust & Savings Bank—Int. of bonds -----	13.75
	\$2,689.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Lewis B. Franklin, Treas. -----	\$ 500.00
Other Order of Bishop and Council -----	451.66
	\$ 951.66
30—Balance on hand -----	1,738.09
	\$2,689.75

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JULY

1—Balance on hand -----	\$1,738.09
-------------------------	------------

RECEIPTS

From National Council, New York -----	\$ 467.06
From First Trust & Savings Bank—Int. on bond -----	27.50
From Parishes for Missions -----	513.84
	\$2,746.49

DISBURSEMENTS

Lewis B. Franklin, Treas.—Lenten Mite Box Offering -----	\$1,391.38
Lewis B. Franklin, Treas. Quota -----	250.00
Other Orders of Bishop and Council -----	701.66
	\$2,343.04
31—Balance on hand -----	403.45
	\$2,746.49

REPORT FOR MONTH OF AUGUST

1—Balance on hand -----	\$ 403.35
-------------------------	-----------

RECEIPTS

From National Council, New York -----	467.06
From First Trust & Savings—Int. on bond -----	3.00
From Parishes for Missions -----	187.75
	\$1,061.26

DISBURSEMENTS

Lewis B. Franklin, Treas. Quota -----	\$ 250.00
Other Orders of Bishop and Council -----	540.24
	\$ 790.24
31—Balance on hand -----	271.02
	\$1,061.26

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY PAGE**The President's Letter**

South Bend, Ind.,

September 3, 1931.

My dear Friends:

When you are reading this first letter of the season, your representatives will be in Denver at the triennial meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, absorbing as much inspiration and enthusiasm as possible to bring back to the Churchwomen of this diocese. We bespeak your prayers and interest in all that is experienced there!

As you doubtless have read in Church papers, Bishop Perry has asked for a seven weeks' period of prayer to include the days of the General Convention and the period just following, and in this the Woman's Auxiliary is cooperating. Elsewhere in this issue, you will find some fitting devotions which I hope may be used in your opening meetings of the year, as our contribution to this nation-wide call from our Primate.

District meetings are the first major diocesan projects this fall, and an interesting announcement in regard to the featured speaker on the program may be expected shortly. The meetings of 1930 with Deaconess Williams as our guest were so worth while and so well attended that it seems certain that there will be an even finer response when the hostess parishes extend their hospitality this year.

Mrs. Brackenridge, our new box supply secretary, has at hand the assignment for our diocese, and is already at work on apportioning this quota to the respective parish branches. There is much opportunity for inspiring missionary education in this part of Auxiliary work and it is to be hoped that every Auxiliary will include at least one program full of information about the objective of our missionary boxes as we are in the process of preparing them.

So on to Denver with Mrs. Gray, Mrs. Shick, Mrs. Crandell as my traveling mates! Looking forward to seeing you all at the district meetings. I remain,

Faithfully yours,

HELEN L. HAPP.

**PRAYERS FOR THE WOMAN'S
AUXILIARY**

And they departed quickly from the tomb with fear and great joy, and ran to bring his disciples word. And behold, Jesus met them.

"The Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council"; it is a large title. We want to visualize the Auxiliary as it exists today; a fellowship of women bound together for worship, study, work and manifold self-offering. Its central ideal is wholly unselfish and impersonal. It is the Auxiliary of the National Council, an organ of the Church which helps in every forward movement, yet is content to merge its offerings and its service in the greater offering of the whole Church. So we find in every diocese where it is alive and

earnest, the members of the Auxiliary pledging definite support to the Advance Work Program of the Church.

They are content that their work should be a part of something greater, and that their prayers should be given to the upholding of undertakings which they did not plan. As far as they can realize this aim, they may hope to become channels of the Divine energy in prayer, work and worship, and their lives are drawn within the "tension-thrills

Of that serene endeavor

Which yields to God for ever and
for everThe joy that is more ancient than
the hills."

Let us give thanks:

For God's gracious guidance given

to the Woman's Auxiliary all through its long and fruitful history,

We praise thy name, O Lord.

Let us pray:

For the Executive Board, the secretaries at headquarters, and all local officers, that they may keep their own vision clear and true, and so be able to pass it on to others;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That, looking forward to the Triennial in September, they may give themselves to deep and earnest prayer: First centering their thoughts upon God himself, his will and his purpose always and everywhere;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That in the light of prayer, they may see more clearly his will for them today, and may know if he is calling them to any new form of service;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That all members of the Auxiliary may take their part in this preparation of prayer, and may be ready to answer the call when it is given:

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That, through their sharing in the common life of the diocese and the parish, they may find ways of holding up the highest standards of Christian living, in the home as well as in social and industrial life;

O Lord, hear our prayer

That they may be watchful for all opportunities of showing the true the difficult problems of race and spirit of Christian brotherhood in class antagonism, which are so constantly before us;

O Lord, hear our prayer.

That they may desire to be worthy of their fellowship in the glorious optimism of a Church which still believes that all conflicts can be resolved—the conflict between science and religion in the world of thought, the conflict between good and evil

in the common life of man—through the reconciling and redeeming power of Christ;

We adore and bless thee, O God, who ever movest forward to perfect thy creation and to achieve thy victory in the hearts of all men.

O Lord Jesus Christ, who art the way, the truth and the life, grant to all members of the Woman's Auxiliary increase in knowledge, obedience and love: give them a clear vision of thy will and purpose for the whole world, and help them to do their part in calling back thy Church to simpler discipleship, readier obedience, and more loving service: for thine own name's sake. Amen.

O God, Fountain of Light and Truth, give to thy Church a new vision and a new charity, a new wisdom and understanding, that the eternal message of thy Son, not confused by the traditions of men may be hailed as the good news of the new age; through him who maketh all things new, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

O Lord, thou Lover of Souls, we thank thee that in this age new visions are given, fresh opportunities are presented, and stirring demands are made.

We thank thee that we live in an age of the Spirit, when a will to unity is being mightily and widely developed.

We thank thee that we live in a pentecost when the young see great visions, and are strengthened to do great tasks: while the old, being enabled to see far horizons, do speed them on their way.

We thank thee for the invigorating sense that "all things are being made new," and that it is given to us to make traditions, as well as to uphold them.

News From The Field

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HAMMOND
Rector

The Rev. Peter Langendorff

Regular services were held at St. Paul's all during the summer months.

The Rector took no prolonged vacation this season. Attendance kept up very satisfactorily, even in August. The Rector feels amply rewarded for being at his Altar every

Sunday.

Within one week we read the Burial Office for Mr. and Mrs. Pepperdyne, among the oldest members of St. Paul's. Many years ago Mr. Pepperdyne served as Superintendent of our Church School. "Eternal Rest grant them, O Lord."

Our Church School opened on the Sunday following Labor Day. The Rector completed the formation of a new faculty during August. We shall use this year the lessons of the Joint Diocesan Board as appealing more to our teachers and our conditions.

Our Women's Guild held its first autumn meeting on Wednesday, September 2nd with luncheon at the Parish House. A program of work for the coming months was outlined. We compliment again our President upon her splendid leadership and feel confident that she will be able to report to the Parish meeting the best year we have had of late.

Most of our people who were away for the summer months have now returned. We welcome them in our midst.

Mr. S. C. Higgins has assumed the duties of Parish Treasurer. His address is 1197 Moraine Ave.

ST. PAUL'S, LAPORTE

Rector

The Rev. George J. Childs

The Woman's Guild arranged, almost spontaneously, a lovely reception at the Parish House, July 23rd, for Mr. and Mrs. August Zahrt, on the occasion of their fiftieth wedding anniversary.

The Rector and family spent their vacation in Minnesota in the home on Lake St. Croix, finding recreation in much manual work about the premises and social contact with old friends. During the period, Mr. W. K. Shick, our very competent Lay Reader, read service each Sunday.

On Aug. 5th, in St. Paul's, the Rev. Dr. Hart, of Michigan City, celebrated the marriage of Mr. Ernest Charles Hayter, of Walkerton, and Miss Irma Ruth Perkins, of Hamlet.

The semi-annual corporate communion of the women of the parish

on August 27th was a bit too early to have as large an attendance as a later date, but the number nevertheless compares very favorably with previous records. The neglect of these opportunities for spiritual reunion before the throne of grace, inspiration and direction, remains one of the most discouraging obstacles to real advancement.

We are happy that the President of our Auxiliary, Mrs. J. B. Shick, plans to attend the Triennial in Denver as one of the delegates of the Diocesan Branch.

GETHSEMANE CHURCH, MARION

Rector

(Vacant)

The Girls' Friendly Society—Marion

During the summer months the Girls' Friendly society has been meeting only once a month, with a picnic at Matter Park in July and a party at the Children's Home in August.

This party is an annual affair given by Gethsemane branch and is enjoyed by all the members. This year there were 35 children in the home and they all joined in the games and contests, which were planned by the committee in charge. Prizes were given for the contests and favors and popsicles were given to all.

Afterwards, the members were shown through the home by the matron and were also shown some lovely sewing which was done by the girls there.

The children showed their appreciation by singing a song to the G. F. S.

This party is looked forward to every year and is one of the many things being done by the branch in the Social Service Department.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL

The Bishop's Chapel

Improvements have been made this summer in the Chapel at Wawasee. The old sacristy has been removed and the nave shortened by moving the Sanctuary 12 feet forward, thus leaving a space 12 by 32 back of the present Sanctuary wall large enough for a sacristy, bed room, lavatory-

and small kitchenette.

It is hoped that the necessary partitions for this may be put in before next summer. This will also necessitate arrangements for water supply and plumbing. When this is all completed a Priest or a Priest and his wife could be quite comfortable there for a few days or a week or so.

From the White estate has been deeded to the Diocese a strip of property five feet wide on the east side of the Chapel and a strip fifteen feet wide on the west side from the road to the present Church lot. This fifteen foot strip should be made into a roadway so that we can have our own entrance to the Chapel.

Regular services have been held every Sunday during July and August by Father Schrock except one Sunday when the Bishop had the Service. There is a real need for this Chapel and a good response on the part of the people around the lake if we can only complete the plans for living quarters there, simple though they be.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Tuesday, May 19th.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 7:30 A. M. Drove with Father Ferguson and Mr. Storey to Nashotah, stopping to attend to some business in Milwaukee enroute.

Wednesday, May 20.—Present at Matins, 6:45 A. M. Ordained Walter Fielding Haylor to the Diaconate in Chapel of St. Mary The Virgin, Nashotah, 7:00 A. M., and was Celebrant. Present at Alumni Eucharist, 9:30 A. M. Nashotah Trustees 2:00 to 5:00 P. M. Present at Evensong, 5:30. Alumni Banquet, 7:00 P. M., at which I made a speech on "South India."

Thursday, May 21st.—Present at Holy Eucharist, 10:30 A. M., Chapel of St. Mary The Virgin, Nashotah, being the Commencement Eucharist. The Bishop of Algoma, Preacher. A wonderful sermon. Father Ferguson, Mr. Storey and I drove home, Father Bowen coming with us as far as Evanston. Found the Ridgeways here

at home, a delightful surprise.

Friday, May 22nd.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Some office work, some rest.

Saturday, May 23rd.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence all A. M. Drove to Gary. Guests of the Emmitt Whites.

Whitsunday, May 24th.—Confirmed and celebrated Holy Eucharist, Christ Church, Gary, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sunday School, 10:15 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 11:00 A. M. Present at St. Augustine's Parish Dinner, 1:00 P. M. Confirmed and preached at Evensong, St. Augustine's, Gary, 2:30 P. M. Confirmed and preached at St Stephen's, Hobart, 4:00 P. M. Drove home. Christ Church, Gary. Confirmed total, 31. Offering \$28.95. St. Augustine's, Gary. Confirmed 5. Offering \$2.25. Hobart, Confirmed 1. Offering \$3.65.

Monday in Whitsun Week, May 25th.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence.

Tuesday in Whitsun Week, May 26th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence all A. M. Drove to Detroit. Guests of our future in-laws, the Wards.

Ember Day, May 27th.—Present at Holy Eucharist, at the Church of the Messiah, 9:30 A. M. Happy day with our son and the Wards.

Thursday, May 28th.—Went to the Messiah for 7:00 A. M. Eucharist but for some reason there was none. Drove home. Consultation in the evening.

Ember Day, May 29th.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence all A. M. Office work in afternoon getting everything caught up and in shape.

Ember Day, May 30th.—Also Memorial Day. Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Drove to Howe in afternoon. Guests at Rectory. Present at Lower School Tumbling Match in evening.

Trinity Sunday, May 31st.—Celebrant in St. James' Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached Baccalaureate Sermon, 10:30 A. M. Dress Parade, 4:30. Present at Vespers, 5:30. The Rector, Preacher. Essay and oratorical contest in the evening.

Monday, June 1st.—Celebrant at St. James' Chapel, Howe, 7:00 A. M. Commencement exercises all day. Made charge to Graduating Class. Received Class Gift to the School. Present at Commencement Dance in evening.

Tuesday, June 2nd.—Drove home bringing our Howe School boy with us.

Wednesday, June 3rd.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence, 2 consultations.

Thursday, June 4th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence.

Friday, June 5th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Office Work. Our Sewanee boy arrived home tonight.

Saturday, June 6th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. In office A. M. Confirmation 4 P. M. at St. James', South Bend, 2 confirmations. Phone call from Mrs. Locton telling us of Father Locton's illness.

Sunday, June 7th.—Drove to Elkhart. Celebrant St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 A. M. Took Blessed Sacrament to Father Locton, Mrs. Locton receiving with him. Baptized four members of the Confirmation Class. 9:00 A. M. Addressed Sunday School, 9:30 A. M. Confirmed, celebrated and preached, 10:45 A. M. Declined several kind invitations to dinner, as I had promised to be back home. Broke my fast, 2:30 P. M. Picnic supper at the Carriers near Bristol. Read Evening Prayer and preached St. John, Bristol, 7:30 P. M. Elkhart, Confirmations 19, offering \$15.13. Bristol, offering \$10.35.

Monday, June 8th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence.

Tuesday, June 9th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Pegging away at the typewriter.

Wednesday, June 10th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Attending to matters downtown and in South Bend.

St. Barnabas—Thursday, June 11th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Bishop Gailor, of Tennessee,

arrived this A. M., and my daughter, Mary, in afternoon. Happy evening at Bishop's House with Bishop Gailor, Dr. Parker and the Dean. 1 consultation.

Friday, June 12th.—Pontificated at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:30 A. M. Dean Celebrant, Bishop Gailor preached, it being the 50th Anniversary of Dean Rogers' Ordination to the Priesthood. Dinner with clergy and their wives, and Reception in the evening. The whole day went off very satisfactorily. 2 consultations.

Saturday, June 13th.—All morning with Bishop Gailor, who left at 11:30 A. M. Correspondence and office work afternoon and evening.

Second Sunday after Trinity, Sunday, June 14th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:30 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45. Drove to Wawasee stopping enroute to call on Father Locton. Found him somewhat improved. Interview with Walker White regarding certain alterations on All Saints Chapel, Wawasee.

Monday, June 15.—Gardening and other recreation.

Tuesday, June 16th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Tremendous correspondence all day.

Wednesday, June 17th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Office work.

Thursday, June 18th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence.

Friday, June 19th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Attending to various matters downtown and in South Bend.

Saturday, June 20th.—Office work.

Sunday, June 21st.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory. 8:00 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M., Dean Celebrant.

Monday and Tuesday, June 22 and 23.—Correspondence and office work.

Wednesday, June 24.—Early train for Chicago where I took part in Consecration of Dr. Keeler, Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota. Returned home in afternoon.

Thursday, June 25th.—Celebrant

Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Drove to Detroit. Wedding rehearsal in evening. Guest of the Wards.

Friday, June 26th. — Celebrant Church of Messiah, 9:30 A. M.

Saturday, June 27th.—Officiated at Wedding Ceremony and was Celebrant at Nuptial. Eucharist at the marriage of my eldest son, William Crane Gray, and Virginia Emerson Ward. Drove home after Wedding Breakfast at noon.

Sunday, June 28th.—Present at Holy Eucharist St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M. Dean Celebrant.

St. Peters Day, Monday, June 29th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence all day long.

Tuesday, June 30.—Present at Holy Eucharist in Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Father Ridgeway celebrant, it being the anniversary of his Ordination to the Priesthood.

Wednesday, July 1st to Saturday, July 4th. — Celebrant each day Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Some office work, some rest and recreation.

Fifth Sunday after Trinity, July 5th.—Drove to LaPorte. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at St. Paul's, LaPorte, 10:15 A. M. Confirmed 4. Offering \$7.25. Drove home in time for dinner with our bride and groom who stopped at Mishawaka enroute to Detroit.

Monday, July 6th to Saturday, July 11th. — Celebrant each day Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence, office work and some rest. Bishop and Council held organization meeting on Thursday, July 9th.

Sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 12th.—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:00 A. M. Drove to Marion. Guest for dinner at the Prices. Met with Marion Vestry, 2:30 to 5:00 P. M. Standard Time. Drove home, arriving 8:00 P. M., daylight time.

Monday, July 13th. — Correspondence, filing and other office work.

Tuesday, July 14th. — Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Several appointments.

Wednesday, July 15th.—Celebrant

Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence. One appointment.

Thursday, July 16th.—Correspondence all day.

Friday, July 17th.

Saturday, July 18th. — Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M.

Seventh Sunday after Trinity, July 19th.—Drove to Lake Wawasee. Celebrant and preached in All Saints Chapel 10:30 A. M., and catechized Sunday School afterwards. Work on Chapel progressing.

Monday, July 20th to Saturday, July 25th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory 3 days this week. Some office work and correspondence and some relaxation.

Eighth Sunday after Trinity, July 26th.—Drove to Gary where in St. Augustine's Church I ordained to the Diaconate Frank Melvin Kelso, and was Celebrant at Holy Eucharist with the new Deacon reading the Gospel. Fathers Foster and Applegate assisted me. The service was at 9:30 A. M. Called on the Kelsos and then on Mr. Sweeney at the hospital and drove home for luncheon.

Monday, July 27th to Saturday, August 1st.—Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory 3 days this week. Correspondence and some relaxation. On Friday of this week four consultations.

Sunday, August 2nd. Ninth Sunday after Trinity.—Celebrant, Bishop's Oratory 9:00 A. M.

Monday, August 3rd to Saturday, August 8th — Celebrant Bishop's Oratory 8:00 A. M., 3 days this week. Correspondence does not let up in this hot weather. Five consultations.

Sunday, August 9th. — Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Conference with the Dean in afternoon.

Monday, August 10th to Saturday, August 15th.—Went to Hospital at 7:00 A. M. to be with the Dean for his operation on Monday, and went to see him each day this week, at least once. Celebrant two days in Bishop's Oratory and one day in the Dean's room at hospital. Have had several conferences this week and a lot of correspondence.

Sunday, August 16th.—Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., and took Blessed Sacrament to the

Dean at Hospital. The Whites of Gary are our house guests this evening and until after breakfast tomorrow morning.

Monday, August 17. — Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence and office work.

Tuesday, August 18th. — Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Guests from Detroit arrived this evening to stay until tomorrow. Sacrament of Penance in Bishop's Oratory. 2 consultations.

Wednesday, August 19th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. Drove to Marion for conference with reference to filling the vacancy there and at Gas City.

Thursday, August 20th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory 8:00 A. M. Conference with Dr. Young of Howe School in A. M., and we had the pleasure of having him with us for luncheon. Four other conferences afternoon and evening.

Friday, August 21st.—Correspon-

dence all day.

Saturday, August 22nd.—Correspondence.

Sunday, August 23rd.—Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Happy that the Dean is well enough to be present.

St. Barnabas Day, Monday, August 24th, to Saturday, August 29th.—Celebrant Bishop's Oratory, 8:00 A. M. on St. Barnabas Day and on Wednesday. This has been a busy week of consultations and correspondence. On Friday went to Howe School for an all day meeting of Trustees. Considering present conditions we are encouraged about the School.

Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, August 30th.—Confirmed and pontificated at St. James' Church, South Bend, at a choral Eucharist at 7:30 A. M. Celebrant in Bishop's Oratory, 9:00 A. M. Confirmations 5.

Monday, August 31st.—Work all day on Diocesan Paper.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISLER, INC.
450 SIXTH AVE. NEAR 10th ST. NEW YORK

Church Furnishings

IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

Manufacturers and Importers

Ecclesiastical Goods

Laces, Embroideries, Candles, etc.

GEO. J. PHILLIPP & SONS

1139 Superior Ave. 1006 Broadway
Cleveland, Ohio Ft. Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School For Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector
Catalogue on Request



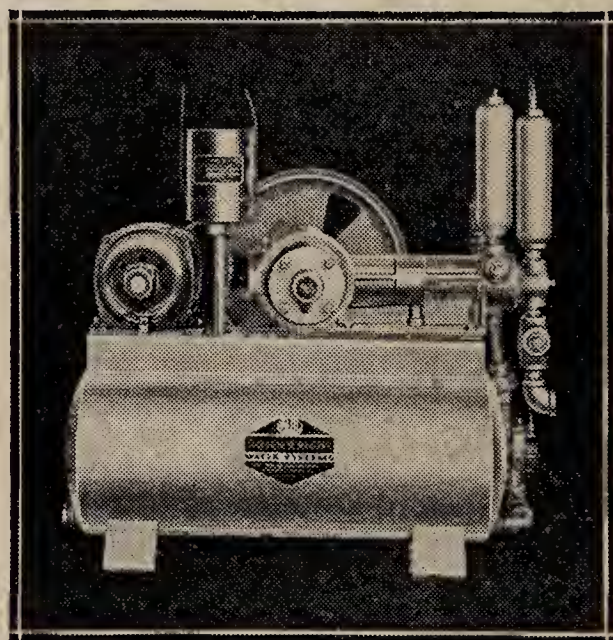
ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850 Inc. 1899
1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee,
Wis., Dept. C-37.

Write for catalog, advising your needs.



"PAUL" WATER SYSTEMS

For Home, Farm, Suburban or Lake Cottages or any place where people work, live or play.

Manufactured by

FORT WAYNE ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

Fort Wayne, Ind.



Church Vestments, Cassocks, Supplies, Stoles, Embroideries, Silks, Cloths, Fringes, Clerical Suits, Hats, Rabats, Collars. Specialists in Church Vestments and Embroideries for Half a Century.

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd. St., New York

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Field Department Conference

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

October 20, 1931

BISHOPS CAMPBELL AND SANFORD

SPEAKERS.

October

1931

Mrs. J. A. Cole
1423 J. Banta St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Goshen, Indiana, January 21, 1930, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D.,
The Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way, East,
Mishawaka, Ind.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D.,
S. T. D., Bishop, the Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka,
President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, 526 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1932.

Priests

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, South Bend.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick, Plymouth.

Laymen

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

Priests

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

Laymen

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Major F. M. Little, Howe.

Retiring in 1934.

Priests

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. George Jay Childs, LaPorte.
The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Fort Wayne.

Laymen

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. John M. Sweeney, Gary.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock,
218 East Lincoln Avenue,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION: Fifty cents a year in advance. Single copies, five cents. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 218 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING: Rates quoted upon application.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Soc. Ser. Sec., W. A.
Mrs. J. P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. D. J. Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major F. M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Supplies Sec.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Rec. Sec.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Treasurer.
Mrs. Robert Happ, Pres. W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. NO. 8.

OCTOBER, 1931

THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

Thrilling Program Arranged. The Bishop of Liberia, West Africa and the Bishop of San Joaquin, California, Leaders.

The Annual Conference of the Field Department will be of unusual importance and interest this year. The leaders will be the Rt. Rev. Robert Erskine Campbell, D. D., S. T. D., O. H. C., Bishop of Liberia, West Africa, and the Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford, D. D., Bishop of San Joaquin and member of the National Council. A sketch of each of these magnetic leaders appear below.

There will be found on pages 8 and 9, a tabular view of the message of the Chairman of the Finance Department. This tells the full story in plainest words and shows in simplest form exactly how all assessments and apportion-

ments are arrived at—an average is struck from the **current expense** items from the reports of the last **previous five years**—and upon that average is based the percentage share of each parish and mission.

It will be noted that the program is so planned that ample opportunity is given for the presentation of the work of every Department.

Your Chairman urges most earnestly that every Priest and Layman in the Diocese shall make an earnest and prayerful effort to be present at the Conference, that we may learn what is our **PRIVILEGED RESPONSIBILITY**. Especially is this true of our brethren of the laity. The Church appreciates "the priesthood of the laity": will that "priesthood" appreciate the **PRIVILEGE** of those to whom much is given? Today, more than ever, each one should appreciate the opportunity of **personal**

service and individual **PRIVILEGED RESPONSIBILITY** for keeping alive the **vital** things which tends toward the building of normal and quiet evaluation of the Christian Religion as it is presented through and by the Church.

Rt. Rev. Robert Erskine Campbell, D. D., S. T. D., O. H. C., Missionary Bishop of Liberia, West Africa, has (but recently) arrived in this country from his post in the Republic of Liberia to attend the General Convention.

Bishop Campbell's discourses, while in this country, will deal wholly with conditions in that far off land where he is administering the District among the people of the little Negro Republic, which was founded through American efforts almost a century ago, and in addition to three or four millions of natives who inhabit the jungle fifty miles in the interior.

Liberia is a country without railroads and even without any roads at all. The transition is quick from the coast towns of Cape Mount and Cape



The Rev. Robert Erskine Campbell, D. D., S. T. D., O. H. C., Bishop of Liberia, West Africa.

Palmas, where enlightened civilization prevails, to the region back in the bush where the aborigines live in villages of thatched huts and witchcraft and sorcery are the only religions known to them. Bishop Campbell make shis way among them along trails through the jungle which are blazed for him by natives who go ahead of the carriers who bear the palanquin in which he is forced to travel. He has an interesting and romantic story to tell of his work in his effort to carry Christian civilization to the heart of darkest Africa. He says:—"The most important features in the present development of the Liberian people are the reorganization of the educational system, and the industrial revolution which is now in progress. Liberia's educational system has been made into a unit, and the missionary schools and the national schools are now co-operating under a single experienced director. Industrially very great advances have been made in the past couple of years. The Firestone Plantations Co., have cleared about 40,000 acres on two separate plantations, of which considerably more than half is planted in rubber. Under this development, there is an increased flow of money into the country and what is more important a stimulus has been given to small planters and landowners to start their own farms."

Turning from these promising conditions to the hinterland, Bishop Campbell divided the 2,000,000 residing in the jungle into two classes,—Mohammedans and those who are frankly heathen. Among the latter all the old-time practices of heathen magic still prevails while the Mohammedans adhere to the ancient practices of their faith.

"There are few Christians among either of these classes," he said, "although the beginning of Christian communities have been made and the outlook is not without promise.

"At Cape Mount," he continued, "The effort is to give industrial and academic education to the boys and girls of the country and especially to the people of the Vai Tribe of Mohammedans at Cape Mount. Cape

Palmas, the earliest of the mission stations in the country, is the site of Cuttington College which contains not only a training school for Priests of the Church, but a well established agricultural school. A notable feature of these institutions is that many lawyers and responsible men generally of the Republic have received their training in these schools. Our missionary work in Liberia is planned to help the natives help themselves."

Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford, D. D., is Missionary Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of San Joaquin, as well as a member of the National Council, which is the Executive and Administrative Body of the Episcopal Church. Bishop Sanford represents the Province of the Pacific in the Council, and is



**The Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford,
D. D., Bishop of San Joaquin and
Member of the National Council.**

a member of its Departments of Christian Social Service and Field.

He is a native of Rhode Island, a graduate of Brown University, Class of 1888, and of Cambridge Theological Seminary Class of 1892. Immediately after his ordination to the Priesthood he went to California to assume charge of missions at Selma and Fowler, remaining in charge of these until 1898 when he was called to the Rectorship of St. Paul's Church, Salinas.

In 1900 he became rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist which he served until 1908 when he was elected Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department of the Church. He was consecrated Missionary Bishop of San Joaquin in 1911.

In the Autumn of 1927, with John W. Wood, D. C. L., Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions of the Church, Bishop Sanford, at the request of the National Council, visited China and with Dr. Wood made an exhaustive investigation of the conditions of the Christian Church there as influenced by the revolutionary movements which, during the preceding year, had raged throughout China.

News From The Field

ST. JOHN'S, BRISTOL

Priest-in-charge

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

St. John's is very happy to have Father Lockton with us again.

Just before closing Guild for the summer vacation Mesdames Kelley and Romaine pleasingly entertained at a Rainbow Tea. Much interest was centered in a beautiful rainbow, each guest was given a trip to the end where a pot of gold was found which contained treasures for all. A delectable lunch was served cafeteria.

On September first, after a two months' vacation, a reopening meeting of the Guild was held at the home of the president, Mrs. W. W. Bickel. Routine business was transacted, decided to hold meetings bi-weekly.

—EMMA B. KELLEY.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

Rector

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher

Father Hoffenbacher was selected as a proxy to the General Convention held in Denver, Colo., owing to the illness of one of the Clerical Deputies, who was therefore unable to go. Fr. Hoffenbacher left here for the convention immediately after the morning church services on Sunday, Sept. 13, and expects to be

absent about three weeks. During his absence Mr. J. Louis Hetzner will conduct Lay services.

Regular services were held here each Sunday, all during the summer months the rector being away one Sunday (August 9) with his regiment as chaplain at Camp Knox, Ky.

We will start on our fall and winter schedule on Sunday, October 4. We will have Church services each Sunday at 10:45 a. m., and Evensong at 7:30 p. m.

Our Church School according to our usual custom was all during the summer and the attendance was good.

We are proud to again receive the Diocesan Banner for the largest Easter Mite Box offering for 1931, and we trust that we may be able to keep it for many more years.

Our school held its annual picnic in the new City park which was a grand success in every way. The weather was ideal and an abundance and fine variety of food, including ice cream and pop, was served free to all.

The attendance, which included many adults, among whom were parents of some of the children, was the largest number we ever had.

We are now using the practical lesson course of studies which are

very interesting and instructive.

The Woman's Guild has not been very active for the past two or three months, owing to the hot weather, but will soon assume its regular routine of activities. On June 11, the Guild made the final payment of \$100.00 on its pledge to the Vestry.

The Young People's Trinity Club has been having its regular social meetings every other Thursday evening, with pitch-in suppers and bridge parties.

The club was entertained at "Tuckadawa Gardens," the beautiful country home of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Jones, about 30 being present. This club does not pledge itself to assist the church in a financial way to any great extent, but it creates a great social interest and through its efforts, the church gained six new members out of a class of eight at our last confirmation.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY NEWS

The President's Letter

My dear friends:

South Bend, Ind., Oct. 5, 1931.

Back from Denver! Would that I might be able to put into forceful enough words the inspiration which we received there, so that everyone at home could have the same ardent desire to accomplish really great things for the Church, that was instilled into your representatives at that wonderful meeting.

We are planning to give you as clear a picture as possible of all the events in our reports at the district meetings, which are to occur on November 9th, 10th and 11th, and we hope there will be the finest attendance ever. An interesting announcement in regard to the identity of our guest speaker for those meetings, was promised last month, so here it is.

Miss Grace Lindley, national executive secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, and widely known as a speaker and as the administrator of much of the most important work of women in the Church, is coming to Northern Indiana, for those days. She has not been in the diocese for many many years, and because we have grown so much in wisdom and numbers since her first visit, I bespeak a large attendance at each district meeting so that she may have a visual demonstration of our progress.

The business sessions will be brief, the reports forward-looking and the entire program as inspirational as possible, (those who have heard Miss Lindley already know what her presence among us will mean) so that we may go home with renewed strength to do our particular work toward building "The Kingdoms of Our Lord." The Auxiliary has chosen as its objective for the coming triennium, just such a task and only when every member is contributing her share can such kingdoms be realized to their fullest.

Last-minute change of plans makes the announcement of the three meeting places, for the district sessions, impossible at the time of writing, but information as to these and as to the full program, will be in the hands of your parish branch presidents and rectors by the time this issue of the paper is distributed. Decide NOW to be present wherever your particular district is to meet, for we can promise unreservedly that the session will be worth the time, effort and expense which it may cost.

Looking forward with joy to meeting you all during those early November days, I remain,

Every Faithfully Yours,

HELEN L. HAPP,

President, W. A.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.
DIOCESAN EXPENSE ASSESSMENTS
Report of Treasurer for Month of September, 1931

Parishes and Missions	Assessments		Payments		Delin. on Assessments	
	Current Year		Due Monthly	Paid to Date	Delin. on Assessments Current Year	Balance from Previous Year
Bristol, St. John's -----	\$ 36.71		\$ 3.06	\$ 20.00	\$ 4.48	
Columbia City -----						
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	31.06		2.59	31.06		
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -	155.33		12.95	25.00	78.60	
Elkhart, St. John's -----	414.44		34.54	208.98	67.34	
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	1,128.25		94.02		752.16	
Garrett, Emmanuel -----	2.83		.24		1.92	
Gary, Christ Church -----	547.18		45.60	364.80		
Gary, St. Augustine -----	5.65		.47		3.76	\$12.18
Gas City, St. Paul's -----	33.18		2.77	25.32		
Goshen, St. James' -----	326.19		27.18		217.44	
Hammond, St. Paul's -----	557.06		46.42		371.36	
Hartford City -----	2.12		.18	2.12		
Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	20.48		1.71	10.26	3.42	
Howe, St. Mark's -----	48.72		4.06	32.48		
Huntington, Christ Church --	19.06		1.59	19.06		
Ind. Harbor, St. Albans --	207.58		17.30		138.40	
Kendallville -----	2.12		.18		1.44	
Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	323.37		26.95	238.82		
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	283.12		23.60		188.80	
Logansport, Trinity -----	448.33		37.36		298.88	
Marion, Gethsemane -----	187.10		15.59	144.00		
Michigan City, Trinity ----	581.78		48.48	450.00		
Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	290.89		24.24	79.50	114.42	
Peru, Trinity -----	242.17		20.18	161.44		
Plymouth, St. Thomas ----	271.82		22.65		181.20	
South Bend, St. James' ----	733.57		61.13		489.04	
South Bend, Trinity -----	53.66		4.47	53.66		
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's --	93.20		7.76	69.84		
Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	13.41		1.12		8.96	
TOTALS -----	\$ 7,060.38		\$ 588.39	\$ 1,936.34	\$ 2,921.62	
Total Assessments Paid, Current Year to Date --	\$1,936.34					
Total Assess. Paid and Reported, Previous Report	\$1,771.91					
Assessments Paid During Month of September ----	\$ 164.43					
Bank balance as at August 31, 1931 -----	\$349.62					overdraft
Cash Received: Assessments -----	\$164.43					
Less discounts allowed -----	4.82					\$159.61
Bishop Endowment ----	\$241.25					
Loan from Treas. -----	300.00					\$541.25
TOTAL -----	\$700.86					

THE DIOCESE OF

Apportionment of Budget

Parish or Mission	Year 1925	Year 1926	Year 1927	Year 1928
St. John's Bristol -----	\$ 378.53	\$ 343.91	\$ 348.50	\$ 384.73
St. Mary's, Delphi -----	236.91	216.35	416.82	411.41
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	1,187.20	2,011.33	1,338.81	1,951.15
St. John's, Elkhart -----	4,112.13	4,220.73	4,228.74	4,185.29
Trinity, Fort Wayne -----	11,710.89	12,038.80	10,607.29	10,771.59
Christ Church, Gary -----	5,129.11	5,390.10	6,105.81	5,992.72
St. Paul's, Gas City -----	297.25	375.93	315.62	448.66
St. James', Goshen -----	3,336.49	3,919.22	3,657.66	3,794.64
St. Paul's, Hammond -----	4,870.58	6,102.84	5,600.67	5,629.64
St. Stephan's, Hobart ----	184.16	163.14	111.00	369.29
St. Mark's, Howe -----	509.24	518.22	466.66	467.18
Christ Church, Huntington		258.08	314.00	351.30
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	2,010.80	2,210.94	1,819.86	2,614.98
Trinity, Kendallville -----	36.00	24.76	5.20	13.86
St. Andrew's, Kokomo ----	3,352.59	3,408.24	3,304.36	3,139.73
St. Paul's, LaPorte -----	2,640.74	3,139.02	2,738.45	3,019.37
Trinity, Logansport -----	4,466.79	4,544.95	4,737.50	4,218.98
Gethsemane, Marion -----	1,193.08	1,987.44	2,098.94	2,244.35
Trinity, Michigan City ----	5,046.60	5,312.14	5,688.08	8,115.14
St. Paul's, Mishawaka ----	2,478.97	3,401.95	3,075.31	3,182.15
Trinity, Peru -----	2,498.02	1,695.94	1,809.67	2,828.04
St. Thomas', Plymouth ----	2,270.13	2,643.02	3,033.57	2,916.00
St. James', South Bend ----	7,047.05	6,907.16	7,267.57	8,278.05
Holy Trinity, South Bend	488.06	527.19	577.57	601.41
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso --	987.32	1,556.61		879.75
Emmanuel, Garrett -----				96.60
St. Luke's, Hartford City --				57.19
St. Augustine's, Gary -----				243.75
	\$66,468.64	\$73,320.94	\$69,989.06	\$77,206.94

NORTHERN INDIANA

at for the Year of 1932

Apportionment of Budget for Church's Assess. Program and for Diocesan National					
Year	Total	Average	Percent	Expense	Council
1929	5 Years	Per Year			
\$ 383.33	\$ 1,839.00	\$ 367.80	.50	\$ 28.75	\$ 84.98
539.57	1,821.06	364.21	.49	28.18	83.28
2,295.00	8,783.49	1,756.70	2.40	138.00	407.88
4,219.01	20,965.90	4,193.18	5.74	330.05	975.51
11,474.09	56,602.66	11,320.53	15.47	889.52	2,629.13
6,219.41	28,837.15	5,767.43	7.89	453.68	1,340.90
462.38	1,899.84	379.97	.52	29.90	88.37
3,818.95	18,526.96	3,705.39	5.07	291.53	861.65
5,598.65	27,802.38	5,560.48	7.60	437.00	1,291.62
204.36	1,031.95	206.39	.28	16.10	47.58
476.15	2,447.45	487.49	.66	37.95	112.17
318.67	1,242.05	310.51	.43	24.72	73.08
1,690.65	10,347.23	2,069.45	2.83	162.72	480.96
19.95	99.77	19.95	.02	1.15	3.40
3,499.49	16,704.41	3,340.88	4.70	270.25	798.77
2,946.43	14,484.01	2,896.80	3.96	227.70	673.00
4,207.88	22,176.10	4,435.22	6.06	348.45	1,029.90
2,145.20	9,669.01	1,933.80	2.64	151.80	448.67
6,611.22	30,773.18	6,154.64	8.42	484.15	1,430.98
3,255.72	15,394.10	3,078.82	4.21	242.08	715.49
2,024.87	10,856.54	2,171.31	2.97	170.78	504.75
2,925.30	13,788.02	2,757.60	3.77	216.78	640.71
7,913.61	37,413.44	7,482.69	10.24	588.80	1,740.29
601.30	2,795.53	559.11	.76	43.70	129.16
997.57	4,421.25	1,105.31	1.51	86.82	256.62
355.18	451.78	225.89	.30	17.25	50.98
316.03	373.22	186.61	.25	14.37	42.49
217.02	460.77	230.88	.31	17.82	52.68
\$75,736.99	\$361,998.25	\$73,068.54	100.00	\$ 5,750.00	\$16,995.00

Less Overdraft 8-31-31 -----	349.62
	\$ 351.24
Less Cash Disbursements, September -----	790.80
Bank Balance as at September 30, 1931 -----	Overdraft \$ 439.56

JAMES H. HABERLY, Treasurer.

PROGRAM FOR FIELD DEPARTMENT CONFERENCE

Fort Wayne, Ind., October 20, 1931.

SLOGAN—"PREPARE YE THE WAY OF OUR GOD"

Subject:—The Church's Privilege: to Prepare the King's Highway.

Morning

- 8:00 A. M.—Celebration of the Holy Communion. Trinity Church.
 8:45 A. M.—Breakfast.
 9:30 A. M.—Registration of Delegates. Trinity House.
 10:00 A. M.—Conference called to order.
 Prayers. Presentation of the Rt. Rev. Robert Erskine Campbell,
 D. D., S. T. D., O. H. C., Bishop of Liberia, and the Rt. Rev.
 Louis Childs Sanford, D. D., Bishop of San Joaquin, Conference
 Leader, by the Chairman, the Rev. Chas. Noyes Tyndell, S. T. D.
 10:30 A. M.—Statement of the Subject.
 11:00 A. M.—"World Boulevard,"—Bp. Campbell.
 11:30 A. M.—"National Avenue,"—Bp. Sanford.
 12:00 Noon—Prayers for Missions.
 12:10 P. M.—Discussion.
 12:45 P. M.—Luncheon.

Afternoon

- 1:45 P. M.—"Diocesan Street,"—Dr. Hitchcock.
 2:15 P. M.—"Parish Lane,"—Mr. J. H. Haberly.
 2:45 P. M.—"Education Terrace,"—Rev. Dr. Hart.
 3:15 P. M.—"Finance Alley,"—Mr. Seth Green.
 3:45 P. M.—"Methods and Privileges,"—The Chairman.
 Opportunity for discussion will be given after each presentation.
-

Day of Intercession.

Friday the 27th of November.

It is requested that a Celebration of Holy Communion be offered in each Parish and Mission, with special Intention and Intercession for the Preparation of The King's Highway.

Every Member Canvass.

29th of November—13th of December.

The privilege of assisting in the adequate preparation and maintenance of The King's Highway is to be forcefully presented to **each individual** in each Parish and Mission. "I will not render unto the Lord that has **cast me**

nothing."

IMPORTANT

The results of the E. M. C. shall be reported to the Chairman before the 20th of December, whether the full appropriation shall have been met or not, **let each Parish report!** A definite pledge is most to be desired. National Headquarters must have data.

THE WORLD CRISIS

Abstract of Convention Address before Joint Session of the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies

By SPENCER MILLER, JR.

The world today, is in the throes of a great economic crisis which is testing our standards, our leadership, and our institutions to the very limit. The financial distress in two leading countries, Germany and England, within the past three months, has compelled men to consider anew the gravity of the situation. Four facts emerge. First, the phenomenal destruction of the world war wrought a dislocation in the world's economy even more serious than the destruction of the war itself. Second, economic questions have ceased to be confined to national boundaries. Economic self-sufficiency, tariff walls, and other devices have proved to be an impediment to mutual advancement. Isolation is no longer a policy but a sorry predicament. Third, we face one of the strangest of paradoxes—recurrent distress in the period of growing potential use of our economic resources. Never before in the history of the world has man's capacity to produce been commensurate with the present. Yet with this unrivaled capacity for production we have the most acute curtailment in the world's consumption. Four, there has emerged a realization of the total inadequacy of our present monetary and credit structure to serve the needs of the modern world.

Arising from these four facts is the realization that the old order is giving place to the new. The present depression is not just another turn in the business cycle.

It is the end of one era and the beginning of a new.

The nations of the world are bound together. Therefore with financial distress threatening many of the nations of the world, and social revolution around the corner in some of these countries, it is impossible to stabilize our own economic conditions.

The problem of unemployment is no less disquieting. Six millions of our fellow citizens are wholly unemployed, and as many more are partially employed. We are caught in the throes of a depression which has grown steadily worse. For many of our people the approaching winter can mean nothing less than destitution, utter distress and despair. Their savings are depleted; their credits exhausted. And yet side by side with such misery and idleness there are warehouses bursting with goods which cannot be bought, elevators full of wheat, while breadlines haunt our cities. As Christians how can we condone a system which denies to so great a number of our brethren the very basis of a good life?

Unemployment is thus not only a severe economic problem—it is also one of our most searching moral problems. Beyond the economic distress is the human cost which it entails, the destruction of the worker's standard of life, the loss of self-respect, which comes from a sense of being useless, and outside the economic system, and dependent

on charity; the undermining of his capacity for good work in the future, and the breeding of resentment against society. The crux of the whole problem is the worker's insecurity, so characteristic of today, and more extensive than their unemployment.

What then is the challenge to the church in this present crisis which confronts the nations of the world? Has it any authority or responsibility to speak on these great questions? For those who think, this is no concern of the Church, nor the province for the Christian religion, let me call attention to the ringing words of the late Bishop Anderson, former Presiding Bishop of this Church who, in his great opening sermon to the General Convention but three years ago, said, "Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done, on earth as it is in Heaven" is an authoritative definition of the reach of religion — — the followers of Christ have undertaken to try to bring it to pass that the sovereignty of Jesus Christ will be universally recognized, that governments will recognize that they are under his sway—that industry will be operated in accordance with the moral law of the Kingdom of God—that commerce shall be conducted on the basis of the Golden Rule—that society and civilization will become Christian in their structure and ideals. There is no sphere of human conduct, whether in society or business or politics, in which the follower of Christ can detach himself from his religion.

For the Church to remain silent and inactive in the face of so great a crisis in the World's history, when men are seeking security of life beneath the shelter of those institutions which abide, and hunger not only for bread but also for the Word of God, would be to render the Church impotent in guiding the world's moral standards.

The immediate responsibility of the Church in the present crisis in America, is to throw the weight of its moral leadership in behalf of those community wide endeavors of

relief, to the end that no man, who is involuntarily idle, shall involuntarily starve. Every facility of our churches, from one end of the country to the other, should be made to minister to human distress during these coming months. The responsibility is no less definite upon churchmen, clergy and laity alike, to press for such industrial and governmental measures as will reduce the hazards of unemployment and provide a reasonable measure of security for all employed in industry.

But the task to which the Church must also resolutely set its face is something more fundamental than devices either for private or public relief. "What is needed is nothing less than a fundamental change in the spirit and working of our economic life," to quote the words of the Lambeth Conference. Capitalism is on trial as surely as is every other social system. Unless capitalism can devise some better means of preventing these recurring shocks to our social and economic system, mankind will press forward for some other system that will provide the basis of an abundant life for all its citizens. Well-timed reform alone averts revolution. The road away from social revolution is clearly marked for us—it leads toward the transformation of this world, in accordance with the mind of Christ.

This task of transformation of the modern world to a more just and Christian social order cannot be achieved by anything less than the discipline of men's minds and spirits to the goal of the Kingdom of God on earth. It will involve the assertion of a Christian sociology to supplant the prevailing social standards which exalt money as the judge of human worth, and the profit motive as the spring of men's actions. It is, broadly speaking, the task of education — of religious education carried out systematically and courageously from the cradle to the grave—an education informed not only by a knowledge of Christ's mission for the world, but by the spirit of social service in the world.

GENERAL CONVENTION HIGH LIGHTS

A survey of present world life is almost certain to lead to the conviction that the only solid and permanent hope for the world is to be found in the teachings of Jesus and in the kind of human life that those teachings produce. In order that His message for human life everywhere may have wide range and adequate presentation, the need of the present day is for more determined steadfastness and a larger spirit of Christian adventure.—John W. Wood, Executive Secretary of Foreign Missions.

* * *

We want America for Christ and every man, woman and child within her borders. We want the spirit of Jesus Christ to rule our nation, in city and country; on the Indian reservation and in Appalachia; in Negro areas, and among the Foreign-born; in our national politics and in our relations of whatever character with each other and with other peoples. And when we consider what the Church is doing as her part through Domestic Missions toward reaching that goal, we can thank God and take courage. — Bishop Creighton, Executive Secretary of Domestic Missions.

* * *

We as Christians have a two-fold task in international matters. The first, and in the long run the less important, is the supporting of such emergency measures as may be necessary to make life tolerable in this present day, measures such as the League of Nations and the movements toward peace. But these are not our true task. Our God-given task is that of pressing forward in this world that one and only international order which will endure. None of us expects to see the present capitalistic economy endure for long, nor do we expect to see Communism much more of a success, but we do expect to see the Christian Church living and functioning a thousand years hence, yes, and until the end of time.

It may be that we are nearing the

end of the present social and international order. It may be that people now living will see revolution spread over the world and the present order go down in ruins. There are many prophets today who are warning us that we have lost control of the situation and that the world is slipping into the abyss. Perhaps it is true. But if it is true, then the only hope for man is in the Christian Church.—Daniel A. McGregor, Professor at the Western Seminary.

* * *

The failure of the Church to give what is asked and what is desperately needed is not due to lack of money. The total Quotas for the Maintenance Budget of the General Church average less than \$3.00 per communicant per annum or about six cents a week. Diocesan needs require about as much more. Failure to raise such a pitifully small sum, a sum far less than is raised by many other Christian communions for similar purposes, is due not to poverty but to lack of intelligent effective organization made productive by an adequate amount of all-the-year-round education. We spend our money for the things in which we are interested. A careful estimate shows that the members of the Episcopal Church are now spending more on automobiles than they give for all Church purposes, and that we are giving less than 2 per cent of our incomes. Real interest in the work of the Parish, the Diocese or the General Church cannot be established merely by a spasmodic effort during the Every Member Canvass period but rather by steady and systematic instruction throughout the year. Even after twelve years of effort many dioceses and hundreds of parishes are not adequately organized for this work. A task such as this cannot be successful when treated as a side issue.—Lewis B. Franklin, Vice-President, National Council.

* * *

Now, for the first time in history,

a society exists which is so productive that it would be possible actually to abolish poverty. In this fact lies a great hope for a Christian society. We take for granted that there will always be poor people to whom the rich can be generous. It ought rather to be our chief duty so to reconstruct our distribution of wealth that there will not be this class who need charity.—Rev. Norman Nash, Professor at Cambridge Seminary.

* * *

Religious education is a problem toward the solution of which any follower of Jesus Christ may without apology devote his time, his talents, his life. Here is a true vocation, a high calling. The Church's very health, her ability to move forward and play her appointed part in the world, depend ultimately on the spiritual tone, the intellectual and moral integrity, of her members, and these in turn can come only from a deliberate effort on the part of the Church to train, inform, and revivify the men, women, and children whose lives constitute that mystical divine-human sacrament, the Body of Christ.—John Suter, Jr., Executive Secretary of Religious Education.

* * *

The work in all our stations and churches in China is going on and growing steadily and surely. In spite of war and persecution our Christians have stood firm. You may be discouraged by the troubles in China, but we on the field know that the foundation that has been laid is sound and that the Church is being built up on it year by year. And I would leave with you my witness that after fifty years of work in China I have the fullest faith in the sincerity and loyalty of the Chinese Christians and in the ultimate triumph of Christianity. All our problems come back to the only thing that matters, the bringing of the Chinese people to the knowledge of God and obedience to His will.—Bishop Graves of Shanghai.

* * *

The tide has turned. We are

turning to students. And the world is going to be different in ten years because everywhere in college circles today there are devoted men and women appealing to the native idealism of youth to make the world of tomorrow into the Kingdom of God.—C. Leslie Glenn, Rector of Christ Church, Cambridge.

* * *

We, as a people, have made inadequate preparations for these critical days that lie ahead. In the majority of cases, the unemployed have exhausted all their savings and most of their credits. Private charitable relief in many communities is wholly inadequate for the demands, and in still other municipalities the limit of borrowing capacity has been reached. Thus, on the one hand we find men eager and willing to work, with idle capital and equipment awaiting employment, and vast stores of goods awaiting consumers; and on the other hand, men and women in dire want. We have poverty in the presence of plenty. We have complete paralysis where we need action to bring these groups into correlated activity.

We cannot permit so grievous a social malady to continue in our body politic. The human costs of unemployment, such as the demoralization of family standards, the under-nourishment of children, the increase in mental disease, the greatly accentuated trend to crime, taken together constitute a searching indictment of man's incapacity to control, if not prevent, such a disease. But more important, we cannot condone a social order which makes such distress possible. We cannot truly love our neighbors and permit them to suffer so grievously from a malady they can neither avert nor alter.—Rankin Barnes, Executive Secretary of Social Service.

—o—

A little drive of 250 miles is taken by the Rev. W. H. Martin of Big Spring, Texas, to provide Church services for a new missions developing at McCamey, district of North Texas.

DO YOU KNOW

That your rector should always be consulted before arrangements are made for baptisms, marriages or funerals, if held in the church, or if he is expected to officiate?

That persons removing from the parish are directed by the Canons to procure a letter of transfer?

That a clergyman is prohibited by the Canons from officiating within the Cure of another clergyman without the permission of the latter?

That as a matter of common courtesy, whenever possible, the rector should always be in charge, and the visiting clergyman should simply be asked to assist?

That your rector is always ready and willing to call upon the sick, provided he knows about it. That it is your duty to notify him? He is not a mind reader.

That the work in your parish, your diocese and the world is paid for by the voluntary contributions of the members of the Church?—The Church News (Miss.).

—10—

Great news came from Japan recently in the announcement that a Japanese layman, who is already giving a son to the Church's ministry, is now establishing a trust fund of about \$100,000 gold, the income to be used for the Church in the Tohoku district, after the death of the donor and his wife. It is an epoch-marking event.

Dr. Imaizumi, the giver, a fine Christian gentleman, said simply that he felt everything he possessed he held in trust for God and His Church and that the time had come when he must prepare to give up his stewardship. The Right Rev. Norman S. Binsted, bishop of the Tohoku, is one of the youngest and newest of missionary bishops. Dr. Imaizumi is a professor in the Imperial University at Sendai.

* * *

Bishop Roots of Hankow in March, April, May and June of this year confirmed 113 women and 74 men, in eleven different cities and towns. Sixty-seven of these were in the troubled out-stations, away from

Hankow and Wuchang; seven in Changsha, for example, where marks of destruction and terror still remain from last year's violent disturbances. The property losses in some of these places would have been much greater but for the courage of Chinese servants. "The heroes aren't all dead yet," Bishop Roots says, "and simple Chinese Christians are not least among them." Of the general Church situation in many of these places, one who accompanied the Bishop on his visitation says, "The door is wide open for advance work."

* * *

"The one thing that has struck me so far," writes an English missionary recently arrived in North China, "is the tremendous opportunity for missionaries out here and the terrible handicap we suffer through lack of numbers. Another half-dozen priests would make all the difference, as the work could then be better co-ordinated and much that is now done by certain men because there is no one else to do it could be handed over to specialists, leaving the others free to get on with their own jobs.

"The present staff of men are really splendid and one can have nothing but admiration for the quiet way they set about their work, often cut off completely from other foreigners. The Chinese priests also seem to be real spiritual men with a very high standard."

* * *

More than 200 persons were confirmed in the Panama Canal Zone late in the summer by Bishop Morris, formerly bishop of that field.

* * *

About twenty-five Koreans attended weekly services carried on for them by a Japanese clergyman in Osaka. Bishop Naide confirmed seven Koreans last year.

* * *

Arriving at the usual conclusion of his prayers the other night, a five-year-old boy added, "Don't say amen yet, Mother. I want to pray for them Church Army boys."



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.,
450 SIXTH AVE. NEAR 10th ST. NEW YORK

Church Furnishings

IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

Manufacturers and Importers

Ecclesiastical Goods

Laces, Embroideries, Candles, etc.

GEO. J. PHILLIPP & SONS

1139 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

1006 Broadway
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
SCHOOL
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School For Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector
Catalogue on Request

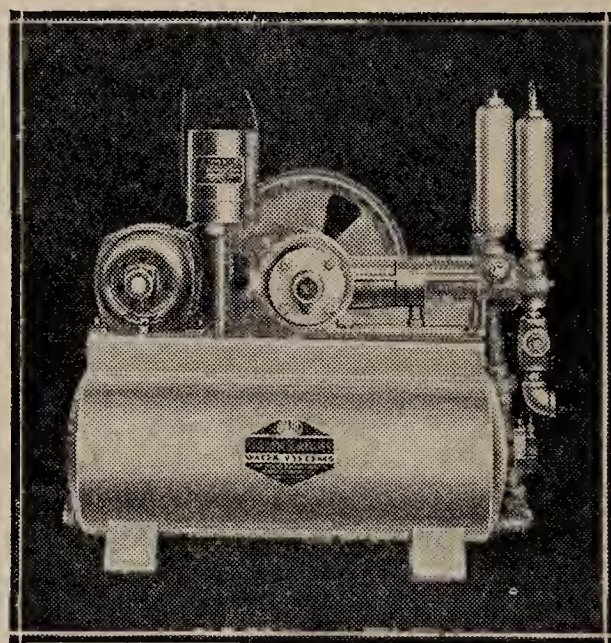


ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.
Est. 1850 Inc. 1899
1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee,
Wis., Dept. C-37.

Write for catalog, advising your needs.



"PAUL" WATER SYSTEMS

For Home, Farm, Suburban or Lake Cottages or any place where people work, live or play.

Manufactured by

FORT WAYNE ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

Fort Wayne, Ind.



Church Vestments, Cassocks, Supplies, Stoles, Embroideries, Silks, Cloths, Fringes, Clerical Suits, Hats, Rabats, Collars. Specialists in Church Vestments and Embroideries for Half a Century.

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd. St., New York

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Every Member Canvass

Nov. 29 to Dec. 13, 1931

November

1931

Mrs. J. A. Cole
1423
J. Boate St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Goshen, Indiana, January 21, 1930, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock,
218 East Lincoln Avenue,
Goshen, Ind.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D.,
The Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way, East,
Mishawaka, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION: Fifty cents a year in advance. Single copies, five cents. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 218 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING: Rates quoted upon application.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D.,
S. T. D., Bishop, the Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka,
President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, 526 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1932.

Priests

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, South Bend.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick, Plymouth.

Laymen

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

Priests

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

Laymen

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Major F. M. Little, Howe.

Retiring in 1934.

Priests

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. George Jay Childs, LaPorte.
The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Fort Wayne.

Laymen

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. John M. Sweeney, Gary.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Soc. Ser. Sec., W. A.
Mrs. J. P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. D. J. Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major F. M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Supplies Sec.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Rec. Sec.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Treasurer.
Mrs. Robert Happ, Pres. W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6. NO. 9.

NOVEMBER, 1931

The Annual Field Department Conference

The Annual Conference under the auspices of the Field Department was held in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, Tuesday, the 20th of October. The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 8:00 A. M. by Bp. Campbell, assisted by Dr. Tyndell. There was a goodly attendance. Breakfast followed in the Parish House.

The program proper was opened by prayer by Bp. Campbell. A brief statement explanatory of the program was made by the Chairman and the Bp. Campbell made his first address. His presentation of the privileged opportunity before the Church in the world-field was very strong and clear. He emphasized, naturally, the work in Liberia as typical of the strong place given our Church in the various parts of the world where SHE is at work. And therefrom he drew the conclusion that if the Church at home would realize her destiny and be strong in her entrenchments, she must become keenly alive to the world aspect. There is no longer possible insularity of conception. The world is one today, and the Church must realize Her oneness, too.

Bp. Sanford gave a very vivid picture of the growth and rapid spread of the Church in the nation, and showed that as the National Church must realize Her world privilege, so the Church in the Diocese must realize Her privileged responsibility to and dependence upon the National Church.

So too, the addresses of Dr. Hitchcock, Mr. Sawyer, and others were of a very high order, emphasizing the need for a deep consecration and realization of spiritual responsibility on the part of each member of the Church. Dr. Hitchcock made clear that there must be a true sense of loyalty to the Diocese on the part of each Parish. That the Diocese is made up of inter-dependent units called Parishes, and that as in a game, each player must bear his fair share of **loyal** responsibility or the team will be weakened by his lack, so the same is true in Diocese. The same thought was carried through in a very strong and telling talk by Mr. Sawyer who stressed strongly the point of individual loyalty to the **Church** in the Parish. He said the person who allowed petty likes and dislikes, whether of the Rector or some other members of the Congregation, to interfere with his or her work or interest in the Parish life and activity, was disloyal to Christ, and any weakness in the Church could be traced to that person's door. There is no place today, in the larger thinking and great problems before the Church, for the person who carries chips or harbors petty prejudices which interfere with the progress of Christ's Church. We wish every person in the Diocese could have heard the addresses, but especially telling was the direct, human presentation of the conversation on Parish privileges by Mr. Sawyer.

Mrs. Robt. Happ, Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary, made a splendid address on women's work, telling of the great United Thank Offering service in Denver at the Triennial and stressing what to her were many high points of the General Convention and Triennial of the House of Church Women.

The Conference has set a high mark for the Diocese to work toward. It is certainly the privileged responsibility of each individual clergyman and layman to rise to the situation. This year is in more ways than one a

time of testing. The church is "before the judgment bar of reason," and "it is time that judgment begin at the Household of Faith." This is no time for the exploiting of fads, pretenses, or predilections on the part of single units, individuals or parishes. Each one, Bishop, Priest, and layman, must bury self, so far as principle will permit, in the great whole and consecrate every energy toward making the Church strong to the task of "Preparing the Highway of Our God." We must **give of self** and of our **means**. And we must realize that we have not given until we **feel the cost of the giving**:—"I will not render unto the Lord that which has **cost me nothing!**"

DAY OF INTERCESSION:—

Friday, the 27th of November, has been set aside as a Day of Intercession. Let us offer the Holy Eucharist in each Parish and Mission at an early hour, the hour to be that most convenient to each locality,—at which there shall be special Intention and Intercession for the Church's Work and Mission during the period of the Every Member Canvass. There should be sermons and meditations tending toward the preparation of our people for the privileged opportunities of the Canvass. It is hoped that arrangements may be made for unbroken Intercession throughout the day.

EVERY MEMBER CANVASS:—

The Every Member Canvass is to be held beginning Sunday, the 29th and to continue through Sunday, the 13th of December where necessary. It is hoped that in each Parish and Mission it may be completed by that date so that results may be tabulated and returns made to the Chairman's office before Christmas. The report on the quota for the National Council should be in New York not later than the 3rd of January. We all recognize how exceedingly important it is this year that the National Treasurer know at the earliest moment what he may expect. "The emergency is great"—how trite that expression sounds and how frequently it is heard! But in no case is it more true than in connection with our Church! In Nation, Diocese, and **Parish** that truth should be **most forcefully important** that this is a time when **each person** must make sacrifice as never before, for not only the well-being, but perhaps the very **being** of the Church, depends largely upon the results of this Canvass.

It should be in every fact literally an **EVERY MEMBER CANVASS** and cover all phases of the Church's Work. A companion card to the financial pledge card should be used whereupon the person may be shown various opportunities for taking advantage of the **GREAT PRIVILEGE** of service through the Church:—Guilds, Men's Club, Woman's Auxiliary, Church School, Choir, etc., and a reconsecration pledge to be signed.

Opportunity for a report of this phase of the Canvass will be offered in the December issue. In many Dioceses this is being made the main feature of the Canvass this year, believing it will result in greater financial return. "Where your treasure is there will your heart be also."

FINALLY:—

Permit your Chairman to express his appreciation for the loyal support and co-operation of the Diocese, Clergy and laity,—in preparation and prosecution of the Conference under the auspices of the Field Department, and also his conviction that only success and blessing can follow such a fine spirit of earnest interest as was shown therein. He desires for himself and the Field Department to be of such service as may be rendered, and earnestly asks the prayers of the people of the Diocese that we may be given vision of opportunity, and service, and the strength and power to grasp it for Christ and

His Church. As ONE united body, Bishop, Clergy, and laity, realizing that in Him we form His Body which is The Church, we shall be able to rejoice in renewed power and revived vigor.

—CHAS. NOYES TYNDELL,
Chairman of the Field Dept.

Department of Religious Education

Chairman, the Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.

Barker Hall, Michigan City, Ind.

Whenever new ideas or valuable information come to the Department, it is our pleasure to be able to pass them on to all of the Diocese.

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Rector of St. James' Church, South Bend, has adapted the Grand Rapids method of Church School to the needs in his own Parish.

While this scheme of instruction might not be practical in every locality yet it bears points worth consideration throughout the Diocese. It is commended to the reading and study of all members of the Diocese interested in the work of our Church Schools.

Criticisms and suggestions will be appreciated either to the chairman of the Department of Religious Education or by the Rev. L. C. Ferguson.

One always hesitates to make a drastic change; but with a changing world about us—the Church must alter her methods from time to time in order to successfully meet various conditions. Fr. Ferguson's plan follows:

This was the beginning of my fourth year in South Bend and I had made no alarming innovations. However, we decided that this season certain changes had to be made in the various departments of the parish life. Having lived with the Saint James' people for three years they know me and I them; consequently, the parish has co-operated whole-heartedly in the carrying out of our new plan.

Our first great change was in the manner of conducting the Church School. The old method failed to function properly—bad hour—deadly service of worship—lack of teachers due to the hour—and many other things combined to work against the system. Saint James' School seldom averaged over sixty present. Accordingly, in August the rector with the full consent and co-operation of his vestry sent out the following notice:

"Beginning with September 10, all Church School classes will meet at 10:45 instead of 9:30. Boys and girls in the kindergarten and grades 1 and 2 will go immediately to the Parish House Chapel for a service of worship before their classes. The boys and girls from grade 3 and through Junior High will go to Church with their parents and remain until the sermon when they will go to their classes."

A Senior Class meets with the Rector at 10 o'clock and receives his personal instruction until 10:40. They then go to Church and remain through the entire service.

The Rector gave three reasons for this drastic change:

FIRST—There are no children attending Church services in Saint James' Parish. It is a deplorable thing. Sunday after Sunday goes by with scarcely a child in the sacred building. If this state of affairs continues another decade will see empty churches. The Church School was inaugurated to be a feeder

for the Church; it is proving to be a hindrance to Church attendance.

SECOND—The children of our Church must be taught to worship. There is only one way to learn to worship—by worshiping. No matter how much theory may be taught in the Church School, the only way to teach Church-going is by Church-going. Our children must form the habit of going to Church early and regularly while they are young. This new system which we are going to try gives every child above seven years of age a period of Church worship and a period of instruction EVERY Sunday. It gives a child the opportunity to become acquainted with the Prayer Book and its use, to feel at home and at ease in the use of our forms and customs. When the child is confirmed he naturally assumes his place in regular worship and the Church service is not then something new and strange to which he must adapt himself just at the time when the pressure of social and educational life is heavy upon him.

THIRD—The new system is a marked convenience for the parents. Many parents find it difficult to attend Church on Sunday mornings because of the fact that so much time is consumed in getting the children dressed and off to Church School. Many parents have no one to leave the little ones with when they return from Church School so they cannot go themselves to Church. By the new method parents may bring all their children with them and take them home with them.

What have been the results? Though we started in September—they are wonderful. Our enrollment has jumped to 150 at present. The family pew has been restored and we look for 200 children before Christmas.

None of this could be done were it not for my devoted wife. The Rector cannot be in Church and the Parish House at the same time. Situated as our Parish House is, we must have order, for the Church is above the Parish House. Mrs. Ferguson is a born teacher—for years she directed Religious Education in Chicago—and now after some time is again building a wonderful school and doing her part in the restoration of family Church life.

We have set aside one Sunday each month for an early Corporate Communion of the children. The first service brought out 50 children and all the teachers for the Holy Eucharist. It has made Saint James' a different place. The change was worth while.

SUBSCRIBE TO YOUR DIOCESAN PAPER

The Business Manager, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, wishes to acknowledge receipt of a goodly number of subscriptions to The Diocese of Northern Indiana in response to our appeal and subscription blank in the September issue.

If this paper is to be continued, it is necessary for us to receive many more subscriptions. The more subscriptions, the better we can make the paper.

If you have not already done so, will you not send 50c to Fr. Schrock in cash, check, money order, or even stamps, for one year's subscription? Or, you may hand this amount to your rector who will be glad to forward it for you.

To save expense these subscriptions will not be acknowledged except in the case of a parish or mission underwriting the paper for all of their members. St. Mary's, Delphi, has voluntarily done this. Who will follow their example?

Please remember that this is your paper and that we greatly need your help.

REPORT OF MISSIONARY TREASURER FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1931

Balance on hand -----\$ 271.02

RECEIPTS

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, N. Y. -----\$ 467.06

Trinity, South Bend ----- 10.00

Columbia City ----- 20.00

Hammond, St. Paul's ----- 40.00

Kokomo, St. Andrew's ----- 10.00

Michigan City, Trinity ----- 75.00

Elkhart, St. John's ----- 38.00

Marion, Gethsemane ----- 50.00

South Bend, St. James' ----- 38.30

South Bend, St. James' (for Advance Work) ----- 50.00

TOTAL -----\$1,069.38

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited to credit Rugby Rector Fund -----\$ 50.00

On orders of Bishop and Council ----- \$14.99

TOTAL -----\$ 864.99

COUNCIL BALANCE -----\$ 204.39

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1931

Balance on hand, Oct. 1, 1931 -----\$ 204.39

RECEIPTS

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, N. Y. -----\$ 467.06

Howe, St. Mark's ----- 28.00

Kokomo, St. Andrew's ----- 10.00

Woman's Auxiliary ----- 100.00

South Bend, Trinity ----- 10.00

LaPorte, St. Paul's ----- 39.29

South Bend, St. James' ----- 51.45

Michigan City, Trinity ----- 75.00

Goshen, St. James' ----- 51.50

Elkhart, St. John's ----- 64.00

First Nat'l Bank, interest on bonds ----- 26.74

\$ 923.04

TOTAL RECEIPTS -----\$1,127.43

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

Apportionment of Budget for Year 1932.

Parish or Mission	Average Current Expenses Per Year for Past 5 Years	Percent	Expense	Apportionment of Budget for Church's Assess. Program and for Diocesan National Council
St. John's Bristol -----	\$ 367.80	.50	\$ 28.75	\$ 84.98
St. Mary's, Delphi -----	364.21	.49	28.18	83.28
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	1,756.70	2.40	138.00	407.88
St. John's, Elkhart -----	4,193.18	5.74	330.05	975.51
Trinity, Fort Wayne -----	11,320.53	15.47	889.52	2,629.13
Christ Church, Gary -----	5,767.43	7.89	453.68	1,340.90
St. Paul's, Gas City -----	379.97	.52	29.90	88.37
St. James', Goshen -----	3,705.39	5.07	291.53	861.65
St. Paul's, Hammond -----	5,560.48	7.60	437.00	1,291.62
St. Stephan's, Hobart -----	206.39	.28	16.10	47.58
St. Mark's, Howe -----	487.49	.66	37.95	112.17
Christ Church, Huntington	310.51	.43	24.72	73.08
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	2,069.45	2.83	162.72	480.96
Trinity, Kendallville -----	19.95	.02	1.15	3.40
St. Andrew's, Kokomo -----	3,340.88	4.70	270.25	798.77
St. Paul's, LaPorte -----	2,896.80	3.96	227.70	673.00
Trinity, Logansport -----	4,435.22	6.06	348.45	1,029.90
Gethsemane, Marion -----	1,933.80	2.64	151.80	448.67
Trinity, Michigan City -----	6,154.64	8.42	484.15	1,430.98
St. Paul's, Mishawaka -----	3,078.82	4.21	242.08	715.49
Trinity, Peru -----	2,171.31	2.97	170.78	504.75
St. Thomas', Plymouth -----	2,757.60	3.77	216.78	640.71
St. James', South Bend -----	7,482.69	10.24	588.80	1,740.29
Holy Trinity, South Bend	559.11	.76	43.70	129.16
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso --	1,105.31	1.51	86.82	256.62
Emmanuel, Garrett -----	225.89	.30	17.25	50.98
St. Luke's, Hartford City --	186.61	.25	14.37	42.49
St. Augustine's, Gary -----	230.88	.31	17.82	52.68
	<u>\$ 73,068.54</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,750.00</u>	<u>\$16,995.00</u>

News From The Field

TRINITY, FORT WAYNE

**The Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell,
S. T. D., Rector**

The Church school was reopened in September with an interesting increase of the roster. The teachers and officers of the Church School have re-organized. Mr. Robert P. Porter continues as Superintendent; Miss Irene Beman, Primary Supt.; Mr. E. W. Galloway, Treas.; Miss Muriel Bishop, Sec'y.; Mr. Frederick Bishop, Ass't Treas. Mrs. George Seibold is President of the Teachers and Officers organization which meet in the Parish House once a month.

One of the most interesting activities which has been instituted this Fall are the Rector's classes. The class for both men and women meets at the Church School hour, and has started with a very goodly attendance. On Monday afternoons, under the auspices of the combined Woman's Guild and the Woman's Auxiliary, there is a large class. The Sunday morning class is studying the customs of the Church, and the Monday afternoon class is known as "The Class in Practical Religion."

During the sessions of the Annual Conference, held in Trinity House, Oct. 20th, under the auspices of the Field Department of the Diocese, of which the Rector, the Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell, is the chairman, practically every organization in the Parish had some part: The Girls' Friendly served the breakfast; the Woman's Guild and Auxiliary, the luncheon; the Church School, the Officers and Teachers Association, a supper. The Young People's League presented a one-act play at the Parish gathering in the evening. And the Vestry and the Men's Club assisted in the general entertainment and hospitality.

The Men's Club has been reorganized and they held their first meeting October the 15th in the Parish House in the form of a supper meeting. There were nearly 50 men present and very much enthusiasm was shown throughout the evening.

The officers are: President, Mr. H. J. Grosvenor; Vice-President, A. L. Randall, Jr.; Treasurer, Mr. Robert P. Porter; Secretary, Mr. Samuel S. Geake.

The activities of the Woman's Guild have not been very extensive this Fall. The first event this Fall was in the form of a bridge party held at the home of Mrs. Taylor Asbury, 1225 Illsley Drive. The Woman's Guild and the Woman's Auxiliary were entertained jointly, at the home of Mrs. Gaylord, Brookside, with a very beautiful party Monday, October 26th. There was a very fine attendance and an interesting address given by the Rector, the Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell. The Woman's Guild have had one rummage sale this fall, which proved to be a very profitable one, and are now planning another for the near future. The attendance of the members at the Rector's class on Monday afternoons in Practical Religion has been very gratifying. The Guild is looking forward to an active new year.

The Young People

The Young People's League are continuing their activities this Fall and showing much enthusiasm. They have been holding meetings every Wednesday night in the Parish House. The newly elected officers are: Miss LeEtta Seibold, President; Mr. Samuel Elliott, Vice-Pres.; Miss Mildred Grosvenor, Secretary; Miss Esther Maloley, Treasurer; Miss Margie Brighton, chairman, social committee, and Mr. James Ferguson, chairman, program committee.

There were two social meetings held this summer. One in June, out at Sweeney Park in the form of a pot-luck supper. Afterwards, games were enjoyed. And in July, a picnic on Sunday. This was also pot-luck, and was held at Tri-Lakes.

On October 28th, a Hallowe'en Masquerade party was held in the Parish House for all the young people of the Church and their friends. Games and dancing were enjoyed, and later refreshments were

served. An exceptionally good time was enjoyed by all.

During the Conference, October 20th, the Upsilon Pi Lambda put on a play called, "Sauce for the Gossling," for the visitors. Bishops Campbell and Sanford, Mrs. Robt. Happ, and the members of the Church.

On October 7th the Young People formed a skating party. They skated from the Trinity House to the home of the Misses Nina and Helen Lewis on Edgewater Avenue, where cards and dancing were enjoyed, and a delightful luncheon was served later in the evening. Preceding this party, the Young People all gathered in the Parish House where Dr. Chas. Noyes Tyndell was introduced to the group and gave a very interesting talk about the General Convention in Denver.

The Girls' Friendly meets every Monday evening and has been well represented. They held their Halloween party Monday, October 26th, in the home of Mrs. Bernard B. Evans, 536 Home Avenue. Games were played, and a delightful luncheon was served later in the evening. There were about 40 girls present. The prizes were won by Mrs. Wm. Fritz, Miss Pearl Heidecker, and Miss Velma Lee Sweiz won the prize for the best costume.

—E. E. HARRINGTON,
Parish Secretary.

ST. PAUL'S, GAS CITY

The Rev. H. L. Ewan,
Priest-in-charge

After being quiet and inactive for the past several months, we wish to bring ourselves before the Diocese with renewed vigor.

Our new Rector, Fr. Ewan, has been with us only a month and has done quite a lot in getting things under way and all indications point to a most successful future.

Our Lay Reader, Ernest Heale, has been faithful to us for the past two years; he has kept the church doors open and we all appreciated his services very much.

On Oct. 6, we had our guild meeting at the home of Mrs. Kate Lewis, with nearly all members present.

The usual business was conducted and lunch was served by the hostess. Our President, Mrs. Ed Day, has been called to Los Angeles, Calif., by the serious illness of her daughter. Her stay there is indefinite.

At a meeting of the congregation, Edward Day was elected Junior Warden and Richard Thomas, vestryman.

We are to have Evensong on Sundays at 7:15 P. M., with the exception of the first Sunday in the month at which time we will have Holy Communion at 8:15 A. M.

In Memoriam
DAVID JONES
Nov. 16. 1930

—WINNIFRED THOMAS.

ST. JAMES', GOSHEN

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock,
Rector

St. James', Goshen, has not appeared in these columns for quite some time. We have been going along in our usual way, although we got off to rather a late start this fall, due in some measure to the absence of the rector at General Convention and to other "causes beyond our control." We hope, however, to get into full swing during November.

During the summer there was at least one service every Sunday. For the months of June and July we combined the Church School session with the late service, as has been our custom for several years. Under this plan the children come to Church with (or without) their parents and go to their classes at the time for the sermon.

On the two Sundays while the rector was at General Convention the services were taken by our Deacon, the Rev. John S. Letherman, and by our Lay-reader, Mr. Duncan Ketchum, and we are grateful to them for this service.

Regular sessions of the Church School were resumed the second Sunday in September. All classes are meeting as they did last year, but

it is likely that we shall make some rather radical changes in the method of conducting the Church School as soon as we can work them out.

We have not recorded a much appreciated gift to the parish in the form of a new Missal for the Altar in the Church. It is a beautiful book, bound in genuine red Morocco with gilt edges, and is the gift of the Misses Rockwell in memory of their mother who was one of the oldest communicants of the parish and who entered into rest July 19, 1928.

St. Hilda's Guild met regularly through the summer months, excepting in August, and the interest shown by all members has been most gratifying. During May the Guild sponsored a treasure hunt and served a dinner for the Indiana University alumni of the county. In June they served dinner to fifty Royal Arch Masons of Chicago who had come to Goshen to put on one of the degrees of that order. They also had a doughnut sale. This was an immense amount of work, but very successful financially; unfortunately it was one of the hottest days of the summer on which some of the members of the Guild were busy in the kitchen of the Parish House the entire day baking doughnuts while others, were delivering the orders. In July the Guild was delightfully entertained at a luncheon bridge by Mrs. W. W. Fobes and Mrs. Christine Shaw in the summer home of the former at Lake Wawasee.

Beginning this autumn, one or two members of the Guild entertained the members and a few invited guests at a luncheon bridge each two weeks, and the amount realized from these luncheons is very pleasing. Thus far the following have so entertained: Miss Caroline Thomas, Mrs. Dean L. Barnhart and Mrs. Walter S. Burke, Mrs. Graham McConnell, Mrs. Guy W. Dausman and Mrs. Frederick W. Morrice, Mrs. George B. Higgins and Mrs. Frederick Burke, Jr.

At present the Guild is completing the sale of greeting cards for all sorts of occasions, bridge sets, and

stationery. The Guild now has a flower fund consisting of pennies or small change donated by the members at each meeting. They are paid in full to date on their pledge to the support of the Church and in spite of difficult conditions are going to have a most successful year.

St. James' Guild, we regret to say, has not been active for some time, but we understand that plans have been made for several things to be done during the remainder of the year and we hope that this Guild will continue to be as useful in the future as it has for so many years past.

The November meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held in the home of the president, Mrs. John Winter, and inaugurated the work of the year. Plans were made for regular meetings with a definite program.

On a recent Sunday St. Hilda's Guild delightfully surprised the rector by having the largest congregation present at the chief service since Easter. During the week the members of the Guild had called many of the families of the Parish and urged their attendance. The number of children and young people present was particularly encouraging to the rector, and such activity demonstrates that a Guild can perform much more important service to the Church than the mere raising of money, important and necessary as that is.

All Saints' Day was observed in as fitting a manner as possible, and on All Souls' Day, following the custom of many years, we had two Requiems for the faithful departed, with a good attendance. More and more our people are learning the privilege of remembering their departed dear ones by name at God's Altar and in His Service.

Mr. Mark R. Hertzler who has been our faithful and efficient Sexton for the past several years has received his Master's degree from Goshen College and gone to an Eastern school for further post-graduate work. We miss him very much and wish him Godspeed in his chosen profession. His place has

been taken by another college student who is working his way through school, Mr. Orlin Reedy. Mr. Reedy at the age of 25 has entered the Freshman class in Goshen College having completed the equivalent of four years of High School in two years. Such ambition should indicate that he too will be a faithful member of our staff.

Several new families have moved into the parish recently and we extend a most cordial welcome to all of them. In particular we wish to welcome Capt. and Mrs. A. A. Clarke, formerly of Indiana Harbor, who, we are informed, were very active and valuable members of St. Alban's for a number of years.

We feel that we as a parish do so little for the Mission of the Church that we have decided to contribute something in the way of the services of our rector who is in charge of the Missions at Kendallville and Garrett. With the unanimous approval of the Vestry, the early Eucharist on the first Sunday in each month is omitted and the rector has an early Eucharist in Emmanuel Mission, Garrett, at 7 a. m., and in Trinity Mission, Kendallville, at 8:30 a. m., returning to Goshen in time for the 11 o'clock service. He reports that the response at Kendallville has been most encouraging, and, although the Mission at Garrett has suffered many losses through removals and local conditions, the response there is also gratifying. This is especially true in view of the hour of the service and the fact that they are held in a home at one end of town. We are hopeful that in time this Mission can again become as active and promising as it was for a couple of years when services were held regularly every Sunday in the Presbyterian church. And we are greatly indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Fred O. Bamforth for making it possible for us to have services by offering us the use of their home. An "altar" is set up in the living room and it is properly equipped with crucifix, candles, and hangings, and really looks quite "churchly," although the "altar" itself happens to be the

kitchen table. Such response more than compensates for a drive of over 100 miles every time services are held in these Missions and even getting up sometimes at 4:30 on a Sunday morning.

—o—

HOWE SCHOOL

The forty-eighth year of Howe School opened on September 22nd with a good enrollment of superior boys, which gives promise of one of the best years in the history of the school.

Under the leadership of the Physical Director the football squad (about twenty-three boys) came early for a week of practice before the opening of school. Two sons of Governor Leslie are active members of the squad.

In the school battalion are enrolled boys from Honolulu and California, Vermont, New York, and New Jersey, Northern Michigan, Alabama and Georgia, with large numbers from our nearby states. The class of 1931 is the largest yet graduated from Howe, forty-three in number. Nearly every boy is now in college. They are scattered from Brown, Trinity, Rensselaer, Princeton and Washington and Lee in the East, to Kenyon, Ohio, Michigan and Northwestern in the Middle West.

Howe is one of the very few schools west of the Allegheny Mountains that has the courage to hold to the College Entrance Board examinations as its standard of academic excellence. The natural result is the stimulating of both boys and masters to high standards of work, and the placing of Howe graduates in the very front of success in their freshman work in college.

The school has been honored with visits from Bishop Littell, of Honolulu, a college-mate of Father Young, Bishop Campbell of Liberia, and Bishop Sanford of San Joaquin. These versatile leaders of the Church made warm friends of the boys, whom they thrilled with their stirring tales of adventure in the spread of the Kingdom.

SAINT PAUL'S, LAPORTE
The Rev. George J. Childs
Rector

The Church School affords a source of encouragement. Its growth is small but real and we feel that its work improves steadily. Attendance indicates interest and the fact that but three were absent last Sunday and of these, one was not well but attended the later service; another was a boy who had served at the earlier service and had not been able to finish his paper route. The third absentee was offset by a visitor. The Beginners' and Primary have enjoyed the most increase, necessitating the purchase of more chairs.

The last of September another Vestryman and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen W. Lower, celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. The parish, under the direction of the Woman's Guild, tendered a fine reception at the Parish House and many friends outside as within the parish attended.

In connection with the Harvest Home service on Oct. 25th, there was a fine response to the suggestion that offerings of fresh and canned fruit and vegetables be brought. Most of this was turned over to the Relief Agency and is stored subject to order therefrom.

Mrs. A. D. Zahrt's death on Oct. 18th removed a long-time member of the Parish, member of the Woman's Guild and a Choir Mother. Only recently we chronicled Mr. and Mrs. Zahrt's fiftieth wedding anniversary. God grant her rest and refreshment in Paradise.

Mrs. J. B. Shick, one of the delegates to the Triennial, has given interesting personal glimpses of the gatherings, discussions, personalities, and hospitality in Denver at recent Auxiliary and Guild meetings.

GETHSEMANE, MARION
The Rev. H. L. Ewan,
Priest-in-charge

On Wednesday, October 28th, St. Simon and St. Jude, the Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 7:30

A. M., in commemoration of Father Johnston.

An altar guild is to be organized soon, composed of the young women in the parish, and also an acolyte guild will be formed in the near future.

During the month a meeting was held for the Church School teachers at which time plans were made for the missionary box which is to be sent to the Indians this year, and also for a Hallowe'en party for the children to be given Saturday, Oct. 31st, at the Parish House.

There will be a children's Eucharist on the first Sunday of every month.

Girls' Friendly Society, Marion

The fall activities of the G. F. S. began with a benefit bridge at the Parish House in September in charge of Lucile Smith.

The Needlework Guild roundup was held at the Y. W. C. A. on October 20th. Gethsemane branch being a unit of this organization gave a layette again this year. This was purchased and delivered by two members and cost \$10.00. These articles are given to the needy in the city and it is one of the things we do annually in Social Service work.

Father Ewan and three members attended the Annual Diocesan Council meeting in Kokomo, October 17th and 18th. The following officers were elected: Mrs. W. H. Fritz, of Fort Wayne, as president; Margaret Overshiner, of Marion, as vice-president; and Mabel Cole, of Marion, as secretary and treasurer. Marion is to have the pleasure of entertaining the Council next year.

ST. THOMAS', PLYMOUTH
Father Cordick,
Rector

The Parish and the whole community have suffered a great loss in the death of Mrs. Emma Holtzen-dorff, which occurred October 3rd., after a week's illness. All her life, she was identified with all the beneficent activities of Church and town, a devout and loyal communicant, always present in the choir and an

active member of the guilds and Woman's Auxiliary. She deserved and received the love and esteem of everyone. It will be remembered that on last Whitsunday, Mrs. Holtzendorff made a gift of two beautiful candelabra in memory of her parents. She also provided in her will, a bequest of \$2,000.00 to be added to the endowment fund of the parish. May she rest in peace and way light perpetual shine upon her! A Young People's Fellowship is about to be organized by which it is hoped to intensify their interest in Church work as well as for their own mutual enjoyment.

The parish is also sorry to have to record the removal of a Church family, the Fred Wenglers, who are leaving at the end of this month, immediately after the marriage of their daughter, Alice, which event is to be held in the Church at ten o'clock, October 31st. As an expression of the regret of the parish, a lovely party was held in the spacious home of Mrs. Julia Lawson Cole. Tuesday evening, when Mrs. Wenzler, who had also been a member of the choir and an active member of St. Mary's Guild and the Auxiliary, was presented with a beautiful purse.

In the Church School, Bible and Prayer Books were given to those children who had perfect attendance. There were twelve who were thus rewarded five for one year's perfect

attendance, 'four for two years' and three for three years'.

—o—
ST. JAMES', SOUTH BEND
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson,
Rector

Although South Bend has been very much affected by the times, St. James' Parish is making a real noble effort to meet its responsibilities and to go forward in the work before it. During the past summer we have had the interior of the Church and Parish House redecorated and the result is beautiful. Our fall work began very enthusiastically and the opening parish dinner was attended by 175 persons. At this dinner the Rector spoke of his plans for the future and the changes contemplated. Beginning the first of September a daily celebration of the Holy Eucharist at 7 A. M., was instituted, and the Church School was reorganized with a session being held at 10:45 o'clock. The vestry by an unanimous vote has elected a parish secretary, Miss Billy Baylor. Miss Baylor has accepted and is now assisting the Rector in various activities of the Parish. The annual Parish party is being held this year in the Oliver Hotel on All Saints' Eve instead of Shrove Tuesday as here-to-fore. About 500 persons are expected to attend and the proceeds are to be added to the Parish House fund.

—JACK PACE.

THE RECTOR OF THE PARISH

Should be guaranteed the opportunity to exercise his spiritual office unhampered, and administer his religious work constructively. He should be able to rely upon his lay workers, for every responsibility that may properly be placed upon them.

The members of the parish contribute to this guarantee when the parish budget and quota are fully underwritten in the

ANNUAL EVERY MEMBER CANVASS

A pledge for the support of the Parish. A pledge for the Church's Program.

NO RETREAT!

No retreat! This was the call issued to the Church by the General Convention of 1931. Keenly alive to the implications of the present economic situation as evidenced by the report of its committee of twenty-one appointed to consider such questions, the Convention nevertheless approved in its entirety the Maintenance Budget for the missionary work of the Church for 1932 as presented by the National Council. This budget authorizes no increase over the budget for 1931, but does provide for holding the line. This action of General Convention seems justified by the remarkable record of steadfastness in the face of adversity established by the Church during the past two years.

Will the Church now support the action taken by its official representatives? Will it meet a difficult situation by redoubled effort in the Every Member Canvass for which we are now preparing? Will it both preach and practice the need for sacrificial giving in order that the work of the Kingdom may not suffer?

It is obvious that in many parishes the problem will be difficult because of pledges which must be reduced because of real necessity. Such reductions must be made up elsewhere. Here lies our great opportunity. **More than one-half of the communicant members of the Church are giving nothing regularly to the support of their parishes or to the support of the missionary work of the Church.** They have been indifferent to their other obligations as Christians, notably the obligation of worship. Adversity is bringing many of them to a realization that they have neglected to put first things first. Their investments of money, time and energy in the things of the world have not produced expected dividends. They are ready now to consider a real investment in the Kingdom of God. It is our duty to give them an opportunity to make such an investment.

The slogan for the Canvass of this year should be "Reach the Last Man," and reach him with an invitation to give of himself, of his time, his prayer and his material possessions to the work of Almighty God.

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN.

Vice-President and Treasurer.

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Church Missions House

281 Fourth Avenue, New York



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



R. GEISSLER, INC.,
450 SIXTH AVE. NEAR 10th ST. NEW YORK

Church Furnishings

IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

Manufacturers and Importers

Ecclesiastical Goods

Laces, Embroideries, Candles, etc.

GEO. J. PHILLIPP & SONS

1139 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

1006 Broadway
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School For Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector
Catalogue on Request



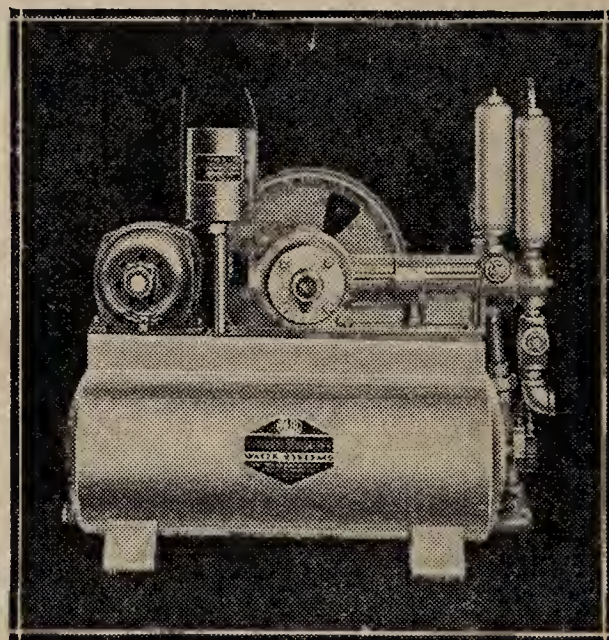
ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850 Inc. 1899
1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee,
Wis., Dept. C-37.

Write for catalog, advising your needs.



"PAUL" WATER SYSTEMS

For Home, Farm, Suburban or Lake Cottages or any place where people work, live or play.

Manufactured by

FORT WAYNE ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

Fort Wayne, Ind.



Church Vestments, Cassocks, Supplies, Stoles, Embroideries, Silks, Cloths, Fringes, Clerical Suits, Hats, Rabats, Collars. Specialists in Church Vestments and Embroideries for Half a Century.

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd. St., New York

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



Glory to God in the Highest,
And on Earth Peace,
Good Will Toward Men.

December

1931

Mrs. S. A. Cole
1423 S. Bosta St.

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Goshen, Indiana, January 21, 1930, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock,
218 East Lincoln Avenue,
Goshen, Ind.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D.,
The Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way, East,
Mishawaka, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION: Fifty cents a year in advance. Single copies, five cents. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 218 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING: Rates quoted upon application.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, the Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, 526 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Soc. Ser. Sec., W. A.
Mrs. J. P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. D. J. Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major F. M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Supplies Sec.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Rec. Sec.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Treasurer.
Mrs. Robert Happ, Pres. W. A.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1932.

Priests

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, South Bend.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick, Plymouth.

Laymen

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

Priests

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

Laymen

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Major F. M. Little, Howe.

Retiring in 1934.

Priests

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. George Jay Childs, LaPorte.
The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Fort Wayne.

Laymen

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. John M. Sweeney, Gary.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6, NO. 10

DECEMBER, 1931

A Christmas Message from the Presiding Bishop

"GOD'S GIFT TO EVERY HOME"

ONE anniversary and only one belongs to all the world. Holidays there are which engage the nations in the celebration of their heroes, their victories and emancipations. These are of human origin and limited in bounds. But one event in history transcended them. Once only in the year the whole earth echoes with "tidings of great joy which shall be to all people." ¶ Ever since the Virgin Mother knocked at the doors of Bethlehem and laid her Baby in the manger bed Christmas has been God's gift to every home, the possession equally of all mankind. The Day comes this year to a confused world which will receive with fresh realization of its meaning the greeting of a Merry Christmas and the promise of a Glad New Year. The yearning for happiness and peace baffled in its quest finds satisfaction now in God alone. The human soul once touched by His Spirit looks beyond the unreal pleasures that leave only empty hands and hungry hearts. ¶ Christmas will bring within the reach of men and women everywhere blessings which no change of time or circumstance can take away. It kindles flames of faith and aspiration. It lifts the eyes of men to the vision of a Living Christ, new-born as at this time: It lifts the mind to the knowledge of God's love: It lifts the heart to find communion with Him who sought entrance into human life at Bethlehem.

James DeWolf Perry,

Presiding Bishop.

THE BISHOP'S LETTER

Nashville, Tennessee,
November 27, 1931.

My Dear Clergy and People:

Will you please bear with me a little longer. I have been long out of the Diocese. With General Convention and the meeting of the Doctrinal Commission coming so close together. By this time I had hoped to be back in your midst, but I am sure that you will appreciate my desire to be here with Mrs. Gray as much as possible during the time of her recuperation. May I take this opportunity to thank you on her behalf and on mine for the many prayers and Eucharists which you have been saying for her. And may I ask you also to join with us in offering Thanks for Almighty God's Blessing upon us.

I have asked the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 106 S. 6th St., Goshen, Ind., to get out for me this issue and the next issue of the Diocesan Paper. Will you therefore please send to him all copy intended for that purpose.

Should any of you for any reason desire to communicate with me during the next month please address me care of Mr. Joseph A. Gray, 215 Stahlman Building, Nashville, Tennessee. Should it be necessary to telephone me or telegraph me, my brother's residence phone is 7-0647.

Eagerly looking forward to the time when I will be back with you again, and praying for God's richest blessings upon you all, I remain,

Faithfully and affectionately,

CAMPBELL GRAY,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY TREASURER FOR NOVEMBER, 1931

November 1—Balance on hand -----\$406.42

RECEIPTS

November 4—New York, The National Council -----	\$ 467.06
November 17—Hammond, St. Paul's -----	20.00
November 17—Marion, Gethsemane -----	50.00
November 25—Howe, St. Mark's -----	30.00
November 25—Michigan City, Trinity -----	50.00
November 30—South Bend, St. James' -----	52.09
November 30—Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	75.00
November 30—Elkhart, St. John's -----	75.00
November 30—Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	10.00

TOTAL -----\$1,235.57

DISBURSEMENTS

Orders of Bishop and Council, No. 425 to 442 -----\$1,133.32

Balance on hand ----- 102.25

\$1,235.57

Respectfully submitted,

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL,
Treasurer, Missionary Fund.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE ASSESSMENTS

Report of Treasurer for Month of October, 1931

Parishes and Missions	Assessments		Payments		Delin. on Assessments	
	Current Year	Due Monthly	Paid to Date	Delin. on Assessments Current Year	Balance from Previous Year	
					Assessments	Year
Bristol, St. John's -----	\$ 36.71	\$ 3.06	\$ 20.00	\$ 7.54		
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	31.06	.259	31.06			
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -	153.33	12.95	25.00	91.55		
Elkhart, St. John's -----	414.44	34.54	243.52	69.08		
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	1,128.25	94.02		846.18		
Garrett, Emmanuel -----	2.83	.24		2.16		
Gary, Christ Church -----	547.18	45.60	410.40			
Gary, St. Augustine -----	5.65	.47		4.23	12.18	
Gas City, St. Paul's -----	33.18	2.77	28.09			
Goshen, St. James' -----	326.19	27.18		244.62		
Hammond, St. Paul's -----	557.06	46.42		417.78		
Hartford City -----	2.12	.18	2.12			
Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	20.48	1.71	10.26	5.13		
Howe, St. Mark's -----	48.72	4.06	36.54			
Huntington, Christ Church --	19.06	1.59	19.06			
Ind. Harbor, St. Albans --	207.58	17.30		155.70		
Kendallville -----	2.12	.18		1.62		
Kokomo, St. Andrew's ----	323.37	26.95	298.82			
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	283.12	23.60		212.40		
Logansport, Trinity -----	448.33	37.36		336.24		
Marion, Gethsemane -----	187.10	15.59	160.00			
Michigan City, Trinity -----	581.78	48.48	500.00			
Mishawaka, St. Paul's ----	290.89	24.24	79.50	138.66		
Peru, Trinity -----	242.17	20.18	181.62			
Plymouth, St. Thomas ----	271.82	22.65		203.85		
South Bend, St. James' ---	733.57	61.13		550.17		
South Bend, Trinity -----	53.66	4.47	53.66			
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's --	93.20	7.76	77.60			
Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	13.41	1.12		10.08		
TOTALS -----	\$ 7,060.38	\$ 588.39	\$ 2,177.25	\$ 3,296.99		
Tot. Assess. Paid, current yr. to date -----				\$2,177.25		
Tot. assess. Paid and Reported, previous report ----				\$1,936.34		
Assessments Paid During Month of October -----				\$ 240.91		
Bank balance as at September 30 -----				\$439.56	overdraft	
Cash Received: Assessments -----				\$240.91		
Less discounts allowed -----				4.58	\$236.33	
Bishop Endowment -----				\$637.35	\$637.35	
TOTAL -----				\$873.68		

Less Overdraft 9-30-31 -----	439.56
	<u>\$434.12</u>
Less Cash Disbursements -----	848.54
Bank Balance as at October 31, 1931 -----	\$414.42 overdraft
JAMES H. HABERLY, Treasurer.	

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE ASSESSMENTS

Report of Treasurer for Month of November, 1931

Parishes and Missions	Assessments		Payments		Delin. on Assessments	
	Current Year	Due Monthly	Paid to Date	Delin. on Balance from		
				Current Year	Previous Year	
Bristol, St. John's -----	\$ 36.71	\$ 3.06	\$ 20.00	\$ 10.60		
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	31.06	2.59	31.06			
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -	155.33	12.95	25.00	104.50		
Elkhart, St. John's -----	414.44	34.54	243.52	103.62		
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	1,128.25	94.02		940.20		
Garrett, Emannuel -----	2.83	.24		2.40		
Gary, Christ Church -----	547.18	45.60	456.00			
Gary, St. Augustine -----	5.65	.47		4.70	12.18	
Gas City, St. Paul's -----	33.18	2.77	28.09			
Goshen, St. James' -----	326.19	27.18		271.80		
Hammond, St. Paul's -----	557.06	46.42		464.20		
Hartford City -----	2.12	.18	2.12			
Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	20.48	1.71	10.26	6.84		
Howe, St. Mark's -----	48.72	4.06	40.60			
Huntington, Christ Church -	19.06	1.59	19.06			
Ind. Harbor, St. Albans ---	207.58	17.30		173.00		
Kendallville -----	2.12	.18	1.80			
Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	323.37	26.95	298.82			
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	283.12	23.60		236.00		
Logansport, Trinity -----	448.33	37.36		373.60		
Marion, Gethsemane -----	187.10	15.59	176.00			
Michigan City, Trinity -----	581.78	48.48	541.78			
Mishawaka, St. Paul's -----	290.89	24.24	79.50	162.90		
Peru, Trinity -----	242.17	20.18	201.80			
Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	271.82	22.65		226.50		
South Bend, St. James' ----	733.57	61.13		611.30		
South Bend, Trinity -----	53.66	4.47	53.66			
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's ----	93.20	7.76	85.36			
Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	13.41	1.12		11.20		
TOTALS -----	\$ 7,060.38	\$ 588.39	\$ 2,314.43	\$ 3,703.36	\$12.18	
Total Assessments Paid, Current Year to Date ----\$2,314.43						
Tot. Assess. Paid and Reported, Previous Report --\$2,177.25						
Assessments Paid During Month of November -----\$ 137.18						

Bank balance as at October 31	-----	\$414.42	overdraft
Cash Received: Assessments	-----	\$137.18	
Less discounts allowed	-----	\$ 3.44	\$133.74
Bishop Endowment	-----	\$296.00	\$236.00
		-----	-----
TOTAL	-----	\$429.74	
Less Overdraft 10-31-31	-----	414.42	
		-----	-----
		\$ 15.32	
		-----	-----
Less Cash Disbursements	-----	\$504.16	

Bank Balance as at November 30, 1931 ----- \$488.84 overdraft

JAMES H. HABERLY, Treasurer.

News From The Field

CHURCH OF THE GOOD

SHEPHERD, East Chicago

Father A. E. Pflaum,

Rector

The Woman's Guild has been busily employed this fall, meeting its obligations in the Parish and the community. Mrs. L. B. Faust, as you undoubtedly know, is not able to participate in our endeavors this year, and due to the fact that she is convalescing from the effects of a very serious operation. Her recovery, we all feel, was due to the earnest prayers from the hearts of those who have been granted the opportunity of enjoying her friendly and Christian influence. To her attending surgeons it seemed her recovery was beyond their power. But contrary to their expectations, she did. They did not know that the Spark Divine, lit by the hand of God, was being fed and strengthened by the oil of prayer, which in turn revitalized a spent body and restored to us a woman whose energy and skill was still needed in His vineyard. Fr. A. E. Pflaum was with her most every day, bringing that sustaining strength which comes from walking with God, making her suffering less severe because of the help coming from on high.

The Guild is fortunate in having as its Vice-President a woman as well fitted to carry out the plans

made for the success of the Guild as is Mrs. John Block. She has the interest of our Church and its work uppermost in her mind. She was born and reared an Episcopalian, and knows many worth while methods of making the Church's endeavors a success. The remark, "My mother did this or this, to raise money for the Church," often passes her lips. With so great an incentive to right living as the memory of an earnest Christian mother, her leadership of our group cannot fail. Mrs. Faust has earnestly requested that we back her in each and every endeavor, and to date their seems to be a surplus of willing energy at her disposal. Each goal so far has been reached. We have even surprised ourselves. Although doubly handicapped by depression and the inability of our dear President to be with us, we have resolved to keep striving and to give our best effort to the cause.

So far we have held four business meetings, four card parties, in various member's homes, and one card party at the Church. The Choir has held a party and the Sunday School also. The Guild has baked pies twice.

The joy of effort comes in the result obtained. Did we reach our goal? You should see the satisfied expression that floods the countenance of our Treasurer, in these dismal

days of depression. In fact I noticed that the discouraged look, lurking on the faces of each of us at the beginning of the work in October, has completely disappeared. We are just beginning to realize what a wonderful teacher and example our president has been and that we did absorb and learn how to "Go it alone." We are doers, not fretters, winners and not whiners; each of us has unconsciously been acting out this little prayer:

"Give me strength, O Heavenly Father,

To destroy my selfish greed,
By dividing all my blessings,
Help me fill another's need."

The Parish as a whole is active and progressing. The Church services on Sunday are fairly well attended, although the late service has the best representation. In these trying days it seems the people feel a greater need of the sustaining power of His word and that which is lacking in individual contribution is made up for by the greater interest displayed in the soul's welfare. We all are in need of peace and strength, courage and comfort; we all must extend a helping hand. The tables, as it were, have turned, but there still remains things for which we can bow our heads in thanks to the Almighty. One of these, as Fr. Pflaum said on Thanksgiving Day is the fact that, "We don't live in Russia where a man's soul is not his own and where the suffering those poor mortals must endure is beyond any that has come to us. Let us look around, let us spend a quiet time thinking of our many blessings, for we still are blessed."

Every Thursday evening at seven the Choir holds its weekly practice. We are glad to note that the young folks are putting forth such good effort and we are looking forward to enjoying a wonderful song service at Christmas-tide.

Sunday school attendance is very good, due in a measure to the fine weather we are having. The tiny tots show the greatest interest.

I want you to know about the

Children's Hallowe'en Party for the Sunday School. Mrs. A. Benedict, Secretary of the Woman's Guild, planned the entertainment for the evening, and was costumed and became one of the children in order to make the children's enjoyment more real. There were plenty of prizes and numerous games, but the stunts performed by the elves, witches, ghosts, and goblins produced the most fun. We had home-made candy made by Mrs. Hugh Brown, Pumpkin-Faced cookies made and donated by Mrs. L. B. Faust, apples were supplied by Mrs. P. V. Bicknell, and lovely ice cream was provided by the Sunday School Fund. Now I will tell you the reason so many came. An invitation was inserted in the daily paper as follows: "The Sunday School, Church of the Good Shepherd, will hold its annual Hallowe'en Party Friday evening at seven in the Church dining room. Be sure to come masked and prepared for a happy time."

"Witches and goblins will be there galore,

Bats and ghosts may meet you at the door.

Games we'll play and tricks we'll do.
There'll be refreshments and prizes too:

If you would have things turn out, great,

Be there on time—do not come late."

Well they all must have seen that invitation for there were some forty children on hand. The older members of the Church School thought they were too grown up for the affair, but with the mothers in attendance we had all the guests we could accommodate.

As Social Service we are doing individual charity work. We feel we can render better service and reach people who would have to suffer needlessly because of their self respect or the fact that they had good furniture or owned their own home. Around here banks are closed, plants barely working, and even home owners are in need. It is almost impossible to borrow money on anything at present, so the thrifty worthwhile citizen in many instances needs help and we feel that this is

our mission. Of course we know in organized charity there must be quite a bit of red tape used, but in our work we mean to avoid this through individual contacts. Mrs. John Block wrote a letter to the Community Chest to this effect that we are willing as a group to do our bit in this manner.

Hostesses to the Guild for the month of October and November have been: Mrs. Thos. Fogg, Mrs. R. Bird, Mrs. G. Coates, and Mrs. Bisset. These meetings were all business meetings, and well attended. At each meeting light refreshments were served. Among other things we have decided is to make the entertaining of the Guild as inexpensive this year as possible.

Those entertaining at cards for October and November were as follows: The Guild as a group, all members working, gave a large party at the Church. The profit was very gratifying and we had all the people that we could accommodate. I want to whisper this. I am glad we didn't sell any more tickets for there was no room for more to play. Mrs. Glenn Baughman and Mrs. G. Griffith as joint hostesses gave a party at Mrs. Baughman's home in Woodmar. The party proved to be a profitable success for the Guild. Mrs. Thomas Fogg, together with Mrs. Strom and Mrs. C. Jordan, entertained at bridge. The party was held at Mrs. Fogg's home, which is quite spacious and consequently accommodated many tables. Mrs. R. Bird and daughters, the Misses Irene and Edith, also entertained at bridge. You see we have been hustling around in earnest for the good of the Woman's Guild.

Others have made money sewing, selling, and baking. I am glad to say that our two pie sales have turned out wonderfully well. Mrs. R. Bird is still the maker of delightfully delicious pies. Of course there are others on this committee that have their fingers in the pie, but then it is the name, "Bird," that sells them. Past memories of their perfection bring perpetual orders. Mrs. Block makes this sale very

profitable by her efficient use of the phone, locating the most reasonable prices in town. Here is her secret: she gets value even though she buys cheaply. Mrs. L. F. McClosky solicits the orders, and there are few refusals to her eloquent requests. Mrs. Hugh Brown and Mrs. John Whitehead deliver orders with expert efficiency in time and without a mishap to pie or person.

The Guild as a group of efficient cooks were very much disappointed this fall in not securing the patronage of the Kiwanis for their weekly dinners. The reason, rumor reports, is the fact that the dining hall does not afford them sufficient privacy. So you see here again we are deprived of enjoying this source of income. As to the meals served, the men were more than pleased, for the food was both delicious and abundant, but the lack of privacy forced them to select another place for their meetings. Oh, for more space in which to work! This is the earnest desire uppermost in our minds. Things such as this dampen enthusiasm and stagnate effort. Wouldn't it be lovely if Santa would make this Parish a present of a lovely Parish House or the means by which to increase the size of ours!

This year we decided that it would be poor policy to hold a bazaar, so instead each woman gave money and thus eliminated the likelihood of dead capital in fancy work. Of course the women had to do some hustling to make this money in order not to fall short of their donations in years gone by. The returns were given to the President of the Guild in a sealed envelope, nameless, so that no one need feel embarrassed if the amount in their envelope did not come up to the others. All that was really required was our best effort and the abundant returns leave no doubt in my mind that this was freely given.

On a recent evening at her home in Woodmar, Mrs. L. B. Faust celebrated her birthday with a card party for the benefit of the Guild. Friends, not members of the Guild, paid admission, thus helping to swell

our funds. There was an added sparkle in Mrs. Faust's eye when she realized how successful things had turned out. Seventy guests were on hand to pass a few hours pleasantly in playing cards. After the game a buffet luncheon was served with speed and efficiency. It was, in my opinion, a perfect party. Mrs. Faust was ably assisted by Mrs. Hugh Brown, Mrs. L. F. McClosky, Mrs. P. Jamieson, and Mrs. John Block. The house was resplendent with lights and love'y bouquets of autumn flower and roses, all sent to our hostess by her admiring friends. You know I think it is that little bit of extra cream in the coffee or perhaps it is that gentle pat on the back that does the trick. From now on I mean to be more observing, for it sure'y is nice to know how to gain appreciating friends.

It is with much regret, that I write of the passing of our Junior Warden, Dr. R. P. Hale, an eminent doctor, a model father, and a good friend. He was always interested in the welfare of our little church, ever ready to help us. A boy at heart, with a ready smile and a kindly eye made him a leader among men. To his wife and children the Woman's Guild extend their deepest sympathy. We shall miss him too. May his soul rest in peace.

Our Parish sent fourteen de'legates to the District meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held at Gary.

Contributed by
—SARAH E. BENEDICT,
Sec'y of the Woman's Guild.

TRINITY, FORT WAYNE
The Rev. Chas. Noyes Tyndell,
S. T. D., Rector

Thanksgiving Day saw a large Congregation. It was said by some of the older members of the Church to be by far the largest in the history of the Church on Thanksgiving Day. The Choir and Chancel was adorned by most abundant gifts of the "feasts of the earth." These gifts being later distributed to needy families. It was a very inspiring

service. ,

The Day of Intercession was observed fully and literally in Trinity, starting with an early Eucharist and followed throughout the day by relays of persons offering prayers in the Church.

The Church School has increased very appreciably, and interest in the Rector's Adult Class appears to be growing. The Rector's Monday afternoon class has developed constantly, so that at present the average attendance is between 45 and 50. Offerings thus far have shown a 100% increase.

The first Annual Corporate gathering of Trinity Parish was held Friday evening, November 20th, in the form of a turkey dinner under the auspices of the Woman's Guild. At 6:30 o'clock the entire group assembled in the dining room, which comprised of approximately 200 people made up entirely of adults. A splendid spirit prevailed throughout the evening, and there was a most hearty co-operation by everyone. There was no formal program. After the dinner short addresses were given by the Rector, the Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell, on various subjects and stressing especially on the objective of the meeting; and Mr. Robt. P. Porter, Superintendent of the Church School, also gave a short but interesting talk on "The Importance of the Church School." The credit for the success of the dinner and meeting goes entirely to the ladies of the Guild and Auxiliary, and was handled in a most efficient manner through the zoning system of the Church. The Parish has been divided into a number of zones, each zone having its captain, and in this manner there is more of a personal contact in the Parish among one another, and the activities of the Church are also made known in this manner.

The Auxiliary and Guild have found Dr. Tyndell's class on Monday afternoons, on Practical Religion very inspiring and instructive. The Woman's Auxiliary has spent most of its time in the preparation for the box of clothing which is to be sent to an Indian Mission in Minne-

sota. And also in preparing clothing to be distributed to the needy of the city through Trinity Church Chapter of the Needle Work Guild of America. A birthday party of the Auxiliary will be held in the Parish House, December 2nd.

The Girl's Friendly have had a very busy month. This is the time of the Needlework Guild round up. At the first meeting of the month we had a display of the two hundred infant garments we had made through the year. Each girl brought something for a shower. This brought our total of garments to 280, an increase of thirty over our gift of last year.

November 9th was our regular dinner-business meeting at the Parish House. Every meeting a different girl is appointed to have the Service. She can carry this on as she likes, or have the regular service. Inasmuch as each one tries something a little different, makes it very interesting and helpful.

On Monday, November 16th, Mrs. Fritz gave us a lovely talk followed by a short impromptu talk by Dr. Tyndell.

The fourth Sunday of the month we hold our Corporate Communion, which was well attended this month.

The Upsilon Pi Lambda sponsored a Cabaret-card party, which was held in the Auditorium of the Parish House, November 19th. This was attended by approximately 100 persons and was a most successful affair. A. L. Randall was master of ceremonies. And a very clever program was arranged, which included a short play; musical numbers, the Misses Ann Baker and Helen Lewis; vocal solos, Mrs. W. J. Spangle; piano accordion solos, Cedric Gard. Three very clever pupils from Jean Ward's Stage Door Studio gave several singing and dancing numbers. Music was furnished by a Capehart and dancing was enjoyed by many. Punch and wafers were served.

Respectfully submitted,

—MRS. L. R. HARRINGTON,

Secretary to Rector.

CHRIST CHURCH, GARY The Rev. James E. Foster, Rector

A special service in commemoration of the Armistice was held in Christ Church, Gary, on November 8th. This is the eighth consecutive year that such a service has been held in this Church and because of the generous support given by the city officials, by the local press, and by societies and organizations, it has become a recognized and important part in the community's observance of Armistice Day.

This year the 113th Regiment, Indiana National Guard, participated in the service, parading in uniform with band and colors through the city to the Church. The mayor of the city was officially present. A detachment of Reserve Officers in uniform, officers of the Regular Army, and members of the Legion were also present. As always there was a congregation that taxed the capacity of the building.

The service used is one drawn up especially for this occasion. It included a period of silence, Congregational intercession, and a commemoration of the departed in which the "Dead March," from Saul, is played while the congregation stands at attention and the regimental buglers sound the last post.

In the afternoon the service was repeated at St. Augustine's Chapel, a parish mission for colored people, with the colored post of the Legion present and a large congregation.

The Rector of the Parish, the Rev. James Foster, preached both morning and evening. He was assisted in the service by the Rev. L. W. Applegate, Rector Emeritus, and the Rev. F. M. Kelso, Assistant.

In an effort to enlist all the members of the congregation for Sunday worship the vestry of Christ Church sent the following letter on November 25th:

The Congregation of Christ Church,
Gary, Indiana.
Fellow Churchmen:

We of the Parish Vestry are deeply concerned over the disregard of public worship in this Parish

and community.

In these important days the message of help and hope which the Christian Church has to give to the world is weakened by the fact that too many members of the Church are not enough interested in the mission of the Church to assemble regularly for the corporate worship of the Church.

Our best leaders assert, and we believe, that what the common life of mankind requires for health is the Christian Gospel. 'Our civilization cannot survive materially unless it is redeemed spiritually. It can be saved only by becoming permeated with the spirit of Christ and being made free and happy by the practices which spring out of that spirit.'

In an effort to strengthen the Body of Christ, which is the Church, for the truer expression of the Spirit of Christ, which the world needs, we are asking the living members of that body in this Parish to resume each his own responsibility for regular participation in the Divine Services Sunday by Sunday.

More particularly we are asking for your attendance at the services these next four Sundays of the Advent Season with which we begin the new Church year on November 29th.

May we count upon your cooperation in this most important business.

Earnestly yours,

THE RECTOR, WARDENS AND
VESTRYMEN OF CHRIST CHURCH.

The letter was followed up by personal calls and each vestryman is taking the responsibility of seeing that the call of the Church to worship is kept continuously before the Churchpeople of his zone.

The response on the 1st Sunday in Advent was splendid. There was a total attendance at all the services of 248 as compared with 139 on the previous Sunday.

ST. PAUL'S, GAS CITY
The Rev. H. L. Ewan,
Priest-in-charge

The Sunday before Thanksgiving Day we had a Harvest Festival

service at 4 P. M. The Church was dressed with fodder, vegetables, and fruits. Fr. Ewan had charge of the service; Fr. Jewell, of Kokomo, preached an appropriate sermon, and Fr. Batchelor from Michigan was present. The choir that we have just recently organized added much to the spirit of the service. The fruits and vegetables were taken to a needy family.

Our Guild meeting this month was held at the home of Mrs. George Herrold. There was a good attendance, a social hour was enjoyed, and a dainty lunch was served following our regular routine of business which was in charge of Fr. Ewan. Seven members made reservations for the luncheon and attended the district meeting held at Kokomo.

A gloom of sadness has been cast over our congregation in the death of Mrs. Ed Hiatt, of Los Angeles. She was the daughter of Mayor and Mrs. Ed Day. Mrs. Day, who had been called to California to be at her bedside, accompanied her body home, and a Requiem Mass was said on Tuesday morning, November 10th.

Mrs. Chambers Adams has been called to New Jersey to be with her mother, who is ill.

Before another issue of our paper, Christmas will be past, so all at St. Paul's take this means of wishing everyone a Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year.

—WINNIFRED THOMAS.

ST. JAMES', GOSHEN
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock,
Rector

The Rev. John Samuel Letherman, a member of this Parish, was ordained Priest in All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wis., by the Rt. Rev. Benj. F. P. Ivins, D. D., L. L. D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Milwaukee, acting for the Bishop of Northern Indiana, on Monday, November 9th. The Rev. A. L. Schrock presented the Rev. Mr. Letherman, who graduated from Nashotah House in the class of 1931. The Litany was said by the Very Rev. Archie I. Drake, Dean of the

Cathedral. The Rev. Marshall M. Day, Vicar of Christ Church, Whitefish Bay, Milwaukee, acted as the Bishop's Chaplain. The Rev. E. H. Creviston, of the Cathedral staff, and the Rev. Ernest Scully, of St. James' Church, West Bend, Wis., assisted in the service. The Bishop's servers were Mr. Dale A. Letherman, brother of the Ordinand, and Mr. Charles E. Harper, both of whom are Acolytes of St. James', Goshen. A large number of students from Nashotah Seminary, together with relatives and other friends of Father Letherman were present at the service. On the following Sunday Father Letherman was Celebrant and preached the sermon at the 11 o'clock service at St. James', which was a Choral Eucharist with incense. There was a large congregation at this service. It was most fitting that the newly ordained Priest should have his first public celebration of the Holy Eucharist in the Parish in which he was born and reared, and in which he was baptized, confirmed, made his First Communion, and was ordained to the Diaconate. It was also appropriate that this service should be one of great dignity and with the full ceremonial of the Church. The choir was composed of a group of young men, close friends of the new Priest, and who sang the Missa de Angelis in a very creditable manner. Father Letherman has gone to Philadelphia where he has become Curate at St. Timothy's Church, Roxborough, of which the Rev. G. Herbert Dennison is the rector. It is the earnest wish of his many friends in Goshen and Elkhart, as well as in other parts of the Diocese, that his ministry may be a long, happy, and fruitful one, and that God's richest blessings may be his.

We are glad to report that St. James Guild is active again after having been dormant for a number of months. In June Mrs. George A. Bullock entertained the members of the Guild and a few other guests at a delightful luncheon-bridge. On November 18th the regular meetings of the Guild were resumed and plans

have been made for a number of activities in the near future. There will be at least one regular meeting of the Guild each month. The November meeting was entertained by Mrs. E. W. Schrock at the Rectory, and the President of the Guild, Miss M. Isabel Stonex, will have the December meeting. There is much work in the Parish for this Guild to do and we are confident that it will continue to be as helpful in the future as it has for so many years past.

St. Hilda's Guild is continuing its numerous activities. On December 9th the Guild was entertained at a luncheon-bridge in the home of Mrs. Ernest C. Martin, south of town. Among other activities the Guild is making a quilt which is to be sold, and has planned a Turkey dinner for the public, to be given on December 17th.

The Woman's Auxiliary met with the President, Mrs. John Winter, on November 4th and the December meeting was held in the Parish House. A program is being arranged for a regular meeting on the first Wednesday of each month for the ensuing year. Ten members of the Auxiliary attended the District meeting in South Bend on November 11th.

In our Church School we are trying out a plan similar to that which Father Ferguson tells us is working so well in St. James', South Bend. The boys and girls come to the late service with their parents and take part in the service up until the hymn before the sermon, at which time they go into the Parish House for their classes. They are dismissed at the close of the service and go home with their parents. For several years we have used this method of conducting our Church School during the summer months. So far we are quite well pleased with the new arrangement, as there has been a better attendance both in the Church School and at the Church services than we had been having, and some of the older members of the congregation are showing more interest in the Church School.

On the evening of December 3rd we had our Annual Parish Dinner

and "Get-together!" It was a very successful affair. There were more than one hundred present. This year we decided that there would be no speeches other than a very brief welcome by the rector. Following the dinner, dancing and cards were enjoyed, and games were provided for the children in other parts of the Parish House. We should like to get our Parish family together in this way more frequently than we have in the past, and it is likely that there will be several similar gatherings during the winter. The committee in charge of the dinner consisted of Mrs. John Winter, Mrs. Frederick W. Morrice, Mrs. Thomas A. Bartlett, Mrs. Fred W. Coggan, Mrs. W. W. Fobes, Mrs. George A. Bullock, and Mrs. Dean L. Barnhart, and nearly everyone in the Parish contributed something towards the dinner which was served without charge.

Our Annual Every Member Canvass began on Sunday, December 6th, with a special service at 10:45 A. M., and we hope to have it completed by the following Sunday. Mr. H. Duncan Ketchum is Chairman of the committee in charge and with the rector and other members of the Vestry, he worked out a somewhat different plan than that which we have followed in former years. It is too early to say what the results will be, but we are quite optimistic over the first returns. In preparation for the Canvass, a Day of Intercession was observed on the previous Friday. A great many more people came to the Church sometime during the day for a fifteen-minute period of prayer and Intercession than has been the case in former years.

On the First Sunday in Advent we took our part in the Annual Nation-Wide Corporate Communion of the Men and Boys of the Church. The boys and young men turned out splendidly, but the men of the Parish did not do nearly so well.

Charles Harper's class of boys has organized a club which is meeting every Tuesday evening. They are also being trained as acolytes, and will soon take their places at

the Altar. It is our intention to organize a Junior Acolytes' Guild within a short time.

A ping-pong table has been made and set up in the boys' room in the basement of the Parish House, and is proving to be a source of enjoyment. The table is the workmanship of Duncan Ketchum and Charles Harper.

—CLARISSA HARPER.

—o—

GETHSEMANE CHURCH, MARION
The Rev. H. L. Ewan,
Priest-in-charge

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The Woman's Auxiliary commenced its fall work October 2nd with a luncheon and business meeting. A rummage sale was held on the 23rd which was very profitable.

There was a very large attendance at the Parish Supper given by the Woman's Auxiliary on November 19, in the Parish House, and it was very gratifying to see several new families who have recently moved here. Father Hoffenbacher of Logansport gave a very inspiring and interesting address which was preceded by violin numbers by Mrs. Delores Nussbaum, accompanied by her daughter, Bettie Nussbaum. Father Ewan spoke a few words regarding the Every Member Canvass which is to be held the first Sunday in December.

Nine members drove to Kokomo for the District Meeting on November 10th and were very much impressed with the talks given by Miss Grace Lindley and Mrs. Happ.

Plans are being made for a bazaar and dinner to be given December 10th in the Parish House.

The first meeting of the St. Mary's Altar Guild was held in the Parish House, Tuesday evening, November 17th, with nine members present. The meeting was opened with prayers by the rector, followed by the election of officers. Margaret Overshiner was elected president, and Mrs. Gretchen Walker, secretary and treasurer. The members are: Margaret Overshiner, Margaret Merritt, Mabel Cole, Mrs. Paul Jones, Mary Cole. Mrs. Harold Walker, Mary

Ruess Nussbaum, Mrs. Dudley Foster, Bettie Nussbaum, Mrs. George Herrold, Betty Wilson, Mrs. Fred Wahl, Elizabeth Price, and Mary Gable.

Father Batchellor, of Negaunee, Michigan, a former classmate of Father Ewan, was the celebrant at the early Mass on Sunday, November 22nd.

Each child in the Church school contributed a toy to the Mission Box which has been sent to the Indian children of the Bena and Round Lake Missions in Bena, Minnesota. There were 41 toys, a box of Christmas tree ornaments, and other delightful decorations to add to the Christmas spirit which we hope will make the day a very happy one for the children in the missions.

The choir is steadily increasing in number, and is now rehearsing the Christmas music.

TRINITY CHURCH, PERU

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher,
Rector

We started in on our new fall and winter schedule of Church services, October 4, which is as follows: first, third and fifth Sunday mornings, and third Sunday evening of each month lay services conducted by J. Louis Hetzner; and the second and fourth Sunday morning, and the first, second, fourth and fifth Sunday evenings, celebration of the Holy Communion and sermon at the morning, and Evensong and sermon at the evening services conducted by the rector, Father Hoffenbacher. This arrangement seems to work out fine and give satisfaction to the Parish, which is attested by the attendance at each service. The Sundays that Father Hoffenbacher is not here, he is conducting services at Logansport and Delphi, all of which keeps him very busy.

Father Hoffenbacher has organized a boys' choir, which so far consists of fifteen boys who have regular weekly rehearsals under his direction. A complete set of new vestments have been ordered for the boys which are expected to arrive by December 1. This will add

greatly to the services of the Church.

The Church School held their annual Hallowe'en party and entertainment on Friday evening, October 30, at 7:30 in the Church basement, with an attendance of 103 children and adults, the adults consisting mostly of the parents of the children.

Our Church School pupils, to whom was assigned the furnishing of Christmas presents for 22 people, and later increased to 32, contributed very liberally. On November 23, a large box containing a fine lot of 30 presents was shipped to its destination, Holy Spirit Mission, in charge of the Rev. W. J. Howe at Randlett, Utah. This is an Indian Mission.

Our Church School is having a steady growth. We have had a record attendance of over fifty for the past several Sundays. Beginning with September 1, we now use "The Practical Lesson Course" which is very interesting and instructive.

On October 1, J. Louis Hetzner passed the ninth year as Superintendent of the Church School, a record of which he is very proud, and trusts he may continue for many more years. Mrs. H. H. Griswold, our beloved and efficient assistant, who has been kept away from the School for some time owing to illness, is slowly getting better, and we hope and pray that she will soon be restored to us again as we miss her so much in the work she was doing.

The Young People's Trinity Club is still very active and increasing in interest and in its memberships, which is shown by the fact that just recently it paid its pledge of \$100.00 to the Vestry for the Church fund, for which amount we all say thanks. The Woman's Guild after the warm season is now again active. They had a rummage sale recently, and will give a Turkey dinner to the general public on the evening of December 5. Mrs. G. J. Derbyshire, the Vice-President, is acting as official head during the absence of Mrs. Theodore Ensel, the President, who is away on an extended visit in Oklahoma.

—J. LOUIS HETZNER.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

Featuring the noted Ecclesiastical productions by
GORHAM

SPAULDING-GORHAM, Inc.

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO



Manufacturers and Importers

Ecclesiastical Goods

Laces, Embroideries, Candles, etc.

GEO. J. PHILLIPP & SONS

1139 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

1006 Broadway
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School For Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector
Catalogue on Request



ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

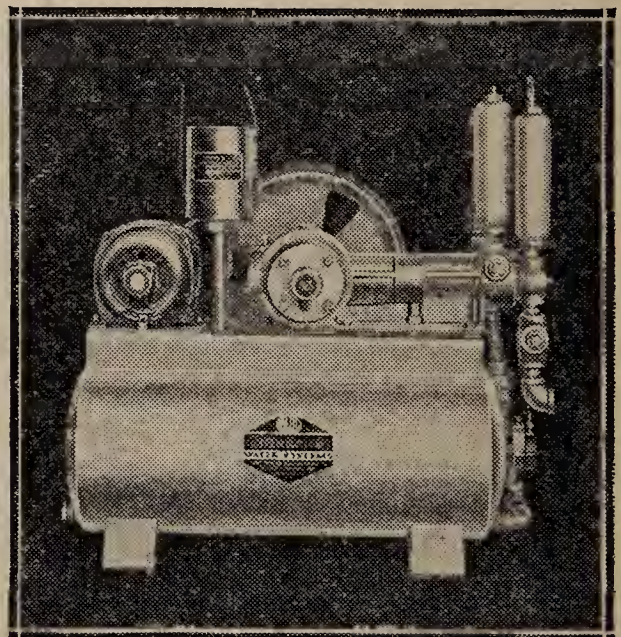
W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850

Inc. 1899

1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee,
Wis., Dept. C-37.

Write for catalog, advising your needs.



"PAUL" WATER SYSTEMS

For Home, Farm, Suburban or Lake Cottages or any place where people work, live or play.

Manufactured by

FORT WAYNE ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

Fort Wayne, Ind.



Church Vestments, Cassocks, Supplies, Stoles, Embroideries, Silks, Cloths, Fringes, Clerical Suits, Hats, Rabats, Collars. Specialists in Church Vestments and Embroideries for Half a Century.

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd. St., New York

The Diocese of Northern Indiana



January

1932

*Mrs. S. C. Cole
1423 A. Bosto St.*

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Goshen, Indiana, January 21, 1930, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published Monthly (except July and August) at Goshen, Ind., by the Department of Publicity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

THE BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D.,
The Bishop's House,
710 Lincoln Way, East,
Mishawaka, Ind.

BUSINESS MANAGER AND TREASURER

The Rev. A. L. Schrock,
218 East Lincoln Avenue,
Goshen, Ind.

SUBSCRIPTION: Fifty cents a year in advance. Single copies, five cents. Subscriptions to be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. A. L. Schrock, 218 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

ADVERTISING: Rates quoted upon application.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop, the Bishop's House, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, President.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Ft. Wayne. Engineering & Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. D. J. Campbell, 526 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, 424 J. M. S. Bldg., South Bend, Chancellor.

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1932.

Priests

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, South Bend.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick, Plymouth.

Laymen

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1933.

Priests

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

Laymen

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Logansport.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Major F. M. Little, Howe.

Retiring in 1934.

Priests

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. George Jay Childs, LaPorte.
The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Fort Wayne.

Laymen

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. John M. Sweeney, Gary.
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Michigan City.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Missions and Church Extension.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

Department of Religious Education.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Secretary.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. Walter Crandall, Ed. Sec., W. A.

Department of Christian Social Service.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mrs. A. P. F. Gammack, Soc. Ser. Sec., W. A.
Mrs. J. P. Wason.

Department of Finance.

Mr. Seth F. Green, Chairman.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. D. J. Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Major F. M. Little.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Department of Publicity.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Field Department.

The Rev. Chas. N. Tyndell, S. T. D., Chairman.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock.
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Supplies Sec.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Rec. Sec.
Mr. Seth F. Green, Treasurer.
Mrs. Robert Happ, Pres. W. A.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana

VOL. 6, NO. 11

JANUARY, 1932

News From The Field

ST. JOHN'S, ELKHART

Rector

The Rev. W. J. Lockton

Christmas services were all unusually well attended this year. At the midnight service the balcony was filled and chairs placed in the rear of the Church. The Church was beautiful with southern smilax, chrysanthemums, and many candles, and a large choir rendered the Christmas music most beautifully. There were more communions made than ever before.

The women of the choir all wore new capes with black ties, and the acolytes had new cassocks, provided by the women of the Parish. A beautiful new lace super-frontal was used for the first time, the gift of several individuals.

The Church School was entertained on Monday afternoon. The primary department had a party with a little service, games, refreshments and favors in the afternoon. The older children were entertained with a similar party in the evening. There was a record attendance at both parties.

The Church School faculty at their regular monthly meetings are having another Teachers' Training course. A number of the faculty are doing the written work so that they may obtain the credits. The course this year is on the History and use of the Prayer Book and is taught by Mrs. Lockton.

St. Mary's Circle finished up the year's work with a social meeting at the home of Mrs. Lucy Watson on December 11th. The following officers were elected: Chairman, Mrs. H. N. McCann; Vice Chairman, Mrs. Lucy Watson; Secretary, Mrs. Harry Reynolds; Treasurer, Mrs.

Verdun Meisner.

St. Elizabeth's Circle held their last meeting for the year on December 29th with Mrs. F. W. Perry. There was a large attendance. After a brief business meeting, there were numerous contests and games and a gift exchange. The election of officers will be held at the next meeting.

TRINITY, FORT WAYNE

Rector

**The Rev. Chas. Noyes Tyndell,
S. T. D.**

The Annual Canvass was carried out in the time set by the National Council, and only an unappreciable number of "follow ups" remain to be completed. The results have been surprisingly good for us, considering the conditions pertaining at this time. While thus far we have not gone over the top, we have a remarkable spirit of harmony and co-operation, and the number of new pledgers is so very gratifying and augurs so splendidly for the future, as to more than make up for any immediate disappointment in financial returns.

The services at Christmas-tide marked a new high water mark in attendance and interest. The first Christmas Eucharist, at Midnight Christmas Eve, witnessed not only a packed Church but many persons were so unfortunate as to fail to get seats, even though the aisles contained chairs. A choir of 45 voices rendered Gounod's beautiful St. Cecilia Mass in a wonderful manner. The service was a full choral celebration and there was dedicated a Tabernacle on the Altar, a Thank-Offering by Mr. James H. Haberly. There were also new scarlet cassocks for the Acolytes, given by some of the Acolytes themselves and Mr. Haberly. Other

services of the season were correspondingly well attended.

The playlet "St. Francis of Assissi" was enacted by the children of Trinity Parish Tuesday evening, December 22nd, in the Parish House. This being the annual Christmas party, Santa Claus arrived in due time following the playlet, bringing a lot of fun and merriment with him, as well as plenty of candy and gifts which were distributed to all children present. A short service, held in the Church, and conducted by the Rector, the Rev. Dr. Chas. Noyes Tyndell, preceded the entertainment.

On December 16th, the Upsilon Pi Lamda held an initiation service, at which time thirteen young people were initiated into our organization. The service, which was both beautiful and impressive, was conducted by our Rector, Dr. Chas. Noyes Tyndell, and Miss LeEtta Seibold, our President. A short but very interesting talk was given afterwards by Dr. Tyndell on "Seeking the Higher Things," which is our motto. Later, the group adjourned to the dining room, where coffee and sandwiches were served by the boys of our organization, Mr. Tooke being chairman.

On December 23rd, our Annual Christmas Exchange party was held. Games and dancing were enjoyed the first part of the evening. Later, we were served a very delicious luncheon by a committee composed of Marjorie Brighton, Katherine Denny, and Bertha Owens, after which we enjoyed opening our ten-cent gifts.

This month for the Girls' Friendly has been mainly a social month to close the old year.

We started out by holding a White Elephant sale. Everyone brought something, wrapped into all shapes and sizes, valued to five cents. Upon purchasing, the contents caused lots of merriment.

The next meeting we held a discussion on our Christmas plans for this year. We also voted money to

the Altar Guild to use for Christmas decorations. At the close of the evening a group of older girls served pop-corn and apples for all.

On December the 7th we held our election of officers. The following were elected to serve for the ensuing year:

President, Mrs. H. J. Grosvenor; Member's Chairman, Elizabeth Evans; Secretary, Barbara Haven, and Treasurer, Vivian Lowe.

To close the year we held our annual Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Grosvenor. It was an evening hilariously spent in playing games. We did not exchange gifts, but each girl brought a donation. With this we furnished Christmas cheer to two families, one having seven children, the other three.

Our next meeting will be held January 4, 1932, and we expect to open the New Year with lots of pep and make it the biggest ever for G. F. S. of Trinity Parish.

The Woman's Guild had charge of the dinner for the Historical Society, which was held in the Parish House December 11th. A goodly profit was made at this time.

Although the Guild did not put on the usual Christmas Bazaar they were able to meet their budget.

The regular business meeting of the Guild was held December 14th, and the election of officers for the ensuing year took place and they are as follows: Mrs. Taylor Asbury, President; Mrs. W. O. McBride, First Vice President; Mrs. Allen J. Vesey, Second Vice President; Mrs. E. J. Ball, Jr., Treasurer, and Mrs. John Craig, Secretary.

The annual election of officers for the Woman's Auxiliary will be held January 4, 1932.

Respectfully submitted,
—MRS. L. R. HARRINGTON,
Secretary.

ST. PAUL'S, GAS CITY
Priest-in-Charge
The Rev. H. L. Ewan

The Christmas season brings to most congregations a very busy time, but we at St. Paul's went along as

usual. Our membership is not large enough to try to do anything "big."

We had a Celebration of the Holy Communion at 9 A. M. Christmas day. The Missa Marialis was sung by the Quartette. Fr. Ewan preached an appropriate sermon, and we had a fine service. The flowers on the Altar were given by Mrs. David Jones, of Warren, Ohio.

A few of our members were present at the Midnight Mass at Gethsemane in Marion.

We did not have our Guild meeting this month. It will be held the first Tuesday in January.

Our Every Member Canvass was a success, and we hope for a prosperous year ahead, if everyone will keep up to his pledge.

If plans work out, we shall have a Sunday School soon and also an Adult class, which should interest the young members of the congregation.

—WINNIFRED THOMAS.

ST. JAMES', GOSHEN

Rector

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock

St. James' Guild met on December 16th with Miss Isabel Stonex. Officers for the year 1932 were elected as follows: President, Mrs. George A. Bullock; Vice President, Mrs. W. A. Hoops; Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Schrock, and Treasurer, Miss Isabel Stonex. Mrs. Bullock entertained the members of the Guild at a social meeting in her home on December 30th. Plans are being made for the year, and the Guild will meet every two weeks.

St. Hilda's Guild served a turkey dinner to the public on December 17th. This dinner was a great success, there being about 300 present.

At the last business meeting the following were elected as officers of St. Hilda's Guild for the ensuing year: President, Mrs. Graham McConnell; Vice President, Mrs. Guy W. Dausman; Secretary, Mrs. H. Duncan Ketchum, and Treasurer, Mrs. L. DeVon Tom. Plans were made for the new year, and the

Guild will have a pot-luck luncheon at the next meeting.

The Woman's Auxiliary held their annual Epiphany Tea in the home of Mrs. John Winter on the afternoon of The Epiphany. An interesting program had been arranged.

Gamma Kappa Delta, our Young People's organization, entertained at an Open House during the Holidays. Dancing, cards, and ping-pong provided entertainment for the evening, and refreshments were served. A number of young people who were home from college attended the affair.

The children of the Kindergarten and Primary classes of the Church School were entertained at a delightful Christmas party in the Parish House during the Holidays. The older classes have been entertained at similar parties.

A great many people have said that our Midnight Service on Christmas Eve was the best that we have ever had. The Choir, with the Misses Pauline Kulp and Goldie Bowerman as soloists, sang Cruickshank's Mass in E flat. Preceding the service, an appropriate prelude was given by Miss Arline Ulery, organist, and Mr. Dallas Westfall, violinist, and there was a Solemn Procession. The following served at the Midnight Mass: Thurifer, Donald B. Fobes; Crucifer, John E. Fobes; Acolytes, Chas. E. Harper and Dale A. Letherman; Torch-Bearers, James McConnell, Jr., and Robert McConnell, Donald Thompson and Billie Bullock; Boat-boy, Jack Higgins. The Church was beautifully decorated with Poinsettias and Christmas greens. The decorations for the large Christmas tree were furnished by Miss Caroline Thomas, and the other decorations were provided by other members of the Parish. The congregation filled the Church to capacity, extra chairs being put in all available space, and still some had to be turned away. There were more Communion than we have had in a number of years.

The offering will exceed that of last year. There were two additional Celebrations of the Holy Eucharist on Christmas Day and on the Holy Days following.

—CLARISSA HARPER.

ST. PAUL'S, LAPORTE
Rector

The Rev. George J. Childs

Again the attendance at the Christmas services has exceeded that for many years, this being true at each of the three services on the Eve and Day. The congregation at midnight taxed the seating capacity. Also, the number of Communion was greater than for many years. The offerings will likely equal those of two years ago. There were four other midnight services announced in town.

The midnight service at St. Paul's is greatly appreciated by many non-Churchfolk, its music being of exceptional character. This year Maunder's Communion Office, Vincent's "There were Shepherds," and the "Cantique de Noel," by Adam, were sung by the augmented choir.

The Children's Carol Service on Christmas Eve last year yielded its accustomed five o'clock schedule because of the Tree celebration provided at the Municipal Auditorium. This year the children voted to return to that hour for the better presentation of the Christmas Pantomime, and there were more children and still more adults present than hitherto. The pantomime was reverently presented by pupils of two classes in the Junior department and was well received.

On December 30th, the Choir was entertained at a dinner in the Parish House, members of the Woman's Guild serving a delectable menu in a fine way, twenty-five guests being seated.

The Rector and his family greatly appreciated the many tokens of remembrance and good-will afforded them at Christmas. In view of the many demands of this particular

time, he had attempted to forestall any effort for a corporate gift which might possibly have been conceived, but, nevertheless, there were generous and lovely gifts from several individuals. It is most agreeable and cheering to be made to realize the friendliness of the atmosphere which we breathe.

Our parochial effort to underwrite a most carefully curtailed budget for 1932 was not successful, or at least has not yet so proved. It seems strangely difficult to bring about a universal realization that the definite and regular expenses of the Parish, and Church at large as well, must be met by pledges as definite in amount and regular in payment. However, in general, our people have responded most creditably in the face of the present conditions, but we are a long way from the "something from everyone" which bespeaks an entire Parish in dead earnest.

On December 17th, the Church Militant lost a faithful member in the sudden death of Mr. Stephen W. Lower. He was one of the oldest parishioners and had served many years in all as Vestryman and was one when he died. He was Vestryman when the present Church was built. In the community he held important posts and was a prominent business man. His genuineness and frank position accredited him in business, Parish, and public affairs as well as in personal friendships. A large congregation attended the burial service at the Church. May Light Perpetual shine upon him!

ST. PAUL'S, HAMMOND
Rector

The Rev. Peter Langendorff

Since November, the Rector has been holding regular Choral Vesper Services, at 4:30 on Sunday afternoons. They were frankly to be a kind of experiment. The success as to attendance has surpassed our expectations. The Rector chose for his addresses subjects of a timely character. We are especially grati-

fied to see many people come to these Vespers who are not members.

Our Christmas Celebration began with a solemn Christmas Eucharist at 11:15 Christmas Eve. The Choir sang the service to the musical setting of Tour's Service in C, heard for the first time by our people. The attendance proved the largest we have seen at this time in four or five years. Other services were held Christmas morning at 8:00 and 10:45.

Our annual Parish Meeting is to be held on the evening of the first Monday in the New Year. The women of the Parish will serve a simple dinner to those who attend the meeting.

The Woman's Guild had a very successful dinner in November, had a number of attractive card parties, and gave several Christmas baskets to needy families. Altogether, as we look back, this year has been one of the most gratifying in recent years.

The Church School sent a Christmas box to an Indian Mission in Utah, and gave several baskets at Thanksgiving time to needy families.

The Woman's Auxiliary sent a very nice box of new clothing to St. Phillip's Indian Mission in Minnesota, gave forty pounds of sugar to the Red Cross Society, and sent thirty Christmas gifts to Brooks Settlement House. The Auxiliary also sent over 600 Christmas Cards to various isolated missions.

The members of St. Agnes' Guild and the Rector presented the Parish with a new white silk Communion Veil and Burse.

Mrs. Perch Smith and Mrs. Langendorff entertained the Parish Choir at the Rectory in December.

GETHSEMANE, MARION
Priest-in-Charge
The Rev. Henry L. Ewan

An exceedingly good crowd at-

tended the Midnight Mass at Gethsemane Church on Christmas Eve.

The entire Church was lighted only by candles which were on tall standards twined with evergreen rope. The chancel was decorated with Christmas trees and wreaths. Two Christmas trees formed the setting for the Creche which was placed on the Altar of the Virgin.

Before the service the string trio, consisting of the Misses Alma Patton, Janet Herold, and Margaret Foster, played "Andantino" by Tartini. This was followed by "Silent Night" by Gruber, sung from the sacristy by Miss Ferol McMillan, which was very impressive. The Solemn Procession began the beautiful service. The choir of eight voices sang Haydn's Imperial Mass. Printed programs of the Mass helped the many visitors to follow the service.

The children of the Church School presented "The Bethlehem Tableaux" Sunday afternoon, December 27th, to a very good attendance.

The entire tableaux were presented in candle light and proved very effective. The choir assisted with the singing of the Christmas carols. Each tableau was preceded by the reading of a portion of the Scripture by Father Ewan. The following tableaux were given:

The Annunciation; The Visitation; The Nativity; The Annunciation to the Shepherds; The Adoration of the Shepherds; The Presentation; The Adoration of the Magi.

After the program the children were treated by Mr. and Mrs. Ellickson to hot chocolate and cake in the Parish House.

A Christmas party was given Tuesday, December 29th, for the children of the Church School. There was candy for all and the occasion was greatly enjoyed.

The Christmas Festival given by the Woman's Auxiliary was very successful, due to the untiring efforts of the committees in charge. Attractive Christmas decorations were made by Marjorie Starrett, a member of the Church School. A long

table was filled with good things to eat and a variety of gifts which were on sale during the day. The luncheon at noon and the dinner in the evening proved not only a way of replenishing the treasury, but were the means of bringing the parishioners and friends together again for a social time.

Three new rugs which were purchased for the Parish House added much to the attractiveness of the rooms.

A lovely tea and musicale was given by the Girls' Friendly Society at the Emily E. Flinn Home, Sunday afternoon, December 13th. Miss Elizabeth Hegner was chairman and arranged a beautiful program consisting of theremin numbers by Mrs. Edwin Leigh; piano, Dorothy Duckwall; voice, Jeanette Sprinkle, and violin, Aldine Clelland. The occasion was also in celebration of the birthday anniversaries of three guests at the Home, and also of the matron, Mrs. L. E. Brown.

Mrs. Leigh's program on theremin with Miss Duckwall's accompaniment was a most interesting feature of the afternoon. Mrs. Leigh played the following numbers: "Old Kentucky Home"; "Annie Laurie"; "Silent Night"; "Hark! the Herald Angels Sing"; "Little Town of Bethlehem"; "Last Rose of Summer"; "Old Refrain", and "Perfect Day."

Miss Duckwall played as a solo piano number, "Liebestraum," by Liszt. Jeanette Sprinkle sang, "I Love a Little Cottage"; "Second Minuet", and "Blush Rose," which were much enjoyed. Miss Aldine Clelland played several violin numbers.

Mrs. Edwin Leigh poured the tea. Each guest was presented with a box of candy.

—MABEL COLE.

HOLY TRINITY, SOUTH BEND Priest

The Rev. Father Edwin E. Smith

The Trinity Fellowship Club held their Christmas party, December 18th, at the Rectory. Games and

cards took up the major part of the evening, after which gifts were exchanged and refreshments served.

The children of the Sunday School had their annual Christmas Eve services at 7:30, Thursday evening. Carols and a Christmas story were a part of the program. At the end of the service all of the children grouped themselves around the miniature manger and sang "Adeste Fideles."

On Christmas Day, at both the 8:00 and the 10:00 Masses, a large number attended. Many communions were made, and the Christmas offering was exceptionally large.

—IRENE SARVARI.

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

Tuesday, September 1 to Sunday, September 13.—Celebrant each morning in Bishop's oratory. Finished up work on Diocesan paper. Tremendous correspondence daily. Six consultations. On Sunday, the 6th, preached and pontificated in Pro-Cathedral and on Tuesday, the 8th, after a six A. M. Eucharist in Bishop's oratory drove to Ft. Wayne for an all-day Field Department meeting and two other conferences. On Sunday, the 13th, in afternoon drove to Howe School for conference with the Rector.

Monday, September 14.—Celebrant in Bishop's oratory, 8 A. M. Took noonday train for Denver in special Provincial train.

Tuesday, September 15.—Enroute all day, arriving in Denver at 5 P. M. Present at dinner with Presiding Bishop and Presidents of Provinces, 6:30 P. M., at which Bishop Perry told us various things that he would like to have us bring before our respective Provincial Dinners.

Wednesday, September 16.—Corporate Communion of Bishops and Deputies at the Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Present and making my Communion. Opening service, 10:30, in Auditorium. Bishop of St. Alban's, Preacher. In afternoon attended

opening session of House of Bishops in State Capitol. Attended reception in the evening.

Thursday, September 17.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's Church, Denver, 7:30 A. M. Present all day at session of House of Bishops. Present at meeting of Committee on Prayer Book.

Friday, September 18.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's Church, 7:30 A. M. Joint session all day. Dinner in the evening as guests of Mrs. Happ, Mrs. Schick, and Mr. and Mrs. Crandell, Mrs. Grays' birthday dinner.

Saturday, September 19.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's, 7:30 A. M. Present House of Bishops all morning. A delightful sixty-four mile drive in the mountains in the afternoon during which we visited Evergreen.

Sunday, September 20.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's, 8:00 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist at Our Holy Redeemer, 11:00 A. M. The negro Church of the city. An inspiring service with wonderful music and a great sermon by the Bishop of Haiti. Luncheon with a friend we met on the boat last summer. Drive with the Hookers of Grand Rapids. Dinner with Father White, my former Archdeacon and his wife.

Monday, September 21.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's, 7:30 A. M. Present all day at session of House of Bishops. Present at meeting of Committee on Prayer Book.

Tuesday, September 22.—Celebrant at St. Ann's Convent, 7:30 A. M. Present all day at sessions of House of Bishops. Meeting of Aided Bishops. Reception to Bishops and their wives in late afternoon. A happy evening as guests of Father Stosko of Chicago.

Wednesday, September 23.—Present all day at session of House of Bishops. Meeting of Committee on Prayer Book at luncheon time. Guests of the Hookers for dinner.

Thursday, September 24.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's, 7:30 A. M. Present at meeting of Committee for nomination of Presiding Bishop, 9:00 A. M. Bishop Perry unanimously nominated, also Bishops Freeman and Parsons nominated. Present all day

at session of House of Bishops. Luncheon with Peoria friends, Mrs. Daniels and Mrs. Russell. Provincial dinner of Midwest in the evening at which I presided.

Friday, September 25.—Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Barnabas Church, Denver, 9:30 A. M. The Presiding Bishop Celebrant. In Executive session of House of Bishops all morning electing Missionary Bishops and electing the Presiding Bishop. Bishop Perry reelected by an overwhelming majority. Afternoon in session of House of Bishops. Dinner in the evening as guests of Mrs. Clements. Evening session of House of Bishops.

Saturday, September 26.—Session of House of Bishops all morning. Afternoon and evening off.

Sunday, September 27.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's Church, 8:30 A. M. Attended an open air service at St. Thomas' Church, 4:30 P. M. Tea with the Clymers, who have sent a son to Howe. On the stage in the evening at Mass Meeting in the interests of Domestic Missions.

Monday, September 28.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's Church, 7:30 A. M. House of Bishops all day. Spoke over radio at 10:00 P. M. on the subject of Church Unity at the request of National Headquarters.

St. Michael and All Angels' Day, Tues., Sept. 29, to Thurs., October 1.—Celebrant, St. Andrew's Church each day, 8:00 A. M. House of Bishops all day. Dinner with Dr. Emhardt Tuesday, after which we left for London. Three nights and two days on the train, changing at Chicago. Seems strange to go right through Mishawaka Thursday morning and not get off.

Friday, October 2.—Arrived New York about 7:30 A. M. Guests of Miss Mary May White at the Gladstone Hotel. Mrs. Ullmann of Mishawaka called. Conference with Father Veazie of Peekskill. Luncheon with Miss White and Mr. and Mrs. Ellwood White at Milliards. Then went to the dock with all our luggage. Called on the Misses Arnold. Took a free look at the new Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Went to see "The Barrats of Wimple Street" in the

evening.

Saturday, October 3.—Conference over phone with Dr. Gavin of the General Theological Seminary. Sailed on the Adriatic, 11:30 A. M.

Sunday, October 4.—Celebrant on the Adriatic. 8:00 A. M. Attended Morning Prayer at 11. The Captain reading the service.

Monday, October 5 to Saturday, October 10.—Fair weather and the usual rounds of ship life, sleeping, eating, reading, writing, and walking on deck. Some sort of amusement provided each evening. Not many passengers.

Sunday, October 11.—Celebrant on Adriatic, 8:00 A. M. At the request of the Captain I took the service at 11:00 A. M. We docked at Liverpool at 3:00 P. M. Spent the night in Liverpool.

Monday, October 12.—Went to Windemere and had a wonderful drive, through all the mountains and lakes. Went to Keswick and visited Dove Cottage, the home of Wordsworth, also visited his grave. There was some mist and cloudiness which lent a mysterious beauty to the lakes and mountains compensating somewhat for obstructing the more distant view.

Tuesday, October 13.—Came to London and took a room at the Hotel Victoria. We went quite casually for dinner to Ye Olde Cheshire Cheese and discovered that this is the night for the opening of the one hundred and fifty-sixth pudding season with Viscount Brentford presiding and Lady Diana performing "The Miracle" of cutting the pudding without spoiling the shape thereof. Said pudding contained steak, kidneys, pigeons, plover and oysters. A glorious time was had by all.

Wednesday, October 14.—In the morning went to White Star Line and American Express Company. Had luncheon at The Criterion. Then we went to Fulham Palace, the home of the Bishop of London. The Archbishop of Canterbury thought Mrs. Gray would be more comfortable if we stay at Fulham where there are a number of ladies rather than at Lambeth where there

are all men. At 6:00 P. M., I attended a meeting of the Anglican Members of the Commission at Lambeth, returning to Fulham for dinner. Attended Evensong at Fulham, 10:00 P. M.

Thursday, October 15.—Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist in Fulham Chapel, 8:00 A. M. The Chaplain Celebrant. Present at Matins, 8:30, and family prayers, 8:50. Breakfast, 9:00 A. M. Meeting of Anglican and Orthodox Commission at Lambeth Palace, 10:30 A. M. to 5:00 P. M. With luncheon and tea at Lambeth. Personnel of Commission: Anglicans, The Bishop of Gloucester, The Archbishop of Dublin, the Bishops of Gibraltar, Fulham, and Northern Indiana, Doctors Gouge, and Greensted of Oxford, and Canon Douglas of Southwark, Orthodox, Archbishops and Bishops of Thyatira, Tyre and Sidon, Bogavena, Novi Sad, Pathos, and Trikkis, the Archimandrite Constantines and Professor Arsenie of Poland. Dinner at Fulham, 8:00 P. M. Evensong, 10:00 P. M.

Friday, October 16.—Present at Matins and family prayers Fulham Chapel, 8:30 A. M. Meeting of Commission at Lambeth, 10:30 A. M. to 5:00 P. M. Luncheon, tea and dinner at Lambeth. The Bishop of London coming in for dinner. Evensong in the Chapel at Lambeth. Returned to Fulham.

Saturday, October 17.—Matins and family prayers at Fulham Chapel, 8:30. Commission at Lambeth, 10:30 to 5:00. Anglican members met alone from 6:00 to 7:00 P. M. Luncheon and tea at Lambeth. Dinner and Evensong at Fulham.

Sunday, October 18.—Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist Fulham Chapel, 8:15 A. M. The Bishop of London Celebrant. Pontificated and preached at St. Luke's Church, Camberville, which is a part of London. Canon Douglas is the Rector or Vicar and was Celebrant. Luncheon with Canon Douglas and his brother. He had bought the chair that I occupied a year ago at the Lambeth Conference, and I again occupied it in his Church upon this occasion. Tea at Fulham, to which

the members of the Commission were invited. Quiet evening at Fulham. Evensong, 10:00 P. M.

Monday, October 19.—Present at Matins and prayers, 8:30 A. M. Commission at Lambeth, 10:30 to 1:00. After luncheon at Lambeth, I was free for the afternoon, as a sub-committee of which I was not a member met all afternoon. Went shopping in Putney. In the evening the whole Commission attended a dinner at the Athenaeum given by Mr. Athelstan Riley. All made impromptu speeches. Mr. Riley struck an important key note.

Tuesday, October 20.—Present at Matins and prayers, 8:30, at Fulham Chapel. Commission had final meeting, 10:30 to 1:00 o'clock, having arrived at very satisfactory agreement. After luncheon at Lambeth went to Fulham where we spent a happy afternoon and evening ending with Evensong at 10:00 P. M.

Wednesday, October 21.—Present at Matins and family prayers in Fulham Chapel, 8:30 A. M. Shopping the rest of the morning. The Bishop of London sent us with his nieces to Hampton Court in the afternoon. Returned to Fulham for dinner and Evensong.

Thursday, October 22.—Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist in Fulham Chapel, 8:00 A. M. The Chaplain Celebrant. Present at Matins and family prayers, 8:30. The Bishop of London sent us with his nieces for a day at Windsor Castle, and at Eton. We had luncheon at an interesting inn—Lyton's. Returned to Fulham in time for the usual rounds of tea, dinner, and Evensong. Then we were packing until 1:00 A. M. before we got to bed.

Friday, October 23.—Present at Matins and family prayers, 8:30, in Fulham Chapel. After breakfast went to Hotel Victoria. Final shopping in the morning. Mrs. Gray and I had luncheon at Lambeth Palace with the Archbishop of Canterbury. Father and Mrs. Roe and son, Alban, whom we used to know in Florida, and Mrs. Huntley, sister of Mr. Young of Mishawaka, were our guests for tea at the Victoria. For the

evening we were guests of Canon Douglas, who took us and also the Archbishop of Tyre and Sidon to dinner at Gati's on the Strand, and to the Old Vic, where we met Miss Baylis, who is doing such a wonderful work. Thence to Sadler's Wells where we saw "The Taming of The Shrew."

Saturday, October 24.—Boat train from London to Liverpool. On board were Mr. and Mrs. Clarke, charming people. We sailed at 3:00 P. M. At our table besides the Clarkes are the Reverend J. Neville Thompson, who was the first Priest my Father ordained many years ago, and Mrs. Brookes.

Sunday, October 25.—Celebrant on the Adriatic, 8:00 A. M. Touched at Queenstown (Cork). At the Captain's request I took the service at 11:00 A. M.

Monday, October 26, to Saturday, October 31.—The usual routine of ship life. A number of interesting people on board. Lots of good times with the Captain, the Purser, et al.

All Saints' Day, Sunday, November 1.—Celebrant on Adriatic, 8:00 A. M. Today is our Wedding Anniversary. At request of Captain I had the service at 11:00 A. M. Flanked by the Captain and the Purser in long tail frock coats, I called them my Deacon and Sub-Deacon for choral matins. Docked about 6:00 P. M. and after some telephoning and telegraphing took train for Nashville, Tennessee.

Tuesday, Nov. 3.—Arrived Nashville in the morning. Consultation with Dr. Wilson.

Wednesday, Nov. 4.—Consultation with Drs. Harris and Barr. Mrs. Gray's general condition marvelously improved, but a very serious major operation necessary. However, there will be no harm done by waiting a couple of weeks.

Thursday, Nov. 5.—Correspondence, much accumulated mail. We called in the evening on Rabbi and Mrs. Mark, who used to live in Mishawaka.

Friday, Nov. 6.—Left for Peekskill where I had long ago promised to conduct a Mission which has already

been postponed once.

Sunday, Nov. 8, to Sunday, Nov. 15.—Celebrant each day at St. Mary's School, 6:45 A. M. The regular Mission Services each day in the Parish Church. Children, 4:00 P. M. Adults, 7:30 P. M. With the additional 11 o'clock Eucharist and sermon on the Sundays. Also had a one day retreat for the Sisters in Peekskill, giving two meditations on Wednesday, and again for the Sisters in New York on Saturday. One day I addressed the girls at the School and another spoke to Rotary. One day visited Vassar College. The Mission was well attended and the response was gratifying.

Monday, Nov. 16.—Arrived Nashville, 5:00 P. M., and went straight to the hospital. Took the Blessed Sacrament to Mrs. Gray.

Tuesday, Nov. 17, to Friday, Nov. 20.—A morning with Mrs. Gray. The operation in the afternoon was successful and we are all most grateful to Almighty God for his Mercy. The next three days I spent at the hospital all the time that I was allowed to be there, and by Friday afternoon the crisis had past and the Doctor said I could return to my Diocese.

Saturday, Nov. 21.—Arrived Mishawaka, 10:30 A. M. Three consulta-

tions. Attending to many matters domestic and Ecclesiastical. Wedding at Pro-Cathedral in evening.

Sunday, Nov. 22.—Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Present and preached at Holy Eucharist, 10:45 A. M. The Dean Celebrant. Managed to wind up all matters that needed my attention immediately, and left at midnight for Detroit.

Monday, Nov. 23.—Arrived Detroit, 8:00 A. M. Had the privilege of spending the day at Cranbrook and visiting the Church and all three Schools. Happy evening with my son and daughter.

Tuesday, Nov. 24.—All day meeting of the Committee on Adventuring with Christ, being a part of our Provincial Program of Religious Education. Mr. Piper, Chairman, Bishop Page and others present. We worked on the Lenten material. Left for Nashville.

Wednesday, Nov. 25.—Arrived Nashville in the evening and happy to find my patient greatly improved.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, Nov. 26.—Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist at Christ Church, 7:30 A. M. Brought Blessed Sacrament to Mrs. Gray, and spent the entire day with her at the hospital.

TO SUSPEND PUBLICATION

At the Meeting of the Bishop and Council, held January 7th, 1932, it was voted to suspend publication of our Diocesan Paper until further notice. We regret exceedingly to have to give up the Paper, but with financial conditions as they are, such action seems advisable, if not inevitable. Our Diocesan Budget will probably have to be curtailed in every department.

This will therefore be the last issue of "The Diocese of Northern Indiana" for the present. The Department of Publicity is arranging to refund subscriptions to all subscribers to the Paper who are paid in advance, and wishes to thank all those who so graciously responded to our recent appeals for subscriptions. If more had responded, the Paper could have been continued without expense to the Diocese and might have been made a source of revenue.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE ASSESSMENTS

Report of Treasurer for Month of December, 1931

Parishes and Missions	Assessments		Payments		Delin. on Assessments	
	Current Year	Due Monthly	Paid to Date	Paid to Date	Delin. on Assessments Current Year	Balance from Previous Year
Bristol, St. John's -----	\$ 36.71	\$ 3.06	\$ 36.71			
Delphi, St. Mary's -----	31.06	2.59	31.06			
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd -	155.33	12.95	25.00		\$ 117.38	
Elkhart, St. John's' -----	414.44	34.54	243.52		138.16	
Fort Wayne, Trinity -----	1,128.25	94.02			1,034.22	
Garrett, Emmanuel -----	2.83	.24			2.64	
Gary, Christ Church -----	547.18	45.60	501.60			
Gary, St. Augustine -----	5.65	.47	5.17			
Gas City, St. Paul's -----	33.18	2.77	33.18			
Goshen, St. James' -----	326.19	27.18			299.01	
Hammond, St. Paul's -----	557.06	46.42			510.62	
Hartford City -----	2.12	.18	2.12			
Hobart, St. Stephen's -----	20.48	1.71	18.81			
Howe, St. Mark's -----	48.72	4.06	44.66			
Huntington, Christ Church --	19.06	1.59	19.06			
Ind. Harbor, St. Albans ---	207.58	17.30			190.30	
Kendallville -----	2.12	.18	1.80			
Kokomo, St. Andrew's -----	323.37	26.95	343.82			
LaPorte, St. Paul's -----	283.12	23.60			259.60	
Logansport, Trinity -----	448.33	37.36			410.96	
Marion, Gethsemane -----	187.10	15.59	187.10			
Michigan City, Trinity ----	581.78	48.48	581.78			
Mishawaka, St. Paul's ----	290.89	24.24	79.50		187.14	
Peru, Trinity -----	242.17	20.18	221.98			
Plymouth, St. Thomas -----	271.82	22.65			249.15	
South Bend, St. James' ----	733.57	61.13			672.43	
South Bend, Trinity -----	53.66	4.47	53.66			
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's --	93.20	7.76	93.20			
Warsaw, Holy Spirit -----	13.41	1.12			12.32	
TOTALS -----	\$ 7,060.38	\$ 588.39	\$ 2,523.84		\$ 4,093.93	

Tot. Assess. Paid, current year to date -----\$2,523.84
Tot. Assess. Paid and Reported, previous report ----\$2,314.43
Assessments Paid During Month of December ----\$ 209.41

Bank balance as at November 30 -----\$488.84 overdraft
Cash Received: Assessments -----\$209.41
Less discounts allowed ----- 4.49 \$204.92
Delin. other than current year 12.18

Other Income, Endowment	----- '371.25	\$383.43
	-----	-----
TOTAL	-----	\$588.35
Less Overdraft, November	-----	488.84

		\$ 99.51
Less Cash Disbursements	-----	117.94

Bank Balance as at December 31, 1931	-----	\$ 18.43 overdraft
Total Salaries, Insurance, and Bills Unpaid	-----	\$1,485.18

Remittances from several Parishes were received after the books had been closed for December and will be included in January report.

JAMES H. HABERLY, Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY TREASURER FOR DECEMBER, 1931

December 1—Balance on hand ----- \$ 102.25

RECEIPTS

December 7—National Council, N. Y. C.	-----	\$ 467.06
December 7—Hammond, St. Paul's, Thanksgiving	-----	8.55
December 7—Hammond, St. Paul's, Church's Program	-----	11.45
December 12—First National Bank, Interest on Bond	-----	13.75
December 22—Kokomo, St. Andrew's	-----	15.00
December 22—Logansport, Trinity	-----	50.00
December 22—Howe, St. Mark's	-----	25.16
December 26—Goshen, St. James'	-----	25.00
December 26—Michigan City, Trinity	-----	50.00
December 30—South Bend, St. James'	-----	56.25
December 30—Marion, Gethsemane	-----	102.15
December 30—South Bend, Trinity	-----	15.00
December 30—Bristol, St. John's	-----	20.00
December 30—Elkhart, St. John's	-----	217.35
December 30—Kokomo, St. Andrew's	-----	20.00
December 30—Gary, St. Augustine's	-----	6.00
December 30—Mishawaka, St. Paul's	-----	25.00
December 31—First National Bank, Interest	-----	22.50

TOTAL ----- \$1,252.41

DISBURSEMENTS

Orders of the Bishop and Council, No. 2573 to No. 2586 inclusive ----- \$1,035.48
January 1, 1932—Balance on hand ----- 216.93

TOTAL ----- \$1,252.41

Additonal payments on year 1931, received since above report was compiled:

Gas City, St. Paul's	-----	\$ 50.00
LaPorte, St. Paul's	-----	130.10

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL, Treas.

During 1932

THE LIVING CHURCH

will continue to serve the Church by presenting each week a comprehensive view of the news, the work, and the thought of the Anglican communion throughout the world.

Special Features—

CHURCHWOMEN TODAY—A new department for the women of the Church, edited by Ada Loaring-Clark, whose reports of women's activities in Denver last September were eagerly read by Churchwomen everywhere.

THE LIVING CHURCH PULPIT—A weekly sermonette by a prominent clergyman of the Church. Begun only a few weeks ago, this has already become one of the most popular features of THE LIVING CHURCH.

WHY I AM A CHURCHMAN—Articles by prominent laymen in many walks of life, telling what the Church means to them.

WHAT TO READ IN LENT—Recommendations of the best books, new and old, for Lenten reading and meditation.

Regular Features—

EDITORIALS—Timely, clear, outspoken, loyal to the Church.

CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES—Dealing with every phase of the Church's life.

BOOKS OF THE DAY—Reviews of the new religious literature.

DAILY BIBLE STUDIES—A weekly devotional department by a leading Bible scholar.

SOCIAL SERVICE—New books and trends reviewed by Clinton Rogers Woodruff.

The Staff—

Frederic Cook Morehouse	Editor
Clifford P. Morehouse	Managing Editor
Rev. Frank Gavin	Contributing Editor
Elizabeth McCracken	Contributing Editor
Rev. William H. Dunphy	Literary Editor
Rev. Floyd W. Tomkins	Daily Bible Studies
Clinton Rogers Woodruff	Social Service Editor
Ada Loaring-Clark	Woman's Editor
Irene Nelson	Assistant News Editor
Donald A. Ivins	Advertising and Circulation Manager

Subscription Rates—

In U. S. A. and Possessions, Brazil, Cuba, Haiti, Mexico, **\$4.00** per year.

In Newfoundland, \$4.50 per year. In Canada, \$5.60 per year.

In other countries, \$5.00 per year.

THE LIVING CHURCH

1801-1817 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



An intelligent and interesting service in all forms of Church Equipment and Construction.

*Featuring the
noted Ecclesiastical
productions by
GORHAM*

**SPAULDING-
GORHAM, Inc.**

Michigan Avenue at Van Buren
CHICAGO

HOWE
HOWE — INDIANA

A Thorough Church School For Boys

A system of education and development founded on forty-five years of successful character building. Inspiring contacts with Christian gentlemen who honor the teaching profession. Thorough college preparation. Business courses. All athletics. Expert coaching. Modern buildings and equipment. Separate junior school.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector
Catalogue on Request



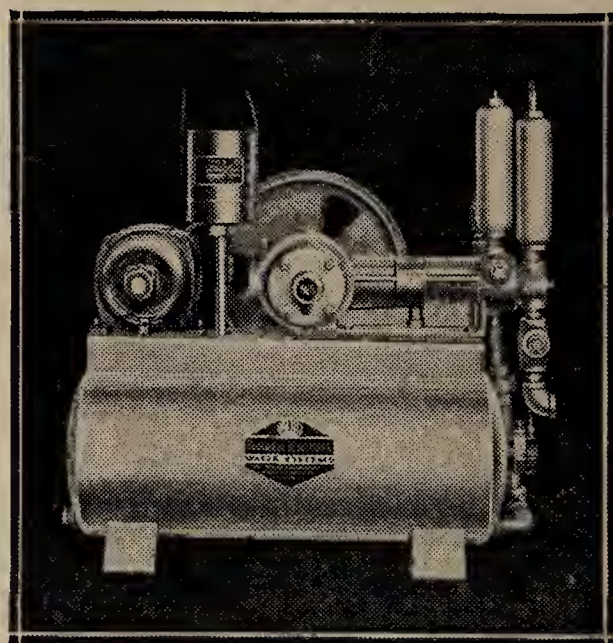
ALTAR BRASSES

of the highest quality, at reasonable prices, are supplied by the well known firm of

W. & E. SCHMIDT CO.

Est. 1850 Inc. 1899
1038 N. Third St., Milwaukee,
Wis., Dept. C-37.

Write for catalog, advising your needs.



"PAUL" WATER SYSTEMS

For Home, Farm, Suburban or Lake Cottages or any place where people work, live or play.

Manufactured by

**FORT WAYNE ENGINEERING AND
MANUFACTURING CO.**

Fort Wayne, Ind.



R. GEISSLER, INC.
450 SIXTH AVE. NEAR 10th ST. NEW YORK
Church Furnishings
IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE · BRASS · SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

Manufacturers and Importers

Ecclesiastical Goods

Laces, Embroideries, Candles, etc.

GEO. J. PHILLIPP & SONS

1139 Superior Ave. 1006 Broadway
Cleveland, Ohio Ft. Wayne, Ind.



Church Vestments, Cassocks, Supplies, Stoles, Embroideries, Silks, Cloths, Fringes, Clerical Suits, Hats, Rabats, Collars. Specialists in Church Vestments and Embroideries for Half a Century.

COX SONS & VINING

131-133 E. 23rd. St., New York